

FINE ARTS DEPT.

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

OCTOBER 1956 PRICE 35 CENTS

AUG 30 1956

DETROIT

40¢ IN CANADA



SPECIAL COLOR ISSUE!



35MM VS. 2 1/4 x 2 1/4

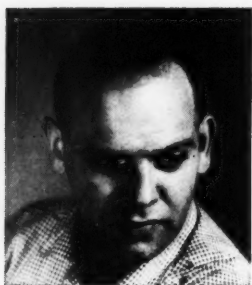
AVAILABLE LIGHT

FILTER GUIDE

NEW COLOR TRENDS

COLOR PORTFOLIO

WHAT'S NEW IN
SLIDE PROJECTORS?



*Shelly Grossman
explores the latitude
of new
Ansochrome*

Armed with trusty camera and new Ansochrome, top editorial photographer Shelly Grossman tested our film during a visit to John Hamlet's famous "Birds of Prey" show in Florida. How did Ansochrome stand up? Here are a few of Mr. Grossman's favorite shots, together with his "unretouched" comments.



"Plenty of direct sun here and a swell chance to catch Mr. Spectacled Owl at his colorful best. Taken at f11 at 1/400 second, I certainly got plenty of true, natural color . . . beautifully-rendered texture . . . and crisp definition."



"Tough backlighting in this one, but look at all the soft, natural color. No excessive contrast. No distortion . . . in sun or shade. I shot this at f8 at 1/400 second."

"Diffused lighting here, but who could resist this ornate hawk eagle? Taken at f4.5 at 1/200 second, not a bit of color subtlety was lost. Whites, blacks, browns, reds—they're all soft, true, completely natural."



*It's a great year for color
with... new Ansochrome!*

(Exposure Index 32)

3 times faster than traditional color films!

ANSCO, Binghamton, New York. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation.



Buy Ansochrome in rolls, sheets and 35 mm magazines. Also for 16mm movie cameras.

Don
Go
him
you
Ex
Oper
expo
syste
ing s
able
PO
MODER
Reent
subscrip
Canada



GO AHEAD...GET IT!

Don't just stand there looking at it. Go on inside. You don't have to tell him you want to buy it. Just tell him you want to see it.

Examine the construction, carefully. Open it up. Notice the wide range of exposures that the coupled shutter-lens system offers... how precise the focusing set-up is... how sturdy every movable part is. This camera is really built.

He'll take your picture. And sixty seconds later, he'll show you that picture. Then you take a couple of shots yourself. See how easy it is to work.

You'll be having so much fun snapping pictures one minute and seeing them the next that maybe you won't notice right away how terrific the quality of these pictures is. But take a good look. The new panchromatic

Polaroid Land Film is simply great.

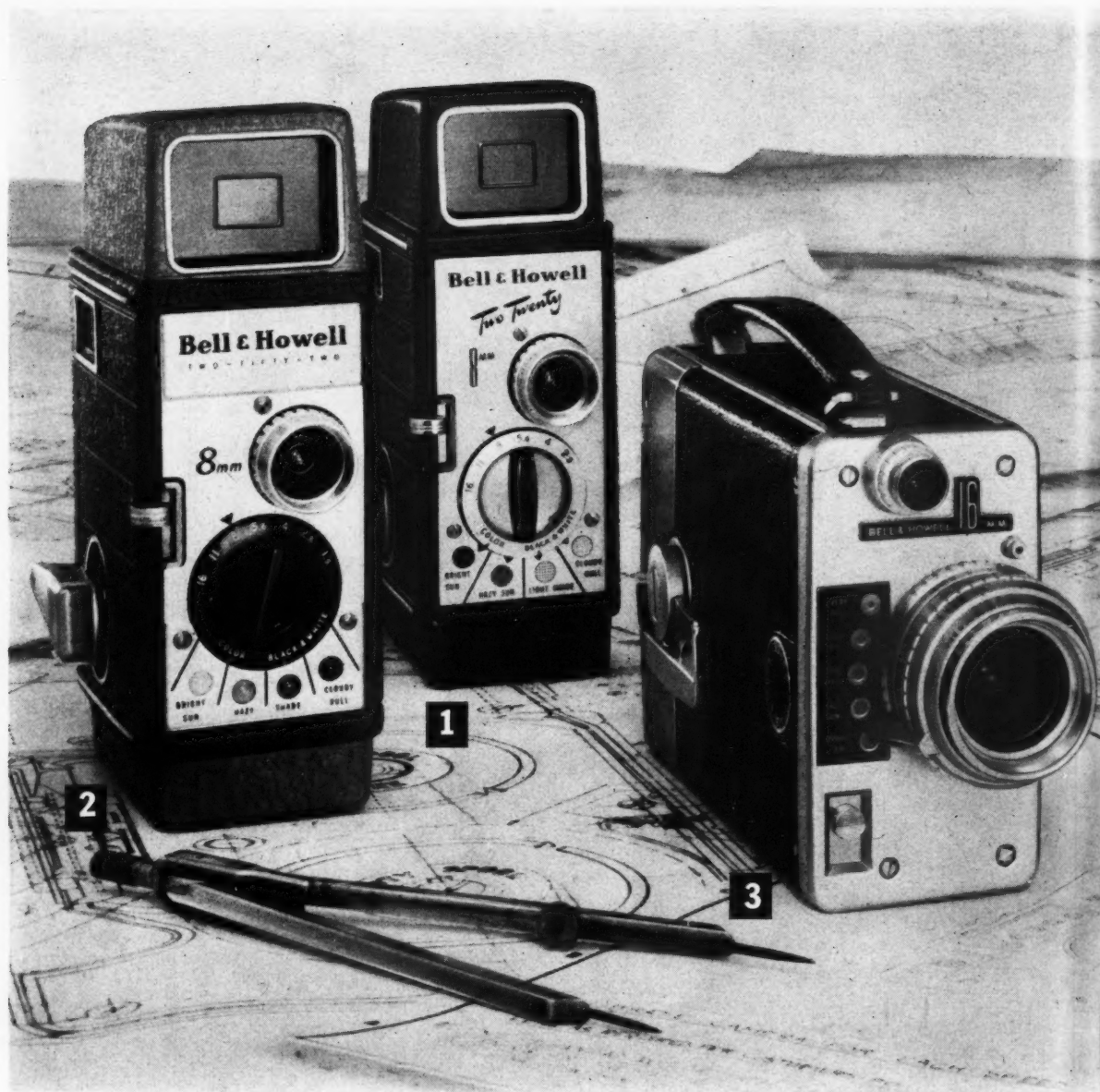
Details are razor sharp. Blacks are really rich. Whites are like snow. And these pictures last, like any fine prints. Copies? All you want. Enlargements? Big as you want.

How much for the camera? The one you were looking at in the window is \$69.95. You can pay for it at \$1.19 a week. \$1.19 a week and it's yours.

Go ahead... get it!

POLAROID® LAND CAMERA WITH NEW PANCHROMATIC FILM

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Louisville, Kentucky. Yearly subscription price is \$4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, \$4.50 in Canada, \$6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, \$8.00. Single Copies 35c; Canada 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. October, 1956. Vol. 20, No. 10.



First the famous Sun Dials...now

Good movies should be easy to take. Bell & Howell has always believed this. And Bell & Howell equipment has always demonstrated this.

The movie cameras you see above are the highest developments of this belief. Bell & Howell Sun Dial cameras were the first to make the lens setting a simple matter of dialing. This SET, SIGHT AND SHOOT simplicity in 1956 was extended to 16mm movies by Bell & Howell's 200-S Auto Load camera. Now the concept has been carried to an almost unbelievable degree by the world's first Electric-Eye movie camera — Bell & Howell's 200-EE.

By minimizing the mechanics of movie-making, Bell & Howell

lets you *put more of yourself into every foot of film*. Now you can devote your attention, talent and creativeness to composition, color, action and continuity. It means that whether you are an uninitiated beginner or dedicated fan, with Bell & Howell precision equipment you can take movies much easier . . . movies that are distinctly *your own*.

1 Famous 220 WILSHIRE with f/2.5 Comat lens. Makes 8mm movies as easy as dialing. Just dial, sight and shoot. Has giant viewfinder, die-cast aluminum case and six average scenes per winding. \$39.95.

2 New 252-B MONTEREY DELUXE. Tops in Bell & Howell's 8mm Sun Dial line. Equipped with all the fine features of the WILSHIRE but has f/1.9 Super Comat lens and jeweled



the extraordinary Electric Eye!

Sun Dial. A big buy at \$59.95. MONTEREY (not shown). Similar to MONTEREY DELUXE but has f/2.3 Super Comat lens. Priced for pleasure at \$49.95.

3 New 200-S AUTO LOAD. Has 16mm Sun Dial that makes color movies simple as snapshots. Uses film magazine—loads in seconds. Has f/2.5 Sunomatic lens and five speeds including slow motion. \$174.95.

4 New 200-EE ELECTRIC EYE. Searches for and finds your correct lens stop—then sets the camera for you! Exposure is adjusted continuously as you pan from sun to shade and back again! An electric brain does it—immediately and automatically. The 16mm 200-E Electric-Eye camera is an outstanding example of imagination by Bell & Howell. Yours for \$289.95.



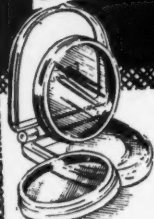
FINER PRODUCTS THROUGH IMAGINATION

Bell & Howell

FREE booklet on new Electric Eye camera. Write Bell & Howell, 7154 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill.

Walz

THE PRECISION FAMILY of PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES!



WALZ COATED SCREW-IN FILTERS

So Compact That Case Can Be Closed Without Removing Filter
"CUSTOM-FITTING" • NO ADAPTERS NEEDED!
PRECISION GROUND AND POLISHED OPTICAL GLASS.
EXACTING TRANSMISSION CHARACTERISTICS.

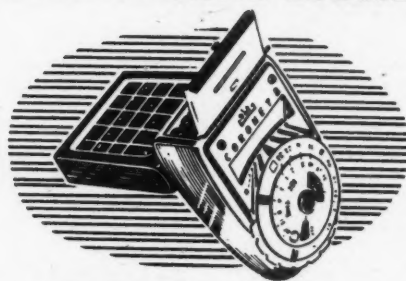
All Walz Filters Are
Guaranteed for Life

Walz "Custom-Fitting" Filters
To Fit Cameras or Lenses
Listed Below.

Walz Filters are also available
for many cameras and lenses
with threaded or bayonet lens
mounts not listed.
Each filter or close-up lens is
threaded on both sides so that
it will screw into either the filter
or camera lens.

	WALZ Individual Filters	WALZ Filter Kits	WALZ Close-Up Lenses	WALZ Close-Up Lens Kits	WALZ Screw-In Hoods
	Colors Available: Type F Skylight Clearflash Flood Lamp Type A Yellow Red Green	Color Kit Contains: Type F Skylight Clearflash Black and White Kit Contains: Yellow Red Green	Sizes Available: +1 +2 +3 Screw-In Each Other For Higher Power	Kit Contains: +1 +2 +3 leather case	SCREW-IN for all filters and lenses BAYONET for Rollie
1281 ARGUS C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f3.5	1.95	5.75	3.50	4.95	3.95
1282 NIKON 1A f3.5, Super-Halide- nette f2.8, Retina Curta 35mm f3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
1284 REYNOLDS f2 and f2.8, Retina 1B, 11C, 11H, 11A, 11B, Karat and Karomat	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
1286 CONTAFLEX, Contessa, Contina Tosar f2.8, Ikona 35	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
1288 LEICA SUMMITAR f2.8, Elmar 30mm f4, Hektor 135mm f4.5, Minolta A, f3.5, Canon 100mm	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.95	3.95
1287 CONTAX SONNAR f2.8 & f1.8, Ers. Praxio, Praktiflex Pentacon, Tosar, Frazer f2.5 & 2.8, Biotar f2, Nikkor f2	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.95	3.95
1288 LEICA SUMMITAR f2, Cul- minar 135mm f4.5 & 50mm f2.8, Nikkor f2.8, Zeiss Ikon f2.8, Leica M-3 Bayonet Mount Lenses: El- mar, Hektor, Summitar	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.95	3.95
1289 KODAK SIGNET f2.8, Pro-set, Automatic Biotar f2	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.95	3.95
1291 KODAK SIGNET f2.8, Kodak Bantam R.P. f3.5, Cine-Kodak Royal Ektar f1.9 & 2.8	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.95	3.95
1292 NIKON NIKKOR f1.4, Nikkor 30mm W. A. f2.5 & 3.5 (New), Nikkor 135mm f3.5	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.95	3.95
1293 CANON f1.8, 50mm f1.8, 135mm f2.8, Nikkor f2.8, Zeiss Ikon f2.8	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.95	3.95
1294 GRAPHIC "88" f3.5 & 2.8	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
1295 ARGUS C-4, Retina 35 & 45, Ikon, Contax A & B & Super II, Vio 111 f2	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.95	3.95
1296 LEICA SUMMITAR f1.5, Wetaron 50mm f2.8 (automatic), Wetaron 50mm f2 (automatic), Biotar 50mm f1.4	3.95	11.75	14.95	X	3.95
1297 ROLLEI f3.5 Bayonet, Minolta Autonord f3.5, Alroflex f2.8	3.95	11.75	22.95	X	3.95
1298 ROLLEI f2.8 & f2 Bayonet	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.95	3.95
1299 WALZ COATED SERIES SIZE FILTERS TO FIT ALL SERIES ADAPTER RINGS	1.75	4.95	2.95	6.95	X
SERIES IV	2.75	6.95	2.95	6.75	X
SERIES V	2.75	7.95	3.95	11.75	X
SERIES VI	6.95	14.95	6.95	19.75	X
SERIES VII					

For "Available-Light" Photography WALZ Coronet B Exposure Meter Kit with SUPER-SENSITIVE BOOSTER



ONLY **12⁹⁵** Complete with Booster, Incident
Light Attachment, leather case and
metal carrying chain.

Versatility deluxe! Get a "reading" just about anywhere with this new super-sen-
sitive Coronet B. Highspeed films! Low light! Your Coronet B does the job.

- ASA FILM INDEX—3 to 1200
- LENS STOPS —f:1 to f:32
- SHUTTER SPEEDS—30 secs. to 1/1000 sec.
- MOVIE SCALE —8, 16, 32, 64 Frames
- AUTOMATIC FILTER FACTOR SETTING
- HIGH-LOW INTENSITY SCALE
- LUXURY METAL REINFORCED EVEREADY CASE
- INCIDENT LIGHT ATTACHMENTS
- METAL KEY-CLIP CARRYING CHAIN

SHEER SIMPLICITY TO USE!

Quick exposures! Accurate exposures! Nothing to it with the
Coronet B. One hand operation—set Film index—line up arrow
opposite channel indicated by pointer—select the f: stop and
shutter speed combination you want.

You're on your way to better pictures with the Coronet B—
the first deluxe exposure meter at a delightfully low price.
Guaranteed—of course!

THE "HIGH-PRICED" CAMERAS ARE BLUSHING!

MODEL II

WALZFLEX CAMERA KIT

WALZFLEX TWIN-LENS REFLEX
CAMERA f3.5
WALZ EXPOSURE METER
WALZ LUXURY LEATHER EVEREADY
CASE

Advanced Camera Features

at an Amazingly Low Price

- Automatic film counting and film stop.
- Hard-coated, color corrected f3.5 KOMINAR
Lenses.
- Flash synchronized shutter; 1 Sec. to 1/300
sec. and self-timer.
- Built-in Fresnel field lens provides corner to
corner brilliance for easy focusing
and viewing.

Complete Outfit ONLY

69⁹⁵

- Platform focusing with big focusing knob.
- Depth of field scale and film reminder.
- Large full view magnifier and sports finder.
- Built-in accessory shoe for clip-on accessories.
- Precision-engineered, all metal body.
- Includes Mask for Jumbo 2x2 Color Slides.

Like All WALZ Products—

Guaranteed For Life

U.S. PHOTO SUPPLY Co.

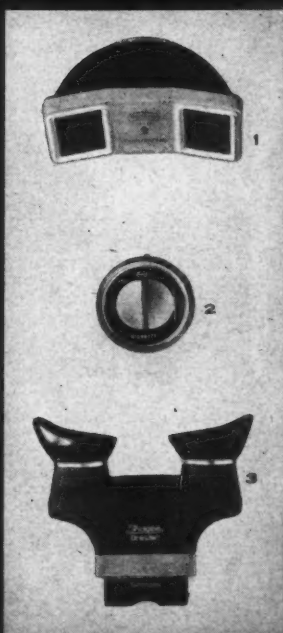
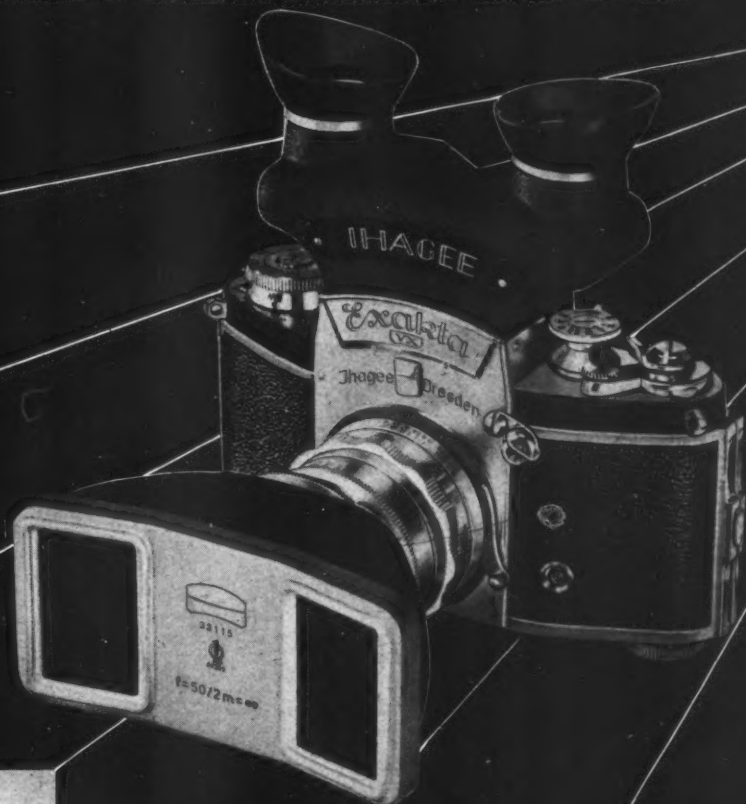
1204 G ST. NW WASHINGTON 5, D.C.



See the WALZ
PRECISION FAMILY OF
PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES
at your favorite cam-
era dealer—or write
today

Now...for the first time in photographic history...

*you can preview your Stereo pictures in 3-dimensions,
before you take them! This is possible
only because of Exakta's inimitable, unique design!*



Exakta's ingenious Stereo Unit instantly converts Exakta cameras for 3-dimensional photography. This permits you to take 2-dimensional and 3-dimensional pictures of the same subject on one roll of film, and switch from one to the other at will, without an instant's delay!

1. Stereo Device A is for taking 3-dimensional pictures at a distance of six feet to infinity. Attaches to your picture-taking lens.
2. Stereo Device B is for pictures of small objects. Provides a quick and convenient means for taking close-ups in 3-dimensions from a distance of six inches to six feet. Secures to picture-taking lens and has a rotary adjustment for its two prisms.
3. Stereo Viewfinder is designed on entirely new concept. It makes possible previewing your pictures in 3-dimensions! Stereo Viewfinder is interchangeable with penta prism and waist-level viewfinders of Exakta XV and V, and becomes an integral part of the camera.

Stereo Device A.....	\$139.95
Stereo Device B.....	103.50
Stereo Binocular Viewfinder (3-Dimensional).....	59.50

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY

705 BRONX RIVER ROAD • BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representatives in the U.S.A. for Sales and Service of Exakta and Targ Cameras

*Now We Took The Luxury Camera Out Of
The Expensive Class! New Konica III
BREAKS THE PRICE BARRIER
against owning a top 35mm camera!*

KONICA III

with these "Working" Features:

**SELF-SETTING
FILM
COUNTER**

automatically
records number of
shots taken, and
returns to "zero"
when reloading.

**KONIRAPID
MFX SEALED-
BETWEEN-
THE-LENS
SHUTTER**

freezes the action,
with speeds from
1 second to 1/500th.

**BRITE-LINE
VIEWFINDER**

frames your subject
accurately,
brilliantly.
Combines a
superior
**BRITE-SPOT
RANGEFINDER**
that gives pin-point
focusing even at
great distances.

**CRANK FITTED
REWIND**

gets exposed film
rewound smoothly,
without bruised
knuckles. Folds
snugly out of the
way when not
in use.

**SINGLE
GLANCE
INDICATOR**

shows both
diaphragm and
shutter settings
at a single index
point. Click stops
on both permit
setting without
moving camera
away from eye.

**AUTOMATIC
RAPID FILM
ADVANCE**

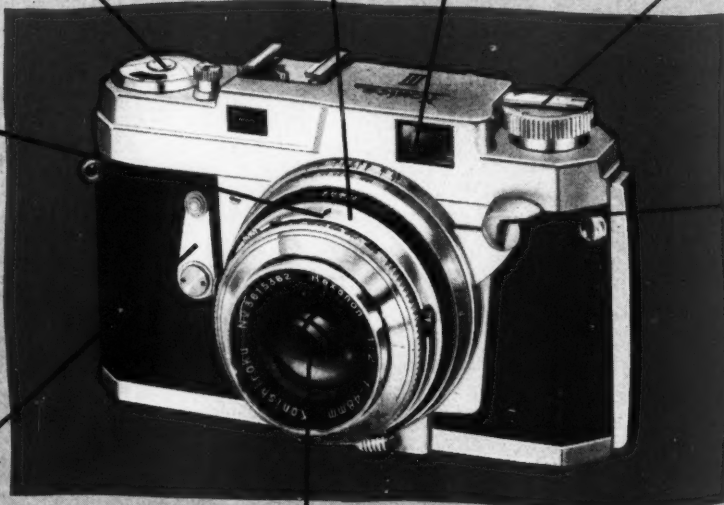
cocks shutter,
advances film,
counts exposure
... in the time it
takes to snap your
finger, you're ready
for rapid-sequence
pictures.

**BUILT IN
SELF TIMER**

lets you get into
the picture with a
ten second delay,
and can be used
with F, M or X
type flash at all
shutter speeds.

**48MM F:2.0
HEXANON
LENS**

a 5-group,
6-element lens that
shoots color indoors
without flash ...
and outdoors on
dull days.



only **\$119⁷⁵** plus case



KONICA III
100TH
ANNIVERSARY
MODEL

THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY QUESTION!

How to produce a camera that would rival top "35" cameras in the \$300 class in features and overall quality, yet sell at a popular price! That was our problem in planning Konica's 100th Anniversary model 35mm camera.

"WORKING" FEATURES ONLY!

First, the lens! A high speed lens must be included, if we were to enter the field of "available light" photography . . . and it must boast a resolution and brilliance equal to lenses which themselves cost over \$100. Finally, the combined experience of our optical designers evolved the razor sharp Hexanon 48mm f:2.0 lens! Most cameras have some rapid-wind or another. Not content to merely accept the orthodox rapid-wind lever, we experimented for over a year with every conceivable lever position. Result—our front-of-the-camera lever, in the most practical position possible for horizontal or vertical shots. Konica has always been a leader in single-window range and view-finder design. Now, we increased the image size, made it more brilliant than ever, and added a bright outline that accurately frames the picture.

SHUTTERS AND NODAL POINTS!

In this age of high speed film, a fast shutter is important, and it must synchronize at all speeds, and with all types of flash. Our Konirapid MFX shutter does all that, and synchronizes at all speeds, with the built-in self-timer, too . . . a plus feature! Speaking of shutters, we were faced with the problem of type and also position. This involved, too, the question of lens interchangeability, a question we considered at length. We know that a leaf-type shutter (which we are using), must be as close to the nodal point of the lens as possible, for correct optical efficiency. This is approximately at the center of the lens, where light

rays converge to a point, then funnel out again. The nearer a leaf type shutter is located to this point, which is usually *between the lens elements*, the more perfect will be your exposures at all shutter speeds—and the leaf type shutter permits synchronization of all types of flash at all shutter speeds—an important consideration for those "frozen action" shots.

LENS INTERCHANGEABILITY— FACT AND FICTION!

On the question of lens interchangeability, a careful survey of the market had astounding results. While many thought they wanted this feature *before* buying a camera, we were amazed at the little use to which this feature was put. Almost invariably, the man who wanted this feature spent a lot of money for it, or if he bought a less expensive camera, got it with a leaf-type shutter *behind* the lens, open to dust, dirt and damage, and producing vignetted pictures, especially at high speeds. When buying the camera, he rarely thought of the high cost of additional lenses necessary to make this feature usable. Those who did invest in all this extra lens equipment generally found their normal focal length lens fine for the job, and didn't bother switching.

WHY KONICA III?

Realizing that there is no short cut to lens interchangeability, a feature boosting the camera price to over \$300 (if it had its proper shutter), and yet a feature infrequently used, *we eliminated it!* Result, a camera with everything the most expensive cameras have, except this one costly feature . . . and brought down in price because of that, to only \$119.75! The practical man, who doesn't want to spend \$300 *plus* for the luxury of lens interchangeability now has but *one obvious choice in a top quality "35"—the Konica III . . . at better dealers, Now!*

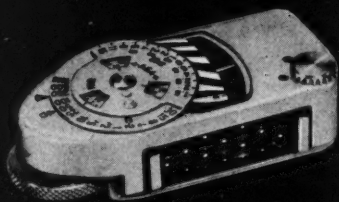
Your KONICA III camera is fully guaranteed by the Konica Camera Co., with service stations in over 50 cities throughout the United States to assure you prompt, efficient servicing.

KONICA CAMERAS are manufactured in Japan by Konishiroku Photo Industry Ltd. For the finest Japanese workmanship made in Japan.

KONICA CAMERA COMPANY, 76 WEST CHELTON AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.
in Canada: McQueen Sales Co., 1244 West 42nd Ave., Vancouver 8, B. C. in Venezuela: Radio Yarema, Avenida 2174, Caracas, Venezuela

"synchronized"
for the LEICA M-3

LEICA METER MC



simplicity—Here is the simplest, surest way to perfect exposure—with the new, improved Leica Meter MC on the Leica M-3: With a slight rotation of the knurled knob you set your chosen lens opening opposite the needle indicator. Presto! Simultaneously and automatically, the correct shutter speed is set!

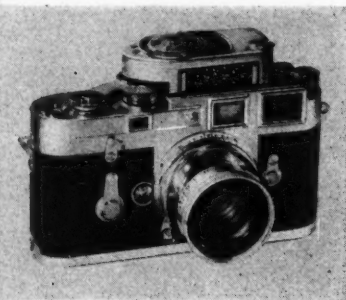
accuracy—The Leica Meter MC represents the ultimate in exposure meter workmanship—precision and accuracy to match the Leica M-3.

versatility—Compare these features for completely versatile light measurement:

- reflected or incident light methods
- wider film-speed range: 16 settings from 6 ASA to 1000 ASA
- sensitivity-selector dial switches two light levels internally—no outside flaps or baffles
- super-sensitive booster cell increases sensitivity an additional six times for extremely dim light

LEICA METER MC—lighter, more compact, an elegant design in satin chrome finish.

Also available: LEICA METER 2, for cameras not equipped with meter-shutter coupling.



E. LEITZ, INC.

468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

16688

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

OCTOBER 1956, VOL. 20, NO. 10

ARTICLES

- 33 MODERN'S EYES ON COLOR
- 34 I PREFER 2 1/4 X 2 1/4 COLORby Bert Stern
- 37 I PREFER 35MM COLORby Alfred Eisenstaedt
- 38 SLIDE PROJECTORS GO AUTOMATIC!by John Wolbarst
- 44 LET'S KILL THE PICTURE POSTCARD!by Dorothy Jackson
- 51 BEAUTY IS WHERE YOU FIND IT!by Jacquelyn Judge
- 52 HOW I SHOOT COLOR OUTDOORSby Arthur Rothstein
- 54 HOW I SHOOT COLOR BY AVAILABLE LIGHTby Arthur Lavine
- 56 HOW I SHOOT COLOR WITH SPEED LIGHTby Marvin Newman
- 58 DO YOU NEED COLOR FOR PEOPLE?by Herbert Keppler
- 63 TRY A TRIPLE-THREAT COLOR FILMby John Wolbarst
- 64 1956 COLOR FILTER GUIDE
- 66 NOW: AN EASY WAY TO COPY, CORRECT, CROP 35MM SLIDESby Norman Rothschild
- 76 CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE BINDERS THE EASY WAY
- 79 12 HELPFUL HINTS FOR TROUBLE-FREE FILM LOADING
- 82 HOW TO COLOR YOUR GLOSSY PHOTOGRAPHS

MOVIES

- 72 TITLES PUT LIFE INTO YOUR MOVIES (MOVIE COURSE: SECTION 9)by Myron A. Matzkin & Norman Rothschild

DEPARTMENTS

- 12 COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS
- 15 LAST WORD: LETTERS FROM OUR READERS
- 20 NEW PRODUCTS
- 68 I TRIED IT MYSELF: PRIZE-WINNING PICTURES IN MODERN'S MONTHLY CONTEST
- 84 CAMERA CLUBS: HOW TO INSTRUCT BEGINNERS WITHOUT BORING OLDER MEMBERSby Mabel Scacheri
- 89 THE YOUNG PHOTOGRAPHER: SOLUTIONS TO SOME COMMON AUTUMN PROBLEMSby Harry A. Goldstein
- 92 WAYS AND MEANS: HOW CAN NEW AND IMPROVED TECHNIQUES EXTEND CREATIVE POSSIBILITIES?by Arthur Rothstein
- 126 NEW PHOTO BOOKS
- 132 WHAT'S AHEAD: WILL EVOLUTION IN COLOR THEORY LEAD TO ADVANCES IN COLOR REPRODUCTION?by Lloyd E. Varden

EVERETT GELLERT, *Publisher* AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, *Editor-in-Chief*
MARTIN E. SIEGEL, *Business Manager*
JACQUELYN JUDGE, *Editor*

JOHN WOLBARST, *Man. Ed.* HERBERT KEPPLER, *Assoc. Man. Ed.*
CORA WRIGHT, *Assoc. Ed.* DOROTHY JACKSON, *Assoc. Ed.*
MYRON A. MATZKIN, *Assoc. Ed.* MARJORIE THOMPSON, *Edtl. Asst.*
JOSEPH LUSZCZ, *Art Asst.*

ERNEST G. SCARFONE, *Art Director*

ROBERT DORIN, *Dir. of Advtg.* MILTON GORBULEW, *Circ. Mgr.*
MILTON ASTROFF, *Advtg. Mgr.* FAY TRAVERS, *Production Dir.*

COPYRIGHT © 1956, PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLISHING CORP., 33 WEST 60 ST., NEW YORK 23, N. Y. PHONE: PLAZA 7-3700. CHICAGO OFFICE: 333 N. MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. PHONE: ANDOVER 3-7132, 7133. CALIFORNIA OFFICE: 1140 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF. PHONE: MADISON 9-2681. YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, \$4.00 IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS, \$4.50 IN CANADA, \$6.00 IN PAN-AMERICAN UNION AND PHILIPPINES. ELSEWHERE, \$8.00. SINGLE COPIES, 35c, CANADA, 40c, ELSEWHERE, 75c.

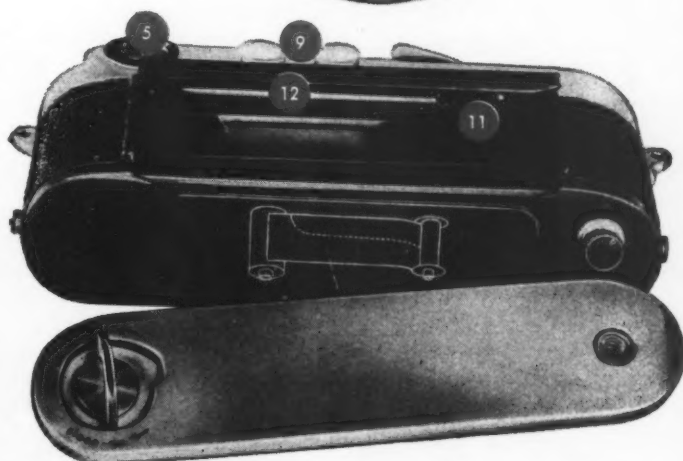
Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

12 unique features of the M-3 that prove

there's nothing like a



1. Combined viewfinder-rangefinder of life-size image offers the benefits of both split-image and coincident-image focusing.
2. Bright-line frames in viewfinder are automatically brought into position by the interchangeable 50mm, 90mm, 135mm lenses; frame selector offers preview of fields of view.
3. Automatic parallax compensation is continuous for all lenses, from infinity to closest distances.
4. Two-stroke film advance fastest rapid-lever method, permits continuous picture-taking without moving camera from the shooting position.
5. Viewfinder accuracy is unaffected when viewing at oblique angles; extra-large eyepiece guarantees perfect sighting even when wearing glasses.
6. Automatic film counter resets itself for next roll of film when take-up spool is removed from camera.
7. Shutter speeds on one dial (click-stops: 1 to 1/1000 second, and B for time exposure).
8. Removable exposure meter couples with entire range of shutter speeds, has extremely wide range of light sensitivity.
9. Internal contact adjustment assures full flash synchronization for many types of flashbulbs, and electronic flash at 1/8s and 1/4s.
10. Bayonet lens mount combines quick-change convenience with the precision formerly associated only with the screw-thread types.
11. Hinged back plate for easy loading and inspection; constructed so that the rigidity of the classic LEICA housing is maintained.
12. Extra-large glass pressure plate and long, precision-ground film tracks guarantee a truly flat film plane.



In addition to its exclusive innovations, the LEICA M-3 retains all of the sound and time-tested principles that long have been identified with LEICA camera design.

- rugged camera housing, functional design
- each lens precision-matched to its focusing mount
- quiet, smooth-running focal-plane shutter
- interlocking shutter release prevents double exposures
- built-in, variable delay self-timer
- all scales visible from top
- locking film-speed indicator
- widest range of accessories in the 35mm field
- twelve superb lenses (from 28mm to 400mm) available

Write for a copy of the illustrated brochure on the M-3:

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
 Distributors of the world-famous products of
 Ernst Leitz G. m. b. H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

03464

SYMBOL OF DISTINCTION

THE Golden Band

ON THE
WORLD'S FASTEST WIDE
ANGLE LENS

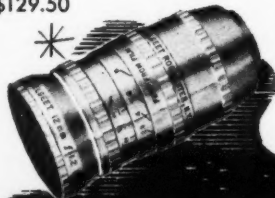
THE ELGEET ASPHERIC

Golden Navitar*

12mm f/1.2 Wide Angle Lens

Signifying the ultimate in optical advancement . . . the Golden Band, regally displayed on each Golden Navitar . . . becomes your assurance of incomparable photographic results. For years, optical scientists have pondered over the means to faster speed in lenses . . . without the sacrifice of quality. The search has finally been brought to an end with this magnificent lens, that incorporates the first mass-produced aspheric surface . . . offering not only unsurpassed speed but unmatched sharpness over the entire picture area. This 12mm f/1.2 wide angle lens for 16mm movie cameras now makes obsolete all other wide angle lenses. Nominated by all for distinctive achievement in photography . . . the Elgeet Golden Navitar.

\$129.50



* 9 elements * Performs magnificently at higher apertures * Photographs color brilliantly in "available light" * Resolves perfectly to the very edges of the film * 66% faster than f/1.5 lens * Covers 4 1/2 X the area of a normal 1" lens * Focusing from 1 foot to infinity.

Own the Lens with the Golden Band. Write for Booklet "Aspherics and the Golden Navitar"

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
832 SMITH ST. • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Coffee Break WITH THE EDITORS

THIS MONTH'S COVER . . .

The problem: to show the variety of color that the average amateur has around him. The solution: photographer Leonard Balish searched through his files to come up with all the pictures on this month's cover. Then they were carefully arranged on a frosted glass. He used an 8 x 10 view camera and a 12-in. Commercial Ekafar lens plus a 24-in. bellows extension on the camera. The film was Ektachrome, Type B, and the illumination was from two banks of tungsten lights. In this complicated manner, photographer Balish solved the problem of giving the viewer the feeling he is looking at the slides on a light box.

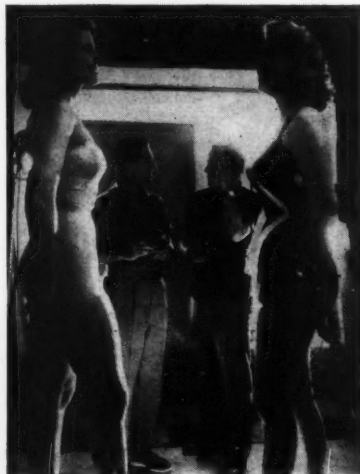
PHOTO-FLIERS . . .

When you want a few pics that are slick,
Aerial shots do the trick.
They're just great for the guy
Who has learned how to fly
Without getting awfully sick.

—Saul Kahan

CONANT AND CUMMINGS . . .

What happens when a real life photographer and a make-believe, television version get together? The



Cummings and Conant.

answer to this not so earth shaking question took place at the studio of fashion photographer Howell Conant when he and Bob Cummings, who

plays a fashion photographer on TV, got together. Occasion was a cover shooting session for *TV Guide*. Net result, the boys hammed it up and someone caught the accompanying shot of real life photographer Conant giving Cummings a short course in photography. Cummings, according to Conant, lays claim to being the world's worst photographer.

IT'S COLD UP THERE . . .

Taking movies on the roof of the world has its own special problems. Norman G. Dyhrenfurth, who led the International Himalaya Expedition in 1955 should know. During the approach

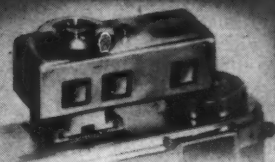


Dyhrenfurth documents life on Everest.

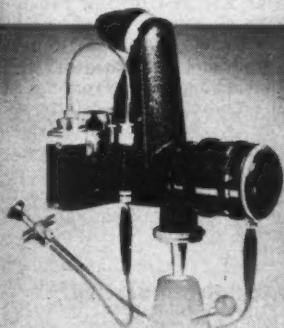
march the climbers encountered tropical heat and high humidity—and then hit 45 degrees below zero temperatures in the mountains. (Just the thing to keep a movie camera in good shape!) They climbed some 31 peaks between 19,000 and 23,000 feet and made the first attempt at the unclimbed Lhotse, reaching 27,000 feet. That's about 1,000 feet from the top. Imagine dragging 16mm camera equipment after you on a climb like that?

CONTESTS . . .

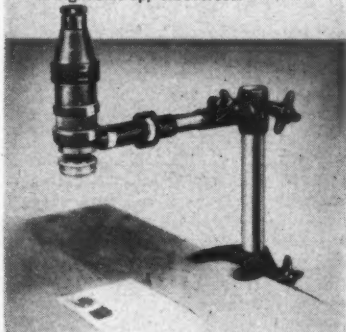
That youngster next door who practices the trumpet at dawn may be driving you mad—but treat him kindly. He may be a small gold mine. The Third Annual National Photography Contest of the American Music Conference is on its way. The contest is open to any amateur or professional photographer. Only requirement is that pictures show some amateur musician performing on his instrument. First
(Continued on page 14)



Contameter close-up focusing device. Enables you to take pictures instantly with the camera hand-held at 8", 12" and 20". Parallax corrected. Complete with three supplementary lenses.



Panflex reflex attachment and extension tubes permit magnifying subject up to 10x. Field of view and focus may be viewed up to moment of exposure. Image is right-side-up, unreversed.



Reproduction stand for professional and amateur use. Can be clamped to table or drawing board. Focusing head has built-in Tessar f/3.5, 50 mm lens which can be used from infinity to 8".



Zeiss microscope attachment. Has beam-splitting reflecting prism, focusing eye-piece and adapters for all standard microscopes.



CONTAX III-a
Model II-a comes without
built-in exposure meter.



Contax

Unlimited scope • Superb pictures

Want to stop fast action? This lively miniature does it at speeds to 1/1250th sec.—fastest of any 35mm camera. *Want close-ups of distant scenes?* Contax offers tele lenses up to 135mm. *Want to cover the widest possible field?* You can with the remarkable Zeiss Biogon 90° lens. *Interested in micro pictures?* Contax with micro attachment fits all standard microscopes. *Have you pictures or documents you want to copy?* Just mount Contax on a reproduction stand and go to it. *Do you want to take close-ups?* Just attach the Contameter and shoot with camera hand-held at distances of 20" to 8".

Or perhaps you are interested chiefly in a camera that can give superlative results in a wide range of general picture shooting. Then get a Contax with the fabulous Sonnar f/1.5 50mm lens. So fast you'll hardly ever have to resort to flash.

Easy to use—fast, simple, and with safeguards to prevent errors. Contax III-a offers the added convenience of a built-in exposure meter.

See the Contax—at leading dealers. Write for Contax booklet

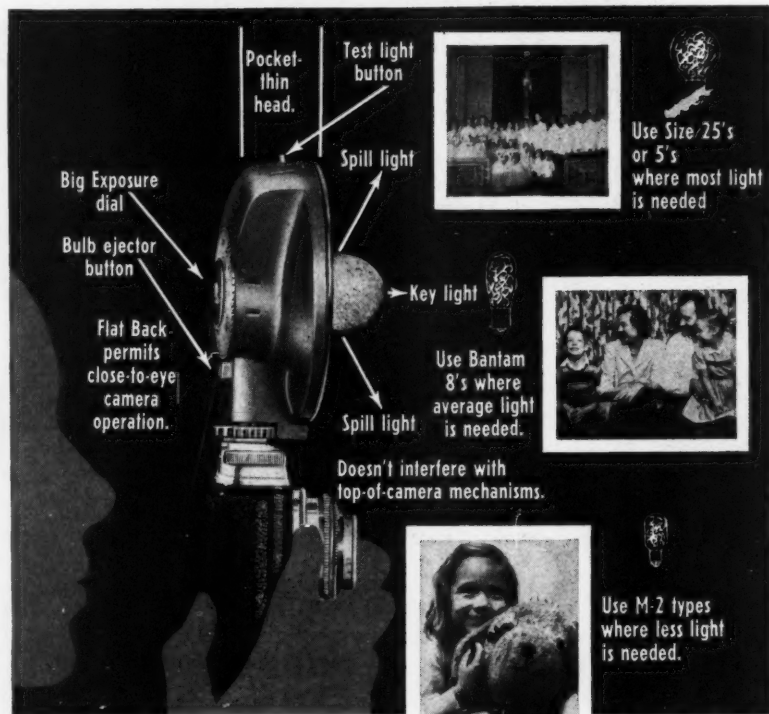
CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17

**Choice of 10 incomparable ZEISS lenses
including the phenomenal 90° Biogon**

The name Carl Zeiss on a lens means it is the finest that optical science and skilled craftsmanship can produce. This is strikingly exemplified in the 90° f/4.5 21mm Biogon shown here. With this remarkable lens you can photograph an object 16 feet wide from a distance of less than 10 feet and still get it all in the picture—and everything will be in sharp focus, thanks to its great depth of field.

Contax and its lenses and accessories are made in West Germany

BETTER LIGHT in BC Flash with the SELECT-A-LAMP* reflector



Exclusive on the HEILAND FOTO-MITE*

The pictures above show why the new Foto-Mite has already been acclaimed as the years-ahead flash unit in both performance and styling.

Its genuine metal Select-A-Lamp reflector allows just the right amount of light to "spill" over the edge—thus combining bounce and direct light in the same flash, and giving you softer, more flattering light. And with the Select-A-Lamp Reflector you get a different and distinct choice of light from all bayonet-base bulbs, including M-2 types. The years-ahead Foto-Mite is so compact it slips into your pocket without a bulge; it has a big exposure dial that takes all the guesswork out of correct camera settings; there's a test light to indicate when both battery and lamp are in operating condition, and an extension outlet for multiple flash work.

Start getting better flash pictures today with a Foto-Mite on your camera. Available at all photo dealers.



*Trade Mark

TWO MODELS

FOTO-MITE (above on camera) with locking universal shoe, and universal shutter cord with both ASA and European connector (less battery). Only.....\$9⁹⁵

FOTO-MITE UNIVERSAL (at left). Foto-Mite plus matching Push Button Handle and universal bracket for instant removal for off-camera flash (less battery). Only.....\$11⁹⁵

WRITE FOR FREE FOTO-MITE FOLDER

Heiland®



A DIVISION OF
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL

5200 EAST EVANS AVENUE • DENVER 22, COLO.

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 12)

prize is \$250. Second and third place will get \$150 and \$100 respectively. There are also three \$25 awards. Entries should be sent to the Music Photography Contest of the American Music Conference, care of The Philip Lesly Co., 100 West Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

The Southern California Association of Amateur Movie Clubs has just announced a new motion picture contest known as *The Ten Best of the West*. It will be an annual affair and open to residents of California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming and Hawaii. The contest is jointly sponsored by the various movie councils and associations in the 11 western states. Winners will receive trophies and trailers indicating their selection. Contact Edward Garwood, 11133 Valley Spring Place, North Hollywood, Calif.

NON-PACKAGED INGREDIENT . . .

If for glamour you clamor
And need strategem,
The solution is simple—
Just *cherchez la femme!*

—Saul Kahan

COMING NEXT MONTH . . .

- **Special**—2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Issue!
- **New Trends in 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Cameras.** Recent designs in this size camera have shown a trend to the built-in exposure meter. Here's a roundup of recently introduced models.
- **Professional 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Developing.** One of the most skilled photo labs, used by many professionals, lets you in on its darkroom processing secrets.
- **How to Shoot 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Color.** What are the special problems of composing, the correct use of the lenses, the most interesting angles, the way to approach people or still subjects with the 2 1/4 camera?
- **Glamour with the 2 1/4 x 2 1/4.** A chapter from Fritz Henle's exciting new book, *Guide to Rollei Photography*.
- **Professional Print Making.** Have you yet to make your first print or are you dissatisfied with your darkroom results? Here is the story of how you can adapt techniques used by a skilled professional lab.
- **Assignment:** a new concept in picture-taking ideas. An exclusive new MODERN feature. MODERN has asked a number of skilled photographers to show the variety of pictures and picture ideas that can be gleaned from shooting one subject. The first of these assignments was given to Ted Russell, who was told to shoot his local bus stop, and see how many moods and different pictures he could come up with. Watch for *Bus Stop*.
- **Available Light Movies:** how to use color indoors, how to supplement available indoor light, how to determine the correct exposure for best color rendition using indoor lights.

the LAST WORD

Kudos Galore!

Sirs:

First—my appreciation to you for the method used in mailing out your fine magazine. It arrives in better shape than the other two I receive, plus the fact that the mailing label never mars or covers the consistently fine cover pics.

Secondly, in your August issue which has now had its first reading, Ted Russell commented briefly on the



10th Annual Photo Show held in the new NYC Coliseum. I'd simply like to agree with Mr. Russell on his comment concerning the fact that so many fans were using flash for pix taken at the show.

The enclosed picture is a sample of what I came home with picturewise.

A Retina III-C was used, Tri-X film, 1/30 or 1/60 at f/2.8 and f/4, normal development in DK 60-A. What more do you need? Looking forward to future features in your fine magazine.

Paul M. Clapper, Editor
The Louisville Herald
308 South Mill Street
Louisville, Ohio

Some More On Lenses

Sirs:

MODERN'S Exclusive International Lens Listing for 35mm Camera Lenses, on page 74 and 75 of the August issue, is information that has been needed

(Continued on page 19)

BETTER LIGHT in Electronic Flash with the compact PRESSMASTER Lamphead

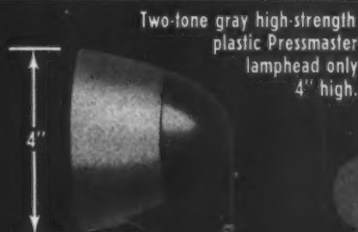
TRADE MARK



Test photo shot with competitive unit—note dark corners.



Test photo taken with Pressmaster lamphead—note evenness of light.



Two-tone gray high-strength plastic Pressmaster lamphead only 4" high.

Shoe mount insert—removable for lamphead use on mounting tube or battery case.

Operates on either four 20c photoflash batteries—or from built-in AC.



Exclusive on HEILAND STROBONARS®

The comparison photos above prove conclusively that the Pressmaster lamphead gives you the even, corner-to-corner illumination that you need for good pictures. And if you take your photos with the flash held off-camera, as most professionals do, this wide-angle light coverage is even more necessary. The Strobosars 61-A and 62-A are superior in many other ways, too. They operate from either four 20c photoflash batteries or from built-in AC—flashing your pictures for less than one cent each. The Power Paks are light-weight and handsomely styled in charcoal gray leather. And, in addition, all the engineering proficiency and high quality standards that have made Heiland the first choice of professionals and the world's leading manufacturer of photographic flash equipment are built into these compact, convenient, easy-to-use units. A Strobosar on your camera will open up a whole new world of photo fun. Get the Strobosar that fits your camera now at your photo dealer's.

STROBONAR 62-A (above on camera). Designed for accessory-clip mounting; can also be tube—or battery case-mounted. Complete with 10-foot AC line cord and removable shoe insert (less batteries). Only..... **\$59⁹⁵**

STROBONAR 61-A (at right). Designed for bracket-mounting. Complete with 10-foot AC line cord (less batteries). Only..... **\$55⁹⁵**

WRITE FOR FREE STROBONAR BOOKLET

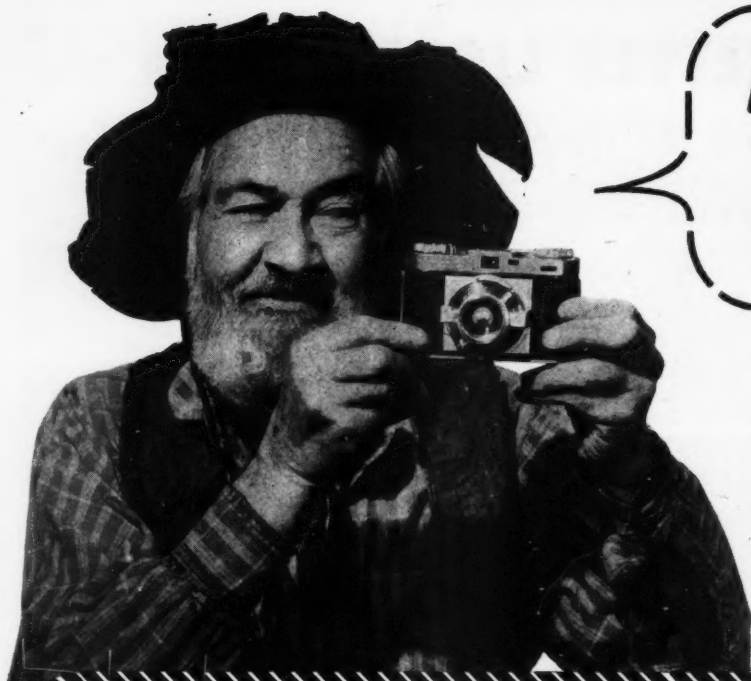


Heiland®



A DIVISION OF
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL

5200 EAST EVANS AVENUE • DENVER 22, COLO.



**I CHOOSE
EDIXA!**

says GABBY HAYES

Gabby Hayes, Famous Motion Picture Star and Television Personality, owner of an Edixa Rangefinder Model C says, "I get perfect pictures in color everytime with my Edixa. For sports, action, portraits, candids and flash, you can't beat my Edixa!"

There is a wonderful feeling of pride and self-esteem which comes with owning an Edixa Rangefinder C camera. The Edixa C imparts the fine qualities typical of German craftsmanship, and bears the lofty and propelling spirit of leadership and true originality. Prominent personalities in all fields, people of discriminating taste, know that the finest precision cameras are made in Germany—the heart and cradle of the world's photographic industry. Little wonder that owning an Edixa assures you a lifetime of photographic pleasure and satisfaction.

Here are some of the exciting features of the

EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C

▶ **GREAT F/2.8 ISCONAR LENS**

The Isconar F/2.8 color-corrected lens renders fine crisp, clear pictures everytime.

▶ **COUPLED RANGEFINDER**

Edixa's new, large, brilliant rangefinder is automatically coupled to assure pinpoint sighting.

▶ **AUTOMATIC RAPID-WINDING LEVER**

Sports and action can be captured quickly in sequence because of the Edixa's automatic rapid-winding lever. Double exposures are impossible.

▶ **CHRONOMETER-ACCURATE SHUTTER**

The precision Edixa shutter adds to the dependable and impressive capabilities of the camera.

▶ **BUILT-IN SELF TIMER—BODY RELEASE**

A built-in self timer is provided for self portraits. You have 12 seconds in which to step into the picture.

▶ **FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION**

Excellent flash pictures in color and black and white can be taken very easily as the Edixa is internally synchronized for flash.

▶ **BEAUTIFULLY STYLED**

Expert German craftsmanship, outstanding design, and optical and technical perfection are embodied in the new and impressive Edixa. Handsomely finished in satin chrome and black morocco leather.

▶ **Other important features of the Edixa Rangefinder Model C include:** body release; new wide-sweeping optical viewfinder; unparalleled precision micrometer-gear film frame counter, tripod sockets and chromed accessory shoe.

See this New EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C camera at your dealer or write for FREE colorful brochure J.

WIRGIN BROTHERS • EDIXA CAMERA WORKS

WIESBADEN, GERMANY • SINCE 1922

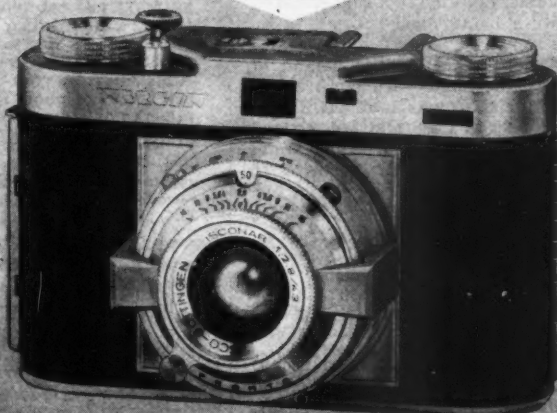
U.S.A. OFFICE: 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Edixa Coupled Rangefinder Model C with Rapid-Winding Lever, F/2.8 Color Corrected Lens, Pronto Shutter with speeds to 1/200 second, Self-Timer and Built-in Flash

is priced at

ONLY **\$49.95** LIST

Made in Germany





MAKES OVER \$100 A WEEK FROM START

"I'm very happy I got NYI training. Since graduating, I've done all kinds of photography—weddings, portraits, theatrical, publicity, commercial, industrial, fashion, legal—even lectured on the subject in schools. I also have my own studio. From the start, my income has never been less than \$100 a week. With your wonderful training anyone can succeed as I have."

NYI Graduate

Al Victor

Whitestone, N. Y.

"YOU Can Make OVER \$100 A WEEK in PHOTOGRAPHY as I did!"

HERE'S HOW

Do you want a bigger income in an amazingly short time? Do you want security for yourself and your family? You can accomplish it easily, quickly AT HOME in spare time — through NYI's famous Home Training Course in photography. Thousands of our graduates have done it. SO CAN YOU!

About 8 out of 10 men and women who enroll for NYI training naturally put money-making first . . . whether for a career or for spare time earnings. That is why you can be absolutely sure of one fact: from the moment you enroll until the day you graduate, everything you learn is worth dollars and cents to you. With the PERSONALIZED guidance you receive from our staff of experts, you develop professional know-how for success in any photo assignment. And your training pays off fast with pictures that command high salaries, fees, commissions, royalties and profits — year in, year out.

WHAT'S IN PHOTOGRAPHY FOR YOU?

Find the thrilling answers in NYI's big, illustrated FREE book that's yours for the asking. It tells you all about today's and tomorrow's tremendous opportunities for trained photographers. It explains how you can begin earning at once — and thus make the Course pay for itself! Prepare to raise your income to \$100 a week and more, by sending for our book TODAY!

LEARN OVER 90 WAYS to make money in PHOTOGRAPHY

Advertising	Magazine Stories
Aerial	Covers
Airlines	Manufacturing
Architecture	Medical
Banquets	Metallography
Biological	Motion Picture
Bowling	Natural Color
Calendars	Nature Studies
Camera Store	Night Scenes
Candids	Oil Coloring
Catalogs	Parties
Celebrities	Passports
Cheesecake	Pets
Child Portraiture	Photoengraving
Christenings	Photofinishing
Church Activities	Photo Librarian
Civil Service	Photo-
Commercial	micrography
Construction	Pictorial
Conventions	Picture Editor
Copying	Portraits
Darkroom Asst.	Poultry Shows
Documentary	Publicity
Factories	Public Relations
Family Groups	Railroads
Farming	Real Estate
Fashion	Research
Food Displays	Resorts
Gardens	Retouching
Glamour	Spot News
Grand Openings	Steamship
Hobby Shows	Store Fronts
Home Economics	Tabletops
Horse Shows	Teaching
House Organs	Television
Human Interest	Theatre
Identification	Trade Journals
Industrial	Visual Aids
Interiors	Weddings
Investigation	Wild Life
Legal	Window Displays
Livestock Shows	Yearbooks
Machinery	

... and many more!



RESIDENT SCHOOL TRAINING COURSES

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.

VETERANS - Both Resident and Home Study Courses
Approved Member, National Home Study Council



OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOL IN THE UNITED STATES

Leadership Since 1910
Licensed by State of New York

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, New York

OUR BIG FREE BOOK SHOWS HOW

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name

Address

City Zone State

☐ Check if eligible under the G.I. Bill

NOW! 35-MM. SPEED

AND REFLEX CONTROL

IN ONE CAMERA.

THE NEW, INCOMPARABLE

Praktina^{FX}



The One and Only 35-mm. Single-Lens Reflex Camera that gives you all these features:

- ✓ Internal automatic diaphragm.
- ✓ Penta-prism eye-level viewfinder interchangeable with Waist-level finder, both utilizing split-image rangefinder.
- ✓ New, separate Newton optical viewfinder for fast action and available light photography.
- ✓ New recessed bayonet mount affords split-second lens interchangeability.
- ✓ F2.0 58-mm. C. Z. Jena automatic Biotar lens.
- ✓ Focal plane shutter with speeds 1/1000 to 1 second.
- ✓ Synchronized for regular and electronic flash.
- ✓ Unique accessories lend extraordinary versatility.
- ✓ Plus many other desirable and exclusive features!

\$29750

No longer must you choose between the advantages of 35-mm. and the benefits of reflex photography when you select a camera. Because the Praktina FX is the one fine camera that does the work of two!

With the superb Praktina FX you get the speed, convenience and versatility of the finest 35-mm. camera plus the ideal composition and lighting control, through-the-lens depth-of-field visibility, freedom from parallax error, and brilliant-image, ground-glass focusing afforded only by single-

lens reflex photography. You really see the picture you're going to get!

And the breathtaking photographic scope of the Praktina FX is complemented by an array of top-quality features unmatched by any other fine camera. Moreover, the Praktina FX is in a class by itself for simplicity of operation, picture-perfect security and foolproof construction.

For a rewarding camera experience, see—and handle—the new, incomparable Praktina FX, now setting the pace in the fine camera field.



ALSO! POPULAR PRICE 35-MM. SINGLE-LENS REFLEX CAMERA

The new 1956 Praktina FX2 outclasses all previous models of this popular camera! Offers you all the advantages of single-lens reflex photography plus: lens interchangeability, pre-set diaphragm, focal plane shutter, built-in waist-level viewfinder, speeds 1/500 to 1/2 second, regular and electronic flash synchronization; with either f2.8, 50-mm. C.Z. Jena Tessar or f1.9, 58-mm. Hugo Meyer Primoplan lens... **\$13950**

Guarantee, Registration and Import Certificates furnished with each camera

Standard Camera Corporation, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y. MP-3

For your free copy of "Masterpiece of Simplicity," a valuable booklet packed with information about the new, incomparable Praktina FX and the exciting pictures you can get only with 35-mm. single-lens reflex photography, mail this coupon today!

Name

Address

City Zone State

STANDARD CAMERA CORPORATION Executive Offices: 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, New York

THE LAST WORD

(Continued from page 15)

for a long time... BUT we were keenly disappointed to see that our popular Fujinon lenses, 35mm f/2 and 50mm f/1.2, were omitted entirely from the listing under the appropriate cameras.

The two Fujinon lenses were listed (Nos. 32 and 89), but were not listed under the proper cameras!

Since you will undoubtedly have inquiries concerning them, here is the latest data:

Fujinon 35mm f/2, presently available for Canon, Leica, and Leica M-3 with adapter.

Fujinon 50mm f/1.2, available for Canon, Contax, Leica, Leica M-3 with adapter, and Nikon.

D. P. Bushnell
D. P. Bushnell & Co., Inc.
41 East Green St.
Pasadena 1, Calif.

On The Shooting End

Sirs:

I enjoyed Morris Jaffe's article tremendously. ("Isolated Moment," MODERN, August, 1956.) I am enclosing an "on the spot photo" of Mr. Jaffe in



action, i.e., teaching a photography class for adults at De Witt Clinton High School in the Bronx.

Let's have more of his articles.
Floral Park, N. Y. Martin Ross

More About Kodacolor

Sirs:

I have just read your article on Kodacolor in the July issue. Your color system of the future suggestion makes real good sense to me.

I am a color mad amateur and to date have restricted myself to 35mm for the usual obvious reasons. If such a color system as you suggest were readily available, I for one would change cameras, or at least add to my collection. I am not prepared to toss 35mm out completely as I am also in stereo with both feet.

Keep us posted, will you?
Bryan, Texas Bob H. Reed

Sirs:

I would like to see Kodacolor developed in color slides as mentioned in June issue of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.
Taylor Center, Mich. A. F. Nicolai

ENJOY THE THRILL OF
HI-FI COLOR

POWERMATICALLY



POWERMATIC

Built in automation, so automatic, that it runs itself! For completely automatic projection of 2 x 2 and Bantam Slides; 500-watt illumination and "king sized" optics assure astonishing brilliance with corner-to-corner slide coverage. Powermatic is loaded with exclusive features! Built-in room light control — turns room light off when projector is turned on. Control projector from across the room with remote control button.

Automatic Timer — set the timer to operate at any interval up to 60 seconds and your Powermatic runs automatically! Timer override button selects new slides at will and the timer hold button permits prolonged viewing of any slide. Directional control operates projector forward, reverse, or repeat. Touch the sensitive Touch-Bar control, at any point and your slide changes automatically.

Precision cast-aluminum body with tuckaway storage compartment for power cord. Handsomely styled in two-tone brown and golden tan. Complete with sleek, slip-on aircraft luggage type case and 6 trays for \$119.50. Remote control cord \$4.95. Automatic timer \$24.50. Extra trays \$1.00 each. F/2.8 lens \$9.00.



PROJECT-O-MATIC

300 watt, fan-cooled, automatic 2 x 2 slide projector — \$79.50 including case and 6 slide trays. 500-watt model, \$88.50.



35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Need **SPEED?**

ILFORD HPS IS THE FILM FOR YOU

In all popular sizes—
ask at better camera stores everywhere

Speed Rating: A.S.A. 400

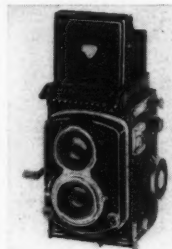


Dealer inquiries invited

ILFORD INC. 37 West 65th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

NEW products

New Minolta "L" Autocord Camera



A built-in exposure meter cell fits underneath the front name plate on the new Minolta "L" Autocord twin-lens reflex camera.

To determine exposure you turn a wheel on the left side of the camera till a triangular mark falls opposite the exposure index (ASA) for your film. If

you're using a 2X filter use the 1 mark, for a 4X filter, the 2 mark. Next, flip up the name plate which covers the meter's light sensitive cell and aim the meter at your subject. (Incidentally, the light acceptance angle of the photoelectric cell is said to approximate the area of the arc covered by the taking lens.) Note the number (on the side wheel) where the red needle stops. This is visible when you look down.

The camera uses a modified Light Value Scale with numbers from 4-18. Each number represents an exposure value. Suppose the needle stops at 17. Shutter and aperture levers on the front of the camera move over two numbered scales, and you can set them to any combination which adds up to 17, such as 9 and 8, 10 and 7, etc. If one of the numbers is red, this indicates that a tripod is needed. Shutter and aperture numbers for these settings also show in windows on top of the viewing lens.

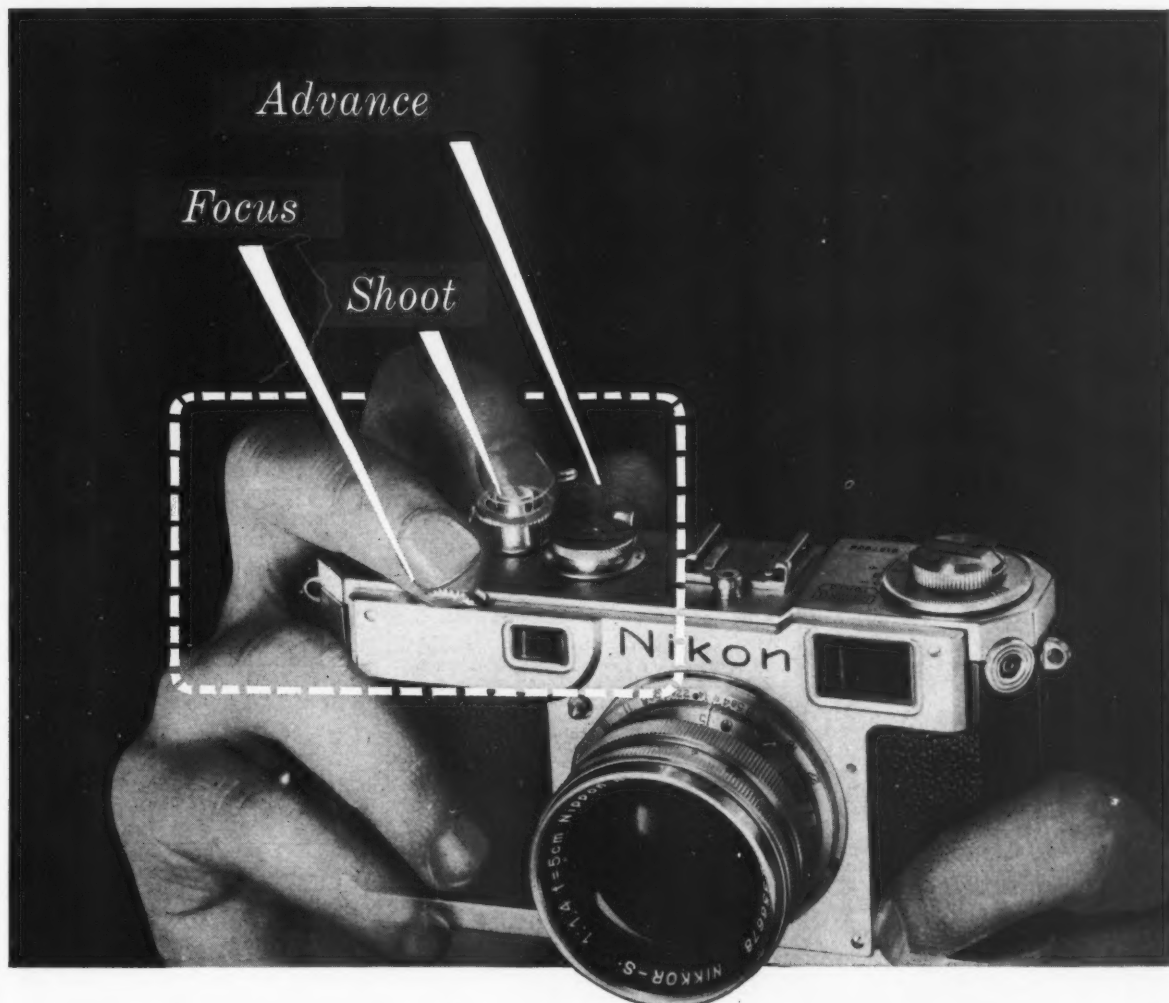
Besides the meter (which can easily be removed for replacement or repair), several other new features differentiate this camera from the original Minolta Autocord which is still available. A window under the crank turns red when the camera is loaded. Speeds go to 1/500 second, instead of 1/400. The Minolta "L" has MFX sync instead of MX. And there are horizontal and vertical lines on the groundglass for use in composition. Features of both Minolta Autocord cameras are: crank transport of film which winds shutter and counts films exposed, double exposure prevention, with device for making intentional double exposures. Helicoid focusing lever for focusing from three feet to infinity, Rokkor f/3.5, 75mm, 4-element taking lens and f/3.2 75mm viewing lens, separate red arrow on focusing lever to use when shooting with infrared film. Price of new Minolta "L" Autocord, \$124.50. Leather everready case, \$10.95; original Minolta Autocord, \$99.50, leather case, \$9.95. For more information, write:

THE FR CORP.
951 BROOK AVE., NEW YORK 51, N. Y.

Kodaguide Snapshot Dial Revised

Kodak's pocket-size calculator for black-and-white and color films—the Kodaguide Snapshot Dial—has been revised to include information on new

(Continued on page 22)



Try this with the... **NIKON S-2** the Fastest Handling '35' in the Field

Camera quality is important and equally important is how quickly you can put that quality to work.

To get your picture, you must advance the film and focus the lens before you release the shutter. There's no short-cut. You can't skip a single step. It's advance — focus — shoot ... 1 — 2 — 3 ... and the more quickly and smoothly you get it done — the more quickly you get to your picture.

Try the Nikon S-2 just that way: set your thumb on the advance lever — your middle finger on the focus wheel — and your forefinger on the body release. Note how easily you go through the

three operations — advance the film — focus the lens — and shoot. Your fingers move but there is virtually no movement of the hand — no shifting to lens and back. And your left hand remains passive, concerned only with supporting and steadying the camera.

Now try this with any other '35' in the field. Go through the same three necessary operations: advance — focus — shoot ... and you will understand one reason why so many amateurs and professionals choose the Nikon S-2 ... *the fastest handling '35' in the field.*

Nikon S-2 with 50mm Nikkor f2 \$299.50

Nikon S-2 with 50mm Nikkor f1.4 345.00



See Your Franchised Nikon Dealer or write to Dept. RK-2

NIKON INCORPORATED • 251 Fourth Avenue • New York 10, N.Y.

Mikron Series Prism Binoculars ... finest at any price

...and now there are four

Perrin Contur CAMERA BAGS

The new Contur, with their comfort curves, are the finest crafted leather camera bags available. With their adjustable equipment holders, each Contur is of a size and design to hold a complete outfit of photographic equipment. All Conturs have reinforced tops, sides, and bottoms, double thick shoulder straps, sponge rubber lined shoulder pads, and tripod attachment straps.

MARK O

Designed for 8mm or 16mm motion picture cameras and equipment, or 35mm cameras and equipment.

\$19.95

MARK I

Most popular all-around size for 8mm and 16mm movie cameras and accessories, or 35mm cameras. Will hold any two of these cameras, plus accessories.

\$29.95

YOUR CHOICE OF California Saddle Leather or California Harness Leather

MARK II

Holds press camera and equipment, including flash gun, reflectors, holders, and bulbs. Equally suitable for large reflex and other still and movie outfits.

\$39.95

MARK III

Largest Contur Bag. Distinguished by two individual outside pockets. Ideal for multiple outfits, including press camera, flash holders, bulbs, exposure meters, and smaller cameras.

\$49.95

Sold at camera counters everywhere

J. B. PERRIN & CO., INC.

8476 Warner Drive—Culver City, Calif.

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 20)

Kodak films. These are: Ektachrome, Kodacolor, Kodachrome Type F, Verichrome Pan, Panatomic-X and Tri-X.

The two dials—one for outdoor snapshots and the other for indoor flash pictures—have been redesigned and the flash guide number tables corrected and revised. Price of Kodaguide Snapshot Dial, 25 cents. For more information, write:

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

New Keystone 8mm Projector



A geared film wind and special reverse switch are featured on the new Keystone K-105 8mm movie projector.

In addition, the 750-watt unit has a light-o-matic switch which makes it possible to turn the room light on and the projector light off

automatically with the same motion. Film speed is controlled by an electric rheostat.

Other features include: a 750-watt lamp house and removable condenser; a safety glass heat filter; newly designed film gate designed for easy threading; automatic rapid rewind; self-locking tilt mechanism; and a frame viewing knob which moves film one frame at a time. The motor and blower are said to be powerful.

Price of K-105, complete with two-tone case, cord, 400-ft. reel, 750-watt lamp and instruction book, \$149.50. For more information, write:

KEYSTONE CAMERA CO.
HALLET SQ., BOSTON 24, MASS.

Pocket Microscope-Telescope

A new pocket instrument combines a 50-power microscope and a 10-power telescope in one unit about the size of a fountain pen. For use as a microscope a metal reflector on the unit throws light on the subject. According to the manufacturer, objects will be enlarged 50 times. For use as a telescope, unscrew the metal reflector and draw out the eyepiece tube. The unit is said to bring distant objects ten times closer. Price of Pocket Microscope-Telescope, which is finished in chrome and black and is equipped with a clip for your coat or shirt pocket, \$4.50 postpaid. For more information, write:

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP.
101 E. GLOUCESTER PIKE, BARRINGTON, N. J.

Novoflex Follow Focus



A new pistol grip mount for long focal length lenses—the Novoflex Follow Focus—lets you hold the camera and focus with the same hand, leaving the

other hand free to trip the camera shutter.

Normally you have to hold the camera with one hand, and focus with the other. With the new unit you hold the camera by means of a pistol grip. A trigger in the grip permits rapid focusing, even with fast moving objects.

Made in the Western Zone of Germany, this mount is available with the Novoflex 240mm, f/4.5 and 300mm, f/5.6 long focus lenses for Exakta, Praktica, Praktina, Alpa, Alnea, Rectaflex and

(Continued on page 24)

PROTECT YOUR TRANSPARENCIES SLIDE BINDERS

2" x 2" ALUMINUM GLASS MAGIC MOUNTS



BOX OF 20 \$1.85
BOX OF 100 \$8.25

- 35 MM • Easiest to assemble
- Precision centering • Shock absorbing—no breakage
- Direct write-on titling
- Reusable • Lint-free

FIBREBOARD GLASS TYPE-ON MOUNTS



- FIT ALL AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL SLIDE CHANGERS
- Complete with glass
- Pre-gummed, shockproof, dustproof • Easy type-on titling

2" x 2" MASKS IN 5 COLORS FOR BOXES OF 20 \$90c
BOXES OF 100 \$3.75

2 1/4" SQ. REFLEX BOXES OF 12 \$1.25
BOXES OF 50 \$4.75

NEW JIFFY JIG assures accurate mounting in seconds. Free in boxes of 100's and 50's.



Prices Slightly Higher in Far West

ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
685 SENECA ST. BUFFALO 10, N. Y.

BEST RESULTS ... EVERY TIME!



GRA-LAB MODEL 168 ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER

SYNCHRONOUS ACCURACY IN SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control... IN MINUTES for film processing.

PLUS ALL THESE FEATURES IN ONE TIMER!
Range from 1 second to 60 minutes in seconds... Giant 8" luminous dial... Automatic buzzer alarm... Dependable electric motor... Ideal for color film.

SEE IT AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER TODAY!
DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

Only Canon's Exclusive 3 Position BUILT-IN VIEWFINDER Gives You The 3 Views That Count!



There is only one camera... Canon V, that offers you today's three most-needed viewfinder settings: 50mm and 35mm (both without resorting to an auxiliary viewfinder) and "RF" for critical rangefinder focusing!

At the popular 50mm focal length, see the large, bright, full-viewfinder size image, sharply defined and true! And note that Canon offers you a choice of four lenses in this focal length: 50mm f:1.2, f:1.5, f:1.8 and f:2.8.



A flick of the finger switches Canon's viewfinder to the 35mm image—full size and brilliant, like the 50mm position. This lens type has become increasingly popular as a "normal" focal length, for its greater depth of field—so necessary in this age of "available light" wide aperture photography. Canon's 35mm lenses boast apertures as wide as f:1.8. Combine the speedy focusing made possible by this increased depth of field, with Canon's rapid single-stroke advance mechanism, and you have faster consecutive exposures than ever before possible!



With focal lengths longer than 50mm, the depth of field becomes increasingly more shallow. This necessitates super-critical focusing. Only Canon offers a separate "RF" view, generously magnified for instant, "on-the-button" focusing. Actually, the Canon viewfinder incorporates three distinct optical systems for its three settings. It doesn't merely outline a decreased field of view, as focal length increases. You always see the image—big, bright, full-size!

See the new Canon V at your franchised dealer... its many unique features will show you why it has been rated "the most advanced 35mm camera of its day!"



One of the
many fine features
of the new

Canon V

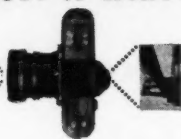


CANON Camera Co., Inc., U.S. Factory Branch: 530 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y. In Canada: Taylor & Pearson Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.



Brooklyn Bridge: 28mm Angenieux, 1/50 sec, f/8, Panatomic-X

shoot it wide...

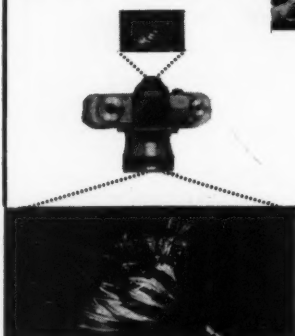


shoot it long...



Matterhorn: 180mm ALPA-Alefar, 1/50 sec, f/16, Plus-X; distance, 9 miles.

shoot it close!

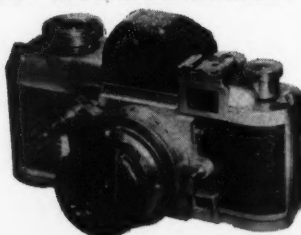


Grasshopper: 40mm Makro-Kilar E, 1/25 sec, f/8, Plus-X; distance, 4 inches; scale, 2:1.

-with an **ALPA**
you see what you get

-with any lens, at any distance,
and without any extra accessories!

Strikingly brilliant ground-glass image gives: utmost ease in composing, absolutely accurate framing, critically sharp focusing, exact depth of field.



Check these exclusive ALPA features:

- The one and only camera to offer both through-the-lens focusing AND a separate, coupled rangefinder PLUS sports-type multifocal viewfinder.
- Finest grain groundglass combined with precision ground Kern prism gives you by far the brightest and sharpest image of any 35mm reflex.
- 45° viewing angle allows natural, "equidistant" framing and focusing for any type of photograph, including overhead pictures, low-angle shots, close-ups and photomicrographs.
- Kern SWITAR 50mm f/1.8 - the first true Apochromat for 35mm cameras - corrects all primary colors, is critically sharp even at full aperture f/1.8; 200 lines per mm!
- Lightest weight lens mounts permit hand held pictures - even with long telephoto lenses - at slow shutter speeds.
- Telephoto lenses have extra-long extension range (20mm!) for continuous focusing from infinity to ultra close-ups.
- Each lens passes TWO scrupulous tests - by the lens manufacturer and in the ALPA factory - and carries an unconditional guarantee for highest optical performance.
- Slip-in ALPA filters are of finest optical glass dyed in the mass, plane parallel and coated to match the superior lens quality.

These and many more exclusive features make the ALPA the most versatile, the most complete, the ALL-IN-ONE 35mm camera. Precision-built in Switzerland.

Alpa 4 (Reflex only) w/ALORAR 50mm f/3.5	.....\$199.00
Alpa 5 (Prism Reflex) w/ALFINON 50mm f/2.8 preset	.....\$319.00
Alpa 5 w/XENON 50mm f/1.9 automatic diaphragm	.....\$399.00
Alpa 5 w/MAKRO-KILAR E 40mm f/3.5 (foc. to 4")	.....\$329.00
Alpa 7 (Prism & Rangefinder) w/SWITAR 50mm f/1.8 Apochromat, automatic	.....\$469.00
Angenieux RETROFOCUS 28mm f/3.5 preset	.....\$139.00
ALPA-ALFINAR 38mm f3.5	.....\$ 89.00
KIRIT MAKRO-KILAR E 40mm f3.5 (foc. to 4")	.....\$ 99.00
KIRIT MAKRO-KILAR D 40mm f/3.5 (foc. to 2")	.....\$124.00
Schneider XENAR 75mm f/3.5	.....\$109.00
Schneider ZENON 80mm f/2	.....\$179.00
Schneider TELE-XENAR 90mm f/3.5	.....\$129.00
KIRIT MAKRO-KILAR 90mm f/2.8 (foc. to 8")	.....\$266.45
ALPA-ALGULAR 135mm f/3.2 preset	.....\$139.00
ALPA-ALEFAR 180mm f/4.5 preset	.....\$159.00
KIRIT TELE-KILAR 300mm f/5.6	.....\$199.00

See the ALPA and these superior lenses at your dealer's - or write for free brochure MA-10

Karl HEITZ Inc.

HIGH PRECISION PHOTO EQUIPMENT
Binoculars • Microscopes • Instruments
480 LEXINGTON, NEW YORK 17, Eldorado 5-5691

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 22)

similar single-lens reflex cameras. For Leica, Contax, Canon, and Nikon cameras, etc., only the 300mm, f/5.6 can be used since these cameras require a reflex housing. Price of either lens in Follow Focus mount, \$249.50. The same lens can be used on more than one camera by means of a small adapter ring. In addition, the 400mm, f/5.6 Novoflex long focus lens can be used on the new mount by means of an inexpensive adapter.

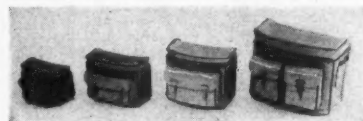
For additional information and free literature, write:

ROYAL PHOTO DISTRIBUTORS
78 W. 47 ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
in the West:

MILLER OUTCALT CO.
1050 NO. LILLIAN WAY, HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Perrin Contur Bags

Three new Perrin Contur Bags are now available in addition to the original Mark I. Reading from left to right are the Mark O, Mark I, Mark II, and Mark III. Each is curved to fit body contour, comes in either California Sad-



die Leather or California Harness Leather. According to the manufacturer, there is now a Contur bag for every camera outfit from 8mm movie and 35mm still camera outfits, to complete 4 x 5 press camera outfits. In addition, all Perrin Contur bags are numbered serially, and the owner's name will be registered upon receipt of the guarantee card. Prices range from \$19.95 for the Mark O to \$49.95 for the Mark III. For more information, write: J. B. PERRIN CO.
8476 WARNER DR., CULVER CITY, CALIF.

New Ricoh BC Folding Flash Unit



Compactness is a feature of the new Ricoh BC Folding Flash Unit which measures 3 1/4 x 1 1/4 in. when closed (see inset), weighs four ounces, is said to fit into pocket or purse. When open, (as shown) the aluminum reflector measures five inches in diameter.

Also featured are: a built-in test lamp to check flash lamp and circuit; bulb ejector; built-in flash calculator; built-in foot that fits into the auxiliary shoe on most cameras. Price of unit with PC-type connecting cord, pouch, and battery, \$6.50. The flashgun is also available as part of the Ricoh "35" Camera Outfit which features the Ricoh "35" Camera, the Ricoh Folding Flash Unit and a deluxe leather case. Price of outfit, \$59.95. For more information, write:

RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES
521 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

A new Ultraspeed Kinopair "1.4" set for 8mm cameras consists of matching 1 1/4-in., f/1.4 telephoto and 7.5mm, f/1.4 wide-angle lenses. Both are in focusing mounts, have depth of field scales, click stops, and filter holders. The Kinopair set is available in Standard D mount for Revere, Keystone, DeJur, and similar cameras, as well as in Bell & Howell mount for Bell & Howell 172A, B, C.
(Continued on page 26)

YASHICA is here!

Three months ago, many camera store owners had a preview of the Yashica cameras. If enthusiasm means anything at all, Yashica cameras will be the most talked about twin-lens reflex values ever to hit this country.

Now they are here...in your camera store...for you to judge. Maybe

you've seen such quality before—but never at these prices!

Whether you are looking for a new camera, thinking about one, or just pride yourself with being in-the-know about photographic equipment, you'll certainly want to see these new Yashica cameras—before the initial supply is whisked off the shelves.



Y A S H I C A

A *29⁰⁰

Leather Eveready case \$6.00

- ★ Fine grain ground glass focusing screen
- ★ 80mm Yashimar f:3.5 taking and viewing lenses, hard coated and color-corrected
- ★ Copal shutter, speeds: 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/300 and "Bulb"
- ★ X synchronization
- ★ Magnifier; eye-level sports finder
- ★ Positive camera-back lock device
- ★ Flash gun shoe; standard PC flash terminal

C *46⁵⁰

Leather Eveready case \$8.00

- ★ Semi-automatic film wind
- ★ 80mm Yashikor f:3.5 taking and viewing lenses, color corrected and hard coated
- ★ Copal shutter, 8 speeds from 1 second to 1/300 and "Bulb"
- ★ M-X synchronization
- ★ Field-lens focusing screen
- ★ Built-in self timer
- ★ Bayonet lens mount
- ★ Magnifier; eye level sports finder
- ★ Positive camera-back lock device
- ★ Flash gun shoe; standard PC flash terminal

LM *59⁰⁰

Leather Eveready case \$10.00

Features BUILT-IN
EXPOSURE METER
other features identical to Yashica 'C'

All Yashica cameras take twelve 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 exposures on standard 120 film.
The bodies are made of die-cast aluminum and are finished in leather.



YASHIMA OPTICAL IND. CO., LTD., Tokyo, Japan U.S. Address: 329 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.



the **PROFESSIONAL** 35mm camera
at the **AMATEUR** price

The MINOLTA 'A' represents the most advanced 35mm design ever offered at a comparable price. Its superb four-element lens gives far better definition than the three-element lenses found in nearly all cameras within the same 'amateur' price bracket. Its coupled rangefinder/viewfinder is of the type used in the costliest professional 35mm cameras. Its workmanship, ruggedness, versatility and general picture-taking ability put it in a class with cameras selling for twice as much and more. Whether you are interested in professional 35mm quality regardless of cost, or simply want the utmost for your money, the MINOLTA 'A' is your natural choice.

Minolta 'A'

Fully Automatic 35mm Camera

Single-Stroke Lever—advances film, counts exposure, automatically resets shutter.

Coupled Rangefinder/Viewfinder—brilliant, single-window, superimposed-image type.

ROKKOR f/3.5—45mm, four-element, highly color-corrected, fully coated lens.

Click-Stop Diaphragm

OPTIPER MX Precision Shutter—synchronized at all speeds from 1 to 1/300 sec. and bulb.

Sold at Leading Camera Stores Everywhere

DOUBLE GUARANTEE

All MINOLTA cameras and accessories are unconditionally and separately guaranteed by both the manufacturer, Chiyoda Kogaku Seiko Co. Ltd., of Osaka, Japan, and the exclusive U.S. sales agent, The FR Corporation.



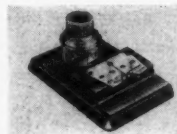
Manufactured by: Chiyoda Kogaku Seiko Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan
New York Office: 150 Broadway, New York 38, N.Y.
U.S. Sales Agent: The FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., New York 51, N.Y.
Canadian Agent: Anglophoto, Ltd., Montreal/Toronto/Vancouver

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 24)

and 134V and W cameras. Price of Kinopair "1.4" set, \$104.59. For more information, write: Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., 135 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Kalart 8mm Movie Accessories



You can cut and splice 8mm movie film to provide one continuous showing with either the Kalart Custom 8 Splicer (top) or the Kalart Custom 8

Splicer-Rewinder (below).

The Kalart Custom 8 Splicer has stainless steel blades to cut film and the base is of black Bakelite with a recess for holding a 1 oz. bottle of Craig Cement. Price, \$4.95.



On the Kalart Custom 8 Splicer-Rewinder, two Foldaway film rewinds are mounted on the black Bakelite base. The unit also has the Custom 8 Splicer, and a receptacle for holding a bottle of Craig Cement. Folded, the Splicer-Rewinder measures 9 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. It accommodates 400-ft. reels of 8mm film. Price, \$10.95. For more information, write:

THE KALART CO., INC.
HULTENIUS ST., PLAINVILLE, CONN.

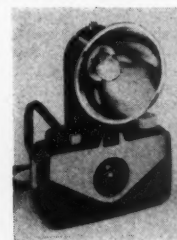
Solar Color Filter Holder

A Solar Color filter holder which accommodates light balancing filters needed for color printing or when using variable contrast papers, is now available. Designed for all current model Solar 120 (35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4) and Hide-A-Way 35mm enlargers, the holder consists of a hinged all-metal two-piece holder which takes 2 x 2 light balancing gelatin filters and closes firmly to support them in place. It slides into a space in the enlarger between the condensers and the negative or transparency. Price of Solar Color Filter Holder, less filters, \$8.95.

For owners of older model Solar 120 enlargers, a "Do-It-Yourself" conversion kit is available for \$18.50, less filters. All necessary parts are furnished, including a color filter holder and instructions. For more information, write:

BURKE AND JAMES, INC.
321 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 4, ILL.

Nomad Line Of Cameras



Two new cameras, the Nomad 127 (shown) and the Nomad 620, are the first in a new line of box-type cameras designed to combine both style and ease of operation. Made of heat molded plastic, they are said to be shock resistant, have decorative

metal fronts, and come with metal strap connections and a neck length cord. Easy loading is featured.

Both cameras have fixed focus lenses for subjects from 4-ft. to infinity, snapshot shutter speed of about 1/50, and can be used with filters and close-up attachments.

The Nomad 620 makes 12 pictures 2 1/4-in. square on a roll of 620 film, has

(Continued on page 28)

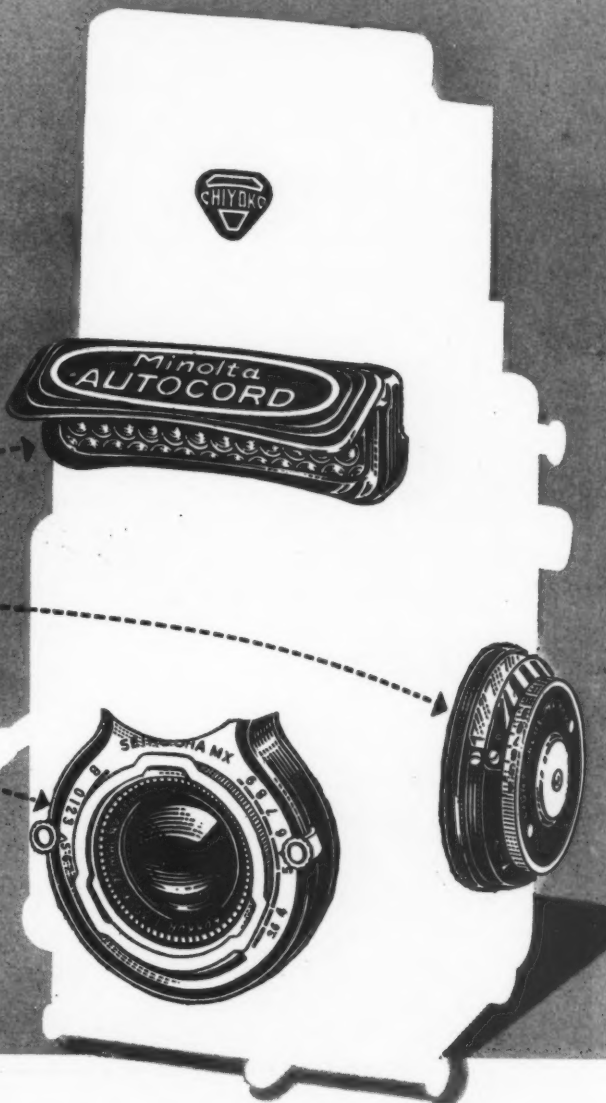
NOW it's the MOST AUTOMATIC of them all!

NEW built-in
exposure meter

NEW direct-reading
light-value scale

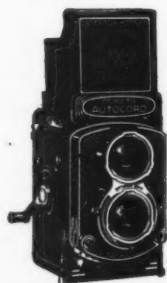
NEW super-simple
diaphragm and shutter
calibration in terms of
light values

PLUS every feature
of the fully automatic
Minolta AUTOCORD*



Introducing the NEW Minolta AUTOCORD 'L' ...only \$124⁵⁰

De Luxe Leather Carrying Case ...\$10.95



**Minolta
AUTOCORD**
Fully Automatic \$99⁵⁰
Twin-Lens Reflex.
De Luxe Leather
Carrying Case...\$9.95

NOW, for the first time, you can have a fully automatic $2\frac{1}{4}$ "x $2\frac{1}{4}$ " twin-lens reflex camera with built-in exposure meter and light-value calibration. You aim the camera at the subject . . . you read the number indicated by the pointer on the light-value scale . . . you set the specially calibrated diaphragm and shutter scales to add up to the number you have just read . . . and THAT'S ALL — you are ready to shoot with correctly matched aperture and shutter speed. And the camera you are shooting is in every other way identical to the famous Minolta AUTOCORD — the camera preferred by top professionals to others costing twice as much and more!

*Fully Automatic Film Transport • One-Finger, Single-Stroke Helicoid Focusing • Superb 4-Element 75mm ROKKOR f/3.5 Coated Taking Lens • ROKKOR f/3.2 75mm Coated Viewing Lens • SEIKOSHA MFX Fully Synchronized Precision Shutter (1—1/500 sec. & Bulb)

DOUBLE GUARANTEE: All MINOLTA cameras and accessories are unconditionally and separately guaranteed by both the manufacturer and the exclusive U.S. sales agent.



Manufactured by:
Chiyaeda Kogaku Seiko Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan
New York Office:
150 Broadway, New York 38, N.Y.
U.S. Sales Agent:
The FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., New York 51, N.Y.
Canadian Agent:
Anglophoto, Ltd., Montreal/Toronto/Vancouver



*These lenses can add interest
to your movies!*

Raptar accessory lenses enable you to change the view point of your movies, thus enhancing interest and continuity. In a Wollensak Cineset you'll find the finest matched cine lenses complete with haze filters and in some sets compensating finders. Write for new cine literature.

WOLLENSAK
Optical Co. • Rochester 21, N. Y.

FOR THE FINEST IN PHOTOGRAPHY THE WORLD OVER • IT'S WOLLENSAK •

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 26)

an automatic shutter lock to prevent double exposure, and two settings—instantaneous and bulb. The Nomad 127 makes 8 pictures, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. on a roll of 127 film, and is fixed for instantaneous exposure.

In addition, there is an accessory flash unit, designed expressly for use with M-2 flashbulbs. The unit is matched to both cameras, and attaches easily over the viewfinder (as shown) by means of two brass connector plugs. It is activated by two AA pen-light batteries and has a simple plunger-type bulb ejector.

Price of Nomad 127, \$4.95; Nomad 620, \$6.95; optional flash unit, \$2.50. For more information, write:
SAWYER'S, INC.

P. O. BOX 490, PORTLAND 7, ORE.

New Meter For Leica M-3 Camera



The newly designed Leica Meter "MC" couples to the Leica M-3 camera like the previous Model "M," but is said to have distinct advantages.

Formerly a hinged flap over the honeycomb window had to be raised to increase sensitivity at low light levels. Now, the "MC" has internal switching to either of two light-level positions. For low light level work, sensitivity is said to be increased by 125 times. This is done by a knurled sensitivity selector located on top of the meter.

An improved booster cell is also available. According to the manufacturer, it increases the sensitivity of the "MC" still further for extremely dim light, boosting it by 6 times to 750 times the normal sensitivity. The booster cell slides onto two contact rails on the front of the honeycomb window. Adapters for reading incident light also slide onto these contact rails.

The "MC" has 16 settings from ASA 6 to ASA 1,000, covers a range of exposure time from 1/1000 sec. to 120 seconds, is compact, and comes in a satin chrome finish. Price of $2\frac{3}{4}$ -oz. Leica Meter "MC," complete with incident light attachments and booster cell, \$39. For more information, write:

E. LEITZ, INC.
468 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Improved Kodak 16mm Projectors

The Kodak Kodoscope Pageant sound projectors for 16mm movies are said to offer greater operating convenience and versatility as result of a single-switch film reversing mechanism on new models. This enables the projectionist to run off as much film as necessary in checking for proper focus, loop, sound volume, etc., and then with a flick of a switch reverse the film to starting position. In addition, sections of the film can be rerun as often as desired for review purposes. Time previously taken up by rethreading the projector is now saved.

Single switch reversing is accomplished with a five-position rotary switch which is said to eliminate the possibility of film damage by switching forward to reverse projection without stopping the motor, and prevents unintentional reverse showings. Turned clockwise, the switch starts the blower, begins film travel and turns on the lamps. A counterclockwise turn shuts off the lamp, stops film travel and starts the film in reverse.

To facilitate threading, there are spring-loaded shock absorbing sprockets. The new Pageant projectors have all the characteristics found on the previous models. Three Pageant audiovisual models are now equipped with

(Continued on page 30)

Photographer H. Leonard
sets his camera at 1/100 and f.16;
a Press 25, off the camera,
gets the picture.



You're right on the beat

with Press 25's by Sylvania

It took split-second timing to get that poised,
forward thrust of the musician, that lazy drift of smoke!



You get the right light at the right instant—*every time*—with Press 25's by Sylvania! Exacting precision at every step in their manufacture assures you of the perfect performance that has made these famous Press 25's and other Sylvania flashbulbs first choice with professionals and amateurs. *You don't take chances on once-in-a-lifetime flashshots when you use Press 25's by Sylvania!*

"Sylvania"—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
University Tower Bldg., Montreal

Look for the Blue Dot
... It pays off in finer flash pictures

SYLVANIA outsells all other brands of flashbulbs combined!

Airequipt
shows stereo
AUTOMATICALLY

for only
\$29.95
less batteries;
with one magazine



AIREQUIPT STEREO THEATER

You and your friends will enjoy a lifetime front-row seat at your own photo show. All your slides, 24 in each magazine, remain stored and indexed at all times.

AIREQUIPT STEREO SYSTEM



24-slide magazines each \$1.49
Magazine carry case \$8.98



Stereo Theater Carry Case \$10.95



AC Power Cartridge 8-foot cord... \$4.95

With variable light control — \$9.95

Pops 24 slides "on-stage" at the flick of a finger... brilliant color in breath-taking true-to-life dimension. Everyone can enjoy the Stereo Theater—it adjusts instantly to all eyes. Ground optical parts make viewing an exciting thrill.

At photo stores everywhere.

Write for free descriptive literature

Airequipt adds to darkroom enjoyment



AIREQUIPT 16" PRINTER \$19.95
AIREQUIPT 8" ENLARGER \$17.95
AIREQUIPT 4-WAY SLIDE MOUNT \$9.95

AIREQUIPT Mfg. Co., Inc., New Rochelle, N.Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 28)

the forward-reverse switch. They are: the AV-074 (7-watt, 8-in. speaker, single case), priced at \$459; the AV-154 (15-watt, 12-in. speaker, 2 cases), at \$545; and the AV-154-S (15-watt, 8-in. speaker, single case), at \$469. For more information, write:

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
ROCHESTER 4, NEW YORK

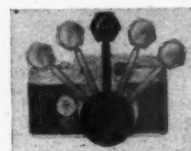
New Packaging for Du Pont

The entire line of Du Pont photographic papers, chemicals, and industrial, press, commercial, and portrait films has a new look. Those familiar blue packages with the yellow labels have been replaced by a bright red, with black and white labels.

New film package labels feature the notching code for the particular film. New labels for photographic papers indicate the recommended safelight, developers and development time, fixer and fixing time. Labels for graded papers also indicate the type negative with which they should be used—for example, No. 1 "with high contrast negatives," etc. The new bright red packages are scheduled to appear as soon as present stocks are exhausted. For more information, write:

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

New Tiffen Polarizing Attachment



The new Tiffen-Polaroid® Rotoscreen Universal Attachment, shown, permits you to predetermine the amount of polarization without removing

the attachment from the camera. There are several parts: a Tiffen-Polaroid® Filter mounted in a rotating assembly (Rotoscreen), and a detachable viewfinder, which moves to any one of the various positions shown. In use, you can see the effects before you shoot because the degree of polarization seen in the special viewfinder will be the same as the degree of polarization of the filter over the lens.

The Tiffen-Polaroid Filter embodied in the Rotoscreen serves several purposes. It eliminates glare and unwanted reflections on water, glass, and other non-metallic reflective surfaces, and reveals detail and texture often obscured by glare. It is also used to darken blue skies without altering the color of other objects in the scene. When combined with another Tiffen-Polaroid Filter it can be used for fade and dissolve effects with movie cameras. You can also combine the unit with other filters, close-up lenses, and neutral density filters.

The Rotoscreen, filter and viewer, are available either as a complete unit or separately in Series No. 5, No. 6, and No. 7 sizes to fit standard filter adapter rings. In Series No. 6 the complete unit is priced at \$18.95; the Rotoscreen with filter, \$13.95; Rotoscreen only, \$8.50; Tiffen-Polaroid Filter only, \$5.50. Rotoscreen viewer only, \$6. For more information, and a complete descriptive booklet, write:

TIFFEN MARKETING CO.
ROSLYN HEIGHTS, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

Reverse slide numbers are provided free by Airequipt, makers of Airequipt Stereo Theater viewer. These reverse numbers which consist of white figures on a black ground, are pasted on stereo slides and appear correctly when seen in the Airequipt Stereo Theater viewer. To obtain these numbers free of charge, or for more information, write: Airequipt Mfg. Co., 20 Jones St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Which Twin is Shooting 35MM with a 2 1/4 REFLEX?



*They both can...because
this is the DUAL camera that
takes 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" and 35MM!*

A really unique camera—converts in seconds from 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 (120 rollfilm) to standard 35mm film! You get all the advantages of the big black & white or color "120" picture size AND the economy and convenience of 35mm color magazines. This two-in-one feature (as easy as changing your film) is available only in the Super Ricohflex! And check these other top quality features up to now boasted by only the most expensive reflexes:

- Needle-sharp 80mm coated, color-corrected f:3.5 matched lenses! • Newly designed, rugged shutter with accurate speeds to 1/200 sec. and B., and built-in flash! • Full-size brilliant ground glass focusing! • Unique eye-level action finder to use with both eyes open! • Wide angle magnifier for critical focusing! • Sturdy, all-metal body with satin chrome finish and leather grain trim!

Super RICOHFLEX

\$29.95

with "AUTO-STOP" (illus.) \$33.95

35mm "COLOR BACK" \$9.95

Leather Camera CASE \$5.95

At your dealer or write for Booklet S

RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES, Ltd.
521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

SUPER

RICOHFLEX



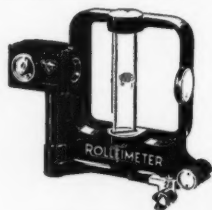
Overwhelming
Choice

OF THOSE IN THE KNOW

Rollei CAMERAS



Today, *more than ever*, the overwhelming choice of men whose livelihood depends on camera operation . . . is ROLLEI. *More than ever*, too, "pictures by Rollei" predominate in all publications devoted to fine photography. And the same leadership will hold true tomorrow, and throughout the years to come . . . for Rollei is unapproached for its fine picture quality . . . its superb lens and shutter equipment . . . its versatility . . . and its ability to maintain its high precision through years on end. Isn't this the kind of camera that will prove most economical, most satisfactory, for *your* needs? See the Rollei models at dealers or write for illustrated literature.



THE ROLLEIMETER
(coupled range-finder)
— quickly attached and detached, Rolleimeter permits instant, accurate focusing at eye level.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska, and Hawaii

PONDER & BEST, INC.

814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

MODERN'S EYES ON COLOR

WHAT'S THE WORD on color? Is it still the experimental, baby medium? Has it grown up to fulfill its original promise?

The answer from MODERN's editors, after looking at literally thousands of transparencies in gathering the material for this special issue: It's come of age!

The old maxim of "any color as long as it's red" no longer holds true. The taste of the color photographer has matured. His skills have grown amazingly over his first primitive efforts. He has made color photography a new medium, demanding its own treatment of subject matter—as distinguished from black-and-white. We feel that some of the most exciting work done in photography today appears in the color advertising and editorial pages of our magazines, to say nothing of the numbers of fine color transparencies turned out by serious amateurs.

From the veriest tyro to the experienced camera clubber, from amateur to studio professional, color work shows new trends, new skills, new approaches.

The news in techniques comes from three pros, who tell you how they shoot color outdoors **PAGES 52 & 53**, by available light **PAGES 54 & 55**, with electronic flash **PAGES 56 & 57**. And if you want to try a triple threat color film, see **PAGE 63**.

For those of you who are in the market for slide projectors, learn about the new trend on **PAGES 38 TO 43**. If you've wanted to crop or enlarge or copy your own color slides at home, techniques are discussed on **PAGES 66 & 67**.

And if you want to find the latest information on color filters, turn to our 1956 color filter guide, **PAGES 64 & 65**.

Some people prefer $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ color. Commercial photographer Bert Stern tells why he does on **PAGE 34**. *Life* photographer Alfred Eisenstaedt gives the 35mm side of the debate on **PAGE 37**.

The longer we worked on the issue, the more sure we became of our original premise, that the answer to fine color photography is found in the approach. There is a new kind of landscape and it's *not* a picture postcard. See the provocative discussion on **PAGE 44**. Our editors also came up with a new term, "subjective isolatism," to describe the radical approach of a whole new school of photography. Read the article beginning on **PAGE 51** and let us have your kudos or brickbats. What controls has the photographer shooting people in color? Here's the honest answer on page **PAGE 58**.

And now that you have all those beautiful color slides, how are you going to preserve them? A survey of available slide binders and their features begins on **PAGE 76**.

For you movie fans, a complete discussion of the whys and wherefores of movie titling on **PAGES 72 TO 75**.

Don't miss MODERN's new columnist, Arthur Rothstein, Technical Director of Photography, *Look* magazine. The title of his regular effort will be *Ways and Means*. The first begins on **PAGE 92**.

—THE EDITORS



Bert Stern explains why

I PREFER 2¼ x 2¼ COLOR

Editor's Note: Bert Stern's advertising and editorial illustrations have brought an exciting new look to the pages of leading magazines.

THE REASON I use 2¼ x 2¼ for much of my color photography is because I can't get a sheet of 8 x 10 into my Rolleiflex. In other words if I could put on 8 x 10 what I achieve on 2¼ x 2¼ I would use it.

I do much photography where the unwieldiness and slow operation of an 8 x 10 view camera would work against me. Even when shooting in a studio where you have selected the models, the props, and planned the lighting, there is still a "decisive moment"—one moment above all the others where every element harmonizes to express "the idea" with the most graphic force. To catch this moment, you must have at your disposal equipment which is functional and quick. With an 8 x 10 camera many moments are lost pulling the slide, changing holders, refocusing.

2¼ x 2¼—the perfect compromise

Today with high speed printing you must work for the printed page, and I have found that in many cases 2¼ x 2¼ will produce as fine a reproduction as an 8 x 10. It has other advantages of operational speed, deeper zone of sharp focus at wider apertures, and faster lenses. The 2¼ x 2¼ camera is therefore a good compromise between the bulk of the 8 x 10 and the compactness of the tiny 35mm.

One very important reason for using 2¼ x 2¼ rather than 35mm is the frame size. Most of my assignments call for a square or almost square composition. Therefore I try to utilize the whole ground glass image. I believe that cropping color after you've shot it reduces the authority and power of your picture. If I were to use 35mm, I would have to crop it even smaller than its already tiny size to get a square shape. On the other hand, should cropping be necessary on a 2¼ x 2¼ negative it can still be done while retaining a workable sized image.

The forte of 35mm photography is the documentary

picture where moments are fleeting and the best photographs are reactions of the photographer to his subject. In a situation where you pick your own elements and carefully create the lighting, the 2¼ x 2¼ with its ground glass for composition is a more practical size with which to work.

Single and twin lens

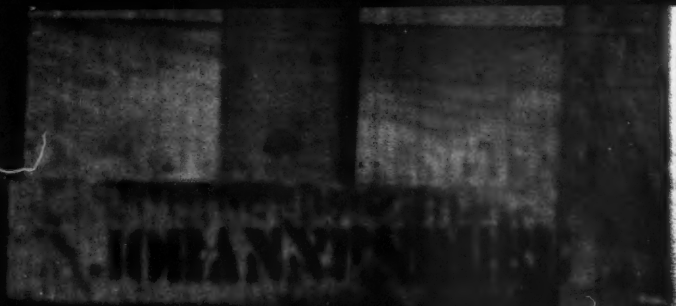
My two constant cameras are the twin-lens reflex Rolleiflex, which has correction for parallax error, and the Hasselblad, a single-lens reflex which has no parallax error. Although the Hasselblad camera is a bulkier and slower to operate camera than the Rolleiflex, it has other advantages besides the obvious one of interchangeable lenses. You lose no time reloading the Hasselblad because the film magazines can be interchanged quickly. Removing a camera from a tenuous position for reloading while the sun is setting as models and props wait for you can be more than a bit unnerving. Some pictures that I've made have taken me three months to prepare and 15 minutes to shoot. Those last few moments are crucial.

The through-the-lens focusing of the Hasselblad is important to my work. I must know exactly what is happening to the out-of-focus shapes so that I can control them by opening or closing the lens diaphragm.

On an assignment in Egypt for Smirnoff I was asked to photograph a vodka and tonic in the Sahara Desert. I decided on the Hasselblad because of the closeness and small size of the foreground image. Although my depth of field would be limited, I would be able to control the shape of the camel in the background by altering the lens opening while viewing the results directly on the ground glass. I cannot think of any camera other than a single-lens reflex which could have allowed me to shoot so exactly. *(Continued on page 81)*

Above right: Square format seems ideal for windowlight portrait of Jeanmaire. Below, right: Single-lens reflex makes an "impossible" shot from sand level, possible.





Alfred Eisenstaedt tells why

I PREFER 35MM COLOR



TED RUSSELL

Editor's note: Alfred Eisenstaedt, one of the pioneers of photojournalism, has been a Life staff photographer since the magazine's inception in 1936.

I'VE USED MANY different sized cameras for color work, but I prefer the 35mm. To begin with, the reflex camera's waist-level point of view doesn't seem the right angle for seeing and taking pictures. I came to this conclusion after several years of working with the twin-lens reflex. Don't you normally see everything from eye-level?

As far as the 4 x 5 press and single-lens reflexes are concerned, they're too cumbersome for me. The 35mm is much easier to work with. Small, compact, it can be used with so many different lenses that it offers an extremely important advantage. The photograph of the Negro porter in Accra, Gold Coast, Africa, probably would not exist without a 35mm camera. I could get no closer to the subject than 100 ft. since we were separated by water, but the Leitz 400mm f/5 Telyt on a Leica IIIIf filled the entire negative area. It's a pleasure to be able to work so easily with long focal length lenses such as these.

Many lenses

Of course, you seldom need such a "long" lens for ordinary color photography. You do need a variety of focal lengths, however, something either impossible or very awkward with cameras other than 35mm. For instance, on a portrait assignment, I would take four lenses with me, a 35mm f/3.5 Summaron, 50mm f/2 Summicron, a 90mm f/4 Elmar and probably a 135mm f/4.5 Hektor. The wide-angle would be used to include some background behind and around the subject. For a close portrait, the 90mm or 135mm lens would be best since

there is some danger of distortion when working at near distances with shorter focal lengths.

For a general assignment, I would take along the same lenses, although the 135mm may be a bit too long for most work. Sometimes the 35mm lens is essential in small rooms where you can't move back far enough for the 50mm lens. And it's a good focal length for photographing groups of people.

You rarely need extremely wide aperture lenses outdoors. Indoors, the Summicron f/2 often becomes a necessity, even with the faster color films available. Since 1936 I've photographed on Kodachrome, but I've also used Anscochrome and Ektachrome. With special development the useful exposure index of these can be "pushed" for pictures in dim light. I don't believe in using many filters, but rarely take the Leitz UV filter off my camera lens outdoors. Although almost colorless, it "warms up" the colors in the transparency slightly.

Check with a meter

Although I find an exposure meter useful for black-and-white, I seldom use one for color. This may seem funny at first but there's a reason. Kodachrome has long been rated at ASA 10. My outdoor exposures under normal conditions average 1/100 at f/5.6 or f/8 or maybe 1/50 at f/5.6 or f/8. I check my estimates with an exposure meter but the estimates are usually correct. In black-and-white, however, first I used Super-XX which was rated at 100. Kodak discontinued Super-XX and I switched to the old Plus-X rated at 80. There seemed to be some changes in the emulsion, so I couldn't be sure of exposure estimates. Lately I've been using Ilford film which I like. Recently I've been doing without an exposure meter even for black-and-white.

Crop before you shoot

It's possible to use even a small part of a 35mm color transparency for magazine reproduction, but I try to crop my 35mm color transparencies in my mind before I shoot them so (Continued on page 91)



PHOTO © TIME, INC.

This picture would not exist but for the 35mm camera. The subject was about 100 ft. away and I could get no closer since we were separated by water. The Leitz 400mm f/5 Telyt on my Leica filled the entire picture area.

SLIDE PROJECTORS GO AUTOMATIC!

New machines are changing the entire idea of 35mm slide projection

by JOHN WOLBARST

AUTOMATIC	GENERAL DESCRIPTION
 <p>REVERE 888</p>	<p>The 888 was the first of the new automatics. The 888-D, (deluxe) is similar, but comes with an extra condenser lens for use when projecting 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Rollei Super-Slides, which it does well. Die-cast metal construction; weight about 14 lbs. Molded plastic centrifugal impeller in base gives counter flow cooling—air is drawn in from top and sides and expelled at the base, away from the operator. 500-watt lamp in vertical position. The housing is well baffled against light leaks. Slide movement in and out of the trays is sideways, with modified arc path. Trays take 36 slides, in any standard type of mount. Nylon "V" rollers center the bottom of the slide for more accurate focus. Lens is focused by a knob on the right side of the body. A fabric covered wooden top forms a case. Price of the 888 with seven trays, \$144.50; 888-D, \$159.50.</p>
 <p>TDC ROBOMATIC</p>	<p>This is the only one of the seven projectors which can push a tray of slides through, projecting them in sequence, and then reverse the tray movement, re-projecting the slides in reverse sequence. Trays are set at an acute angle and slides are pushed up, then pass through a sharp arc into projection position. Trays hold 30 slides, in any standard mounts. Construction is die-cast metal; weight about 16 lbs. A squirrel-cage type impeller in the base blows air out the top. 500-watt lamp in vertical position. Light baffling is good. A fabric covered wooden top fits over to form a case. It has space to store the Robomatic Timer (column 4), which must be used if continuous, timed, auto-cycling is desired. Price \$149.50.</p>

AMAZING is the right word for the design changes which have swept the 35mm slide projector field in the past year. Virtually overnight, a whole new breed of automatic and semi-automatic projectors has appeared, and more are on the way. Not only do these machines look different—they *are* different in construction, operation, and even in the purpose for which they are intended (although this last matter is not apparent until you begin to use some of the machines). Let's take a look at the new ones and see what has happened.

In the old days, you fed a slide projector by hand, one colorful tidbit at a time. Each slide was duly projected and ejected to make place for the next one. Then along came such accessory devices as the Airequipt, GoldE, and TDC automatic (really semi-automatic) slide changers, which could be attached to a wide

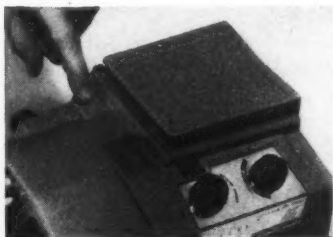
variety of conventional 35mm slide projectors.

With these accessories, you loaded a large number of slides into a numbered, compartmented tray or magazine. Two strokes of a simple lever control fed a slide into the projector, caused it to be projected, removed it, replaced it in the tray, advanced the tray one notch for the next cycle of operation. These gadgets were well received by the buying public.

At that point somebody must have figured: "Why not build the whole thing as a unit, from the ground up?" And that is exactly what has happened.

Of the seven machines discussed in this article, six use the push-through plastic tray type of slide holder characteristic of most accessory slide changers. (The seventh, the LaBelle, operates on an entirely different principle, employing a (*Text continued on page 42*)

HOW IT WORKS

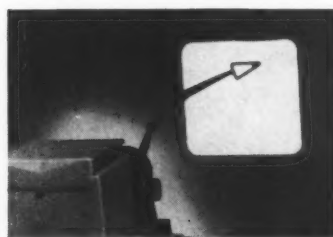


Solenoid actuates slide changing. Selector knob provides fast, medium, or slow automatic cycle, or semi-auto (press button each time), or manual advance to select slide. Rotary Off-Fan-Lamp switch.

OPTICAL AND MECHANICAL DETAILS



Shutter blades close between slides to cut off light on screen; also can be set manually to control total amount of light projected. There are two condenser lenses and heat absorbing filter glass.



Internally mounted pointer can be moved by lever, shown, to pick out item of interest in slide. One side of stereo slide pair may be projected, manually, by inserting it in special slot provided.



Solenoid powered. "Piano key" type switches for Fan, Lamp, Cycle, are at rear. Knob selects forward, reverse, manual operation; center portion rotates separately to position slide tray manually.



Automatic projection can be had only by holding down "Cycle" switch (rapid, brief cycle) or plugging in Robomatic Timer; it gives full auto-projection with intervals ranging from 5 sec. to 1½ min.



Manual slide changer (separate accessory) lets you project single slides without automatic mechanism. It is also possible to project one frame of a stereo slide pair inserted in a slot in the side.

Continued ▷

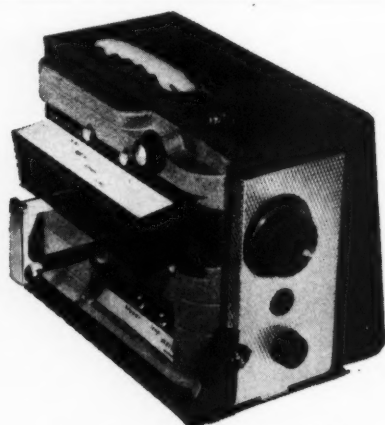
SEMI-AUTOMATIC

GENERAL DESCRIPTION



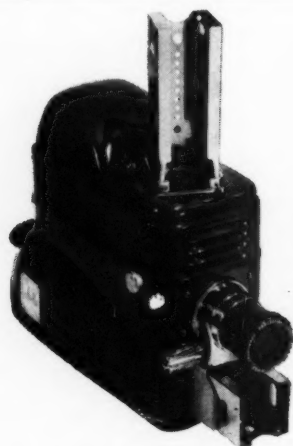
AO EXECUTIVE

Simplicity and compactness are emphasized in this machine. Construction is die-cast metal; weight about 11 lbs. It has a 500-watt lamp in vertical position. There is also a 300-watt version, which is similar mechanically. Light baffling is excellent. Trays take 40 slides in any standard mounts and are set at a slight angle to help prevent slides from spilling. Lens focuses in a coarse screw mount. A properly adjusted projector can show Bantam size or $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Super-Slides without vignetting. A metal fan in the bottom blows air out the top. There is a separate box-type case with hinged top; also a folding carrying handle on the projector itself. Complete operating instructions are stamped on a metal plate. Price, \$84.50 with one tray and case.



GOLDE MARK V

Construction of this machine is unique. All operating parts are assembled on one side of the projector, on a vertical metal casting, which is pivoted top and bottom so it can be literally turned inside out (column 4) for maintenance and inspection. The rest of the housing is a fabric covered plywood box. Trays take 40 slides in any standard mounts; they mount on the outside of the projector, instead of in a tunnel. It has a 500-watt lamp in vertical position. A metal fan near the bottom blows air up. Focus is by a rack and pinion arrangement with knob control. The lens retracts into the case when not in use; closing the cover snaps a metal plate into place to protect the lens. Price, \$84.50.



LABELLE 55

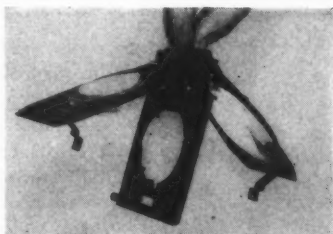
Slides are fed through this machine on a gravity principle. They are stacked in a metal chute, fall into projection position and finally wind up in sequence in a horizontal metal magazine in the bottom of the unit. Up to 150 cardboard mount slides can be fitted into large size magazines. The Model 55 (shown) cannot handle intermixed cardboard mounted and glass bound slides; Showman and Director models can take any standard mounts, intermixed. There is no indexing system. Construction is sheet metal; weight is about 13 lbs. 500-watt lamp in vertical position; excellent light baffling. Will project $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ Super-Slides without vignetting. Rack and pinion lens focus with knob control. Price, \$94.95 with magazines. There are several other LaBelle projectors built on the same principle.

HOW IT WORKS

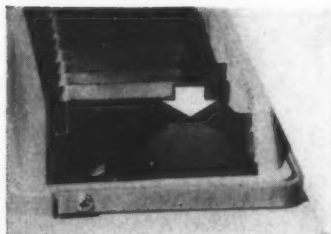


Slides are changed, tray advanced by push-pull action of handle. Small lever (arrow) is selector for manual or semi-auto control. Knurled wheel moves tray manually to position individual slides.

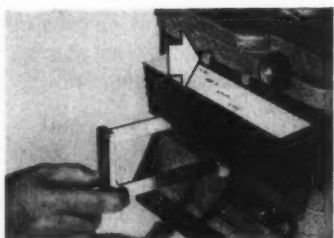
OPTICAL AND MECHANICAL DETAILS



Two condenser lenses and a heat absorbing filter glass are combined in a single assembly which is easily removed from the unit, opens up on hinges so lenses are easy to get at for cleaning.



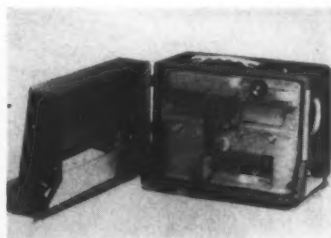
When there is no slide in projection position a blue filter snaps across the beam of light hitting the screen, reducing brilliant glare to a dull glow which is easy on the eyes, gives soft room light.



Slides are changed, tray advanced by push-pull action of handle. For manual positioning, tray is pushed back and forth on rollers (arrow). Tray numbers are in the open, so slides are easy to identify.



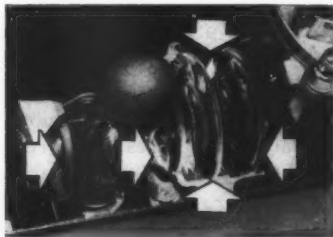
All moving parts of projector are accessible when main assembly is swung out of case. There are two condenser lenses and a heat absorbing filter glass. Arrow points to light cutoff shutter.



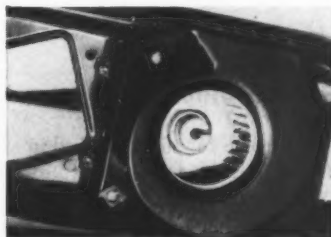
Side cover fits onto two hinges at rear, may be closed with tray full of slides in projection position. There is also room to store another tray full of slides in the bottom of the cover.



Slides are changed by pressing lever at rear of machine. Three complete strokes are necessary to send slide through the full loading, projection, ejection cycle. Some models have remote control.



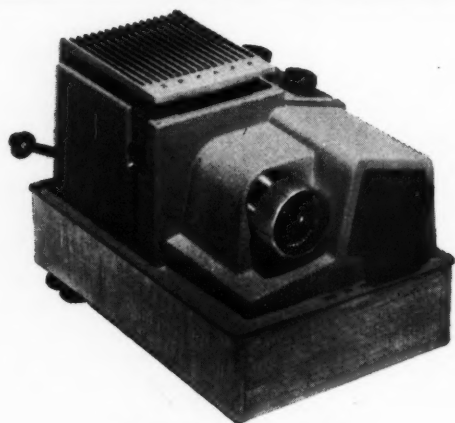
Optical system is exceptional; it has three condensers and heat absorbing glass. Arrow at far left points to concentrating reflector, which is found in all types of slide projectors; it's behind the lamp.



Squirrel cage blower is in top of projector, forces air down and out bottom and sides. Electrical connection is made automatically when top is placed on unit, breaks when top is removed.

Continued ▷

SEMI-AUTOMATIC



REVERE 555

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This may at first glance appear to be merely a non-automatic version of the Revere 888 (page 38), but it is actually quite a different machine in construction and operation. There is also a 300-watt version, the Revere 553, which is similar mechanically. Construction is of die-cast metal; weight is about 10 lbs., which makes it the lightest of the seven projectors. It uses the same trays as the Revere 888 and they are set in the projector the same way. 500-watt lamp in vertical position. A molded plastic centrifugal impeller in the bottom blows air up and out the top. The lens focuses in a coarse screw mount. A fabric covered wooden top fits down over the machine. Price, with seven trays, \$89.50.



VIEWLEX PROJECT-O-MATIC

This is a simple, compact unit. It is of die-cast metal construction; weight is about 12 lbs. This is the only one of the seven projectors in which the slide tray is set perfectly level; to counteract any tendency of the slides to fall out, there is a folding metal bar at the front end of the slide tray tunnel. Trays take 30 slides and there is space in the bottom of the machine to store a tray full of slides. It has a 500-watt lamp in vertical position. The lens focuses in a coarse screw mount. Some of the first models of this unit were unable to project $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Super-Slides without vignetting; this is being corrected in later production. A snug fitting top cover of flexible but very tough plastic makes a carrying case. Price, with six trays, \$79.50.

Slide Projectors (Continued from page 39)

gravity feed for slides stacked in a vertical metal magazine.) Even more projectors of the push-through tray type are scheduled for the market.

Most of the plastic trays for the new machine differ only in detail from those previously supplied for the accessory changers—some are identical and can be used in either the accessory changer or the new projector.

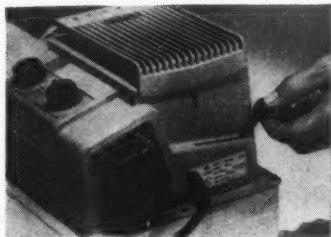
Considering the similarity in function of the various makes of trays, there is an astonishing degree of minor individuality evident in their design, the result being that hardly any are interchangeable. For example, the 40-slide American Optical Executive tray also fits the Viewlex and TDC machines. However, trays from those

units do not fit the AO Executive projector properly.

The new projectors don't look anything like the old ones with accessory changers added. The outlines are sleek and novel. Things don't protrude at various angles. But under that neat die-casting the mechanism may bear a startling resemblance to that of the older types. Of course, the degree of resemblance varies with the make, ranging from carbon copies in some of the simple semi-automatics, to highly complex control systems in the full automatics.

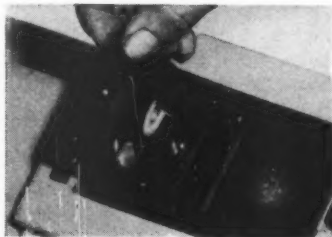
Along with the change in physical design has come an entirely altered concept of what a slide show should be and how a projector should be used. This is implicit in the design of the new machines, for you cannot use them as you may have used your old hand-fed slide projector.

HOW IT WORKS



Slides are changed and tray advanced by sideways-moving lever on rear of projector. Knobs at left are rotary Off-Fan-Lamp switch, and manual control knob for positioning tray to any desired slide.

OPTICAL AND MECHANICAL DETAILS

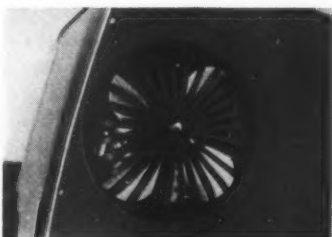


Optical system consists of two condenser lenses and heat absorbing filter glass. These are held in metal frames, in slots, are easily removed for cleaning or repair. Top of lamp shows at right.

The 555 and 553 also have the built-in pointer feature of the 888 (page 39, column 5). The light is cut off between slides by a solid metal shutter blade. The 555 does not have the adjustable light control feature of the 888 (column 4, page 39). These models of the Revere projectors will shortly be joined by another automatic made by Revere and marketed under the Wollensak label.



Slides are changed, tray advanced by a criss-cross movement of a small handle projecting through the top. For manual positioning of the tray, it is simply pushed back and forth by hand.



Metal blade fan is located in the bottom of the projector, and sends a stream of air upward. The fan starts to work as soon as the line cord is plugged into a live 110 volt alternating current outlet.

The optical system includes two condenser lenses and a heat absorbing filter glass. An automatic version, the Powermatic, is soon to be marketed. This will be motor actuated, have provision for remote control, room light control, and reverse operation.

If you would use one of the new ones, your slides must be edited beforehand and arranged in orderly fashion. It is virtually impossible to run quickly through a box of slides just back from the processor, rapidly sorting out those that project well and those that are only good enough to give to relatives.

However, once you get the slides sorted, edited, and inserted in their trays in proper direction and sequence, projection of a large number of pictures becomes unalloyed pleasure. Time formerly devoted to fumbling and looking is applied to actual projection. Thus, a great many slides can be shown in a reasonable time without fatiguing the audience.

Once properly located in their trays, the slides stay there permanently—the trays double as storage compartments. However, if you have several hundred slides

stored in trays, they require a considerable amount of room. Most projectors are sold with several trays included in the price. Additional trays average about \$1.50 each in price.

All the plastic trays are designed to take slides in cardboard mounts or in any of the standard types of glass binders, in any intermixture.

In general, the new projectors seem to have good optical systems and efficient cooling apparatus. Some of the fans are very noisy. Several of the projectors are remarkably well housed, with no chance of stray light annoying the projectionist—some others leak brilliant rays in all directions. Be sure to check this point; light leaks can be a nuisance.

All the new machines have a shutter device to cut off the light beam from the (Continued on page 78)

LET'S KILL THE PICTURE POSTCARD!

by DOROTHY JACKSON

DOWN WITH the picture postcard! Too long has the photographic eye been attuned to the saccharine and vulgar snapshot with its garish color, haphazard arrangement, and subject material so small that it appears as a flyspeck on the projected transparency or print.

We have not fallen into the picture postcard trap unaided. Large displays of picture postcards appear in souvenir shops, drug and stationery stores throughout the world—wherever something of scenic beauty exists. We have stamped them, written on the reverse sides and sent them enthusiastically to our less fortunate friends mired in their backyards at home. As we sent them, so we also received them and we picked up our travel magazines and too often found facsimiles of the picture postcard (without stamp, of course) resplendent in full color upon the page.

We seek to break with this tradition, to establish our own way of seeing, to make the landscape a peculiarly personal and introspective outlook for our own thoughts. What is our way of seeing? We mean our ability to select the components in a landscape. This is especially difficult in color landscapes. Many colors are involved and the irregular forms containing these colors are hard to organize within the format of our viewfinder. To compose them artfully—and set a mood—rather than to show only mathematical proportion and approximate color is a challenge to the best of us.

The mood of a landscape can be established by the color. Without color, the Black Forest sunset by Walther Benser, *opposite*, would lack that emotional quality we call mood. Indeed the mass of swirling mists might exist in monotony but for the hues of green to model the clouds, the pinkish yellow highlights to delineate planes in depth carrying the viewer's eye back to the creator of the scape—the sun. Simultaneously, the dark black-green fir tree tops add the element of earth. "Together with the half-submerged woody ridge running through the middle distance, and the thin line of Vosges Mountains on the horizon, they evoke a feeling of space," adds Benser.

Color can add dimension to a landscape. Do dark tones tend to come forward from the printed page while

light colors recede? In Martin Harris' photograph of the Paris Bridge, *page 46*, the darkest tones of tree trunks and medium hues of leaves form the foreground frame for the more delicate golden colors of the bridge which, submerged in the balmy yellow atmospheric mist above the Seine and its opposite bank, seems far distant. "I like the muted tones of Kodachrome on a really dismal day," says Harris. "This Sunday in Paris, was one of those days. I roamed and found several such scenes that appealed to me."

Where are the posterish, contrasting colors of the picture postcard? They are not here. In their place are subtlety in a contemplative peaceful photograph which succeeds admirably.

Color can add action

The landscape without the human element, many people feel, is static. Yet the color of a landscape can flirt with your eye, trick it into racing around the four corners of a picture, adding vitality to the scene. Is the foldout reflection picture by Jack Lowe on *page 47* green—all green? Take another, longer, closer look. Muted dappled colors of blue, yellow, brown as well as green produce a vivid, almost wild, kaleidoscopic photograph much resembling the product of an Impressionist painter's palette. Spots of light, particularly in the yellows, hold your eyes by themselves, completely apart from the subject of the picture. What is the subject? Ostensibly two static, stationary boats on an unrippled lake. Certainly no sense of movement there. Do you feel the absence of the human element in the picture? Why is this supposedly static picture such an exciting revelation? Perhaps it's the photographer's ability to involve you, the viewer, in this picture. Your interest, your curiosity as you roam the picture supplies the necessary movement. (Continued on page 123)

Spring reflection by Jack Lowe (*foldout*).
Sunset by Walther Benser (*opposite*).





Paul's bridge by Martin Harris



Antonia's escape by Howard Green







Chairs by Sheldon Freund



Moon and manhole cover
by Leonard Balish

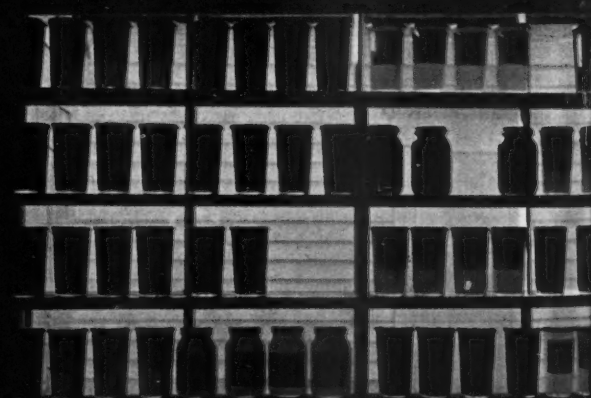


rs by Sheldon Freund

n and manhole cover
Leonard Balish



Pink boat by Thom Lafferty



Iron jar by Paul Ahlender

Swings by Thom Lafferty



BEAUTY IS WHERE YOU FIND IT!

by JACQUELYN JUDGE

THE PECULIAR GIFT of the photographer is that he is able to share his world with you in a permanent way. No matter how attuned we are to the likes and dislikes of our friends, it is seldom that we can crawl into their minds, get their reactions, their feelings—share their worlds. But, through photography, we can enter someone else's world, we can share an experience with another human being—for we are, whenever we look at his photographs, seeing the world through his eyes. Recent picture taking trends in color photography have resulted in a new school of thought and approach, a new way of sharing one's vision.

Whenever anything startling develops in photography, it wants two things: one, a definition of terms—a nomenclature; the other, critical analysis. This article is a first attempt at some critical analysis of the aesthetics, the mechanics, the implications of a school of photography of growing importance and influence. We will also discuss and suggest some new terminology.

New term: "subjective isolationism"

Ten and fifteen years ago, a few photographers began the first sorties into the realm of the color photograph which depends upon design and form to carry it. Various labels have been affixed to this new expression. One has been "abstract"—a bad word, for abstract implies that the subject, according to Webster, is "Characterized by little or no reference to the appearance of objects in nature." Certainly all the photographs on the opposite page are direct representations of familiar objects, though the seeing may be extraordinary.

"Design," too, is a familiar, but incorrect term. That word means "the art or practice of inventing and combining forms, colors, etc., to produce an artistic work"—and we are dealing not with arranged still lifes, but with images which are selected by the photographer. He does not "invent and combine" but rather chooses and frames and isolates the subject from its surroundings. Thus the term "isolate" is necessary to any discussion of this new genre of photography. Beyond that, we shall see, this kind of photograph demands the utmost in personal viewpoint and craftsmanship, thus it is subjective. So, we propose (for the sake of this

article, at least) a new term "subjective isolationism," to cover the kind of photography with which we are here concerned.

New school, old traditions

Most art forms develop from a tradition, no matter how radical they may seem to the eye in their final refinement. For example, a step-by-step evolution has been traced by art historians from the Old Masters (the celebrated painters of the 16th and 17th Centuries) through Goya (Spanish painter, 1746-1828) to the Impressionists (19th Century school of painting which developed in France). An individual painter may see a new color in a shadow and add it as an accent to a portrait. The next painter may make the "new colors" of the shadow the predominant motif in a painting. Just so with the new school of color photography. It has been an evolutionary process, not revolutionary.

The wellsprings of this new tradition are many. And prime among them has been the amazing influence of the modern artist on our culture. Scarcely anything of use in today's world has been unaffected by the modern artists—architecture, fabric design, the background set of a TV program, the functional, clean cut lines of a new camera. All have a sense of simplicity, order, symmetry, characteristic of Mondrian. All use new colors, new combinations of hues taken from the Impressionist painters. (For example, a lipstick is called "Gauguin Pink.") *Look* magazine in a recent article on modern furniture began with this comment: "The much-maligned modern artist has the last laugh now. For some forty years, many Americans have made a point of deriding abstract art. Almost unnoticed amid the noisy merriment, the modern artist has redesigned the shape of nearly everything we use, from cups, spoons, and can openers to the very chairs we sit in."

As we become accustomed to these new shapes and forms and colors in our own households, we begin to notice them in the chance arrangement of nature—and we photograph what we see.

In addition to the acceptance of modern shapes and forms, in our everyday life, certain photographic expressions which go back (Continued on page 118)

Arthur Rothstein tells

HOW I SHOOT COLOR OUTDOORS

Editor's note: Arthur Rothstein, technical director of photography, Look magazine, has ranged the field of equipment from 35mm to 8 x 10, in a distinguished career in photojournalism and photo illustration.

I FIND THE ADDED DIMENSIONS and challenge of color photography most stimulating. My work in color has ranged from still life, landscape, and architecture, on the one hand, to personalities, fashions, and sports on the other. The problems encountered in my work differ only in degree and frequency from those of any amateur who makes color photographs.

The use of color processes in photography imposes on the creative worker the most involved and exacting conditions. Compared to black-and-white, the emulsions are slower, they have less latitude, they present the subject with greater fidelity in a more literal way, thus making controls by the photographer more difficult.



OPEN SHADE: Your transparency may have bluish cast if you're shooting in shade with sunlit blue sky above. To correct, try CC-10Y or CC-20Y filter.

The cameras used are dictated by the subject matter I am photographing. When great mobility is desired, exposures are to be made rapidly, and lenses of various focal lengths are needed, I use the Hasselblad camera with four or more magazines and lenses ranging from 38mm to 800mm. For unobtrusive, quick shooting under poor lighting conditions, I prefer one or more Leicas, with lenses of various focal lengths. When careful composition is required, or corrections must be made, at the time of exposure, I use an 8 x 10 or 4 x 5 view camera on a tripod and focus on the ground glass.

The camera determines the film

The camera I use, to some extent, determines the kind of film. With the view camera, I prefer Ektachrome sheet film E-1. For the Hasselblad, I use 120 Ektachrome, E-2, and in the Leica I prefer Kodachrome.

Because of the need for accurate exposure, I always use an exposure meter. I have found the Norwood Director incident light meter to be very accurate. However, I am careful to use the meter only as a guide to the exposure, and many mental calculations must be made before the correct exposure can be obtained. In determining exposure, the factors that I consider are: the measurement of the light by the meter, the factor of any correcting filter, the lens extension, the reciprocity failure of the film, and the general high or low key effect desired.

The various color correction filters are valuable for adjusting the color of the subject at the time of exposure to create the impression in the mind of the photographer. I frequently use a light yellow correction filter on very cloudy or rainy days, or in the shade in order to make people look healthier.

In making color photographs outdoors, I find that the intensity and color quality of the illumination varies from one hour to the next, from day to day, and from one location to another. Here are specific conditions I have encountered and the methods used to record the full potentialities of the scene.

Bright sun

This type of lighting is very contrasty and produces heavy shadows. It is suitable for landscapes, archi-



SNOW: To reduce blue in shadows caused by contrasty morning or afternoon light, shoot through CC-20Y filter, give 50 percent more exposure.

tectural, industrial, and outdoor still life. When photographing people, and in some still arrangements in the bright sun, the shadows should be lightened. Frequently, the handiest method is to use natural reflectors, such as light colored walls or the sand at a beach. If, instead, you use the more precise control of electronic flash or a blue flash lamp, the distance of the light from the subject for this supplementary shadow illumination must be adjusted so that the natural sunlit appearance of the scene remains. Here's a way to do it. When using a 5B or similar blue flash lamp for shadow lighting in bright sunlight, I use a guide number of 50 at 1/50 sec. with Kodachrome; with Ektachrome, 75. With a 50-watt-second electronic flash unit for shadow fill-in, I use a guide number for Kodachrome of 32, and 50 with Ektachrome. I place the light that is being used to fill in the shadows about 40 percent farther away than the distance indicated by the guide number for exposure by the light alone.

Back and side lighting

Such outdoor lighting is very effective, especially when care is taken to illuminate the shadow areas properly. A side-lighted subject requires at least one fill-in light to reduce the contrast and control the tendency of the shadow areas to photograph blue. In order to avoid flatness, two or more supplementary lights are needed when the sun is in back of the subject. I control the blue quality of shadows on a bright day by using a Skylight or CC-10Y filter.

Open shade

This lighting exists on a bright day when the subject is in the shade, but clear sunlit blue sky is overhead. It presents special problems because the resulting color transparency will have an overall bluish cast. This

usually can be corrected by using either a Skylight, CC-10Y, or CC-20Y filter, depending upon the degree of warmth desired. (I find the Skylight one of the most useful all around filters. It requires no increase in exposure and is also useful for pictures taken on overcast days, distant scenes, mountain views, and aerial photography.)

Shooting in the rain

I like making color photographs in the rain because of the off-beat quality obtained by this type of lighting. The reflection of the subject on a wet surface can be very effective. A rainy or heavily overcast day tends to darken and neutralize the colors of the scene and makes possible an unusual emphasis by introducing one bright primary color. I usually use a CC-20Y filter under these circumstances.

And the snow

The biggest problem in exposing snow scenes in color is one of exposure. In bright sunlight, the snow reflects a tremendous amount of light and especially with an exposure meter of the reflected light type, a reading may indicate an exposure that is so short that important parts of the scene, such as people, houses, and other objects will be extremely underexposed. In this situation, an incident light meter is more accurate. The best snow pictures are usually made on a sunny day. Strong shadows, morning or afternoon light, produce greater contrast and texture in the snow. There is usually enough light reflected from the snow to illuminate people and objects with side or back lighting. However, I always use a CC-20Y filter to reduce the blue quality of the shadows. This requires about 1/2 stop more exposure.

Sunrises and sunsets are (Continued on page 134)



SUNRISE OR SUNSET: Take reflected light reading from the brightest sky area avoiding direct rays. After sun is set, try 1/25, f/2 on Kodachrome.

Arthur Lavine explains

HOW I SHOOT COLOR BY AVAILABLE LIGHT

Editor's note: Arthur Lavine's free-lance candid reportage in color has appeared in many of the leading magazines. Much of his work is done using available light only or in combination with other light sources.

I LIKE AVAILABLE LIGHT for its reality. With it I can capture people in motion, their faces and bodies, giving dimension by soft modeling, often with delicate highlights—a direct result of light hitting the subject from several directions. Using a small camera, I am usually free to move without being burdened down with heavy equipment or constant light source adjustments. My subjects preserve their mobility and naturalness unconscious of intrusion by a camera. In short, available light enables me to get as close as possible to the heart of the matter and to record it with spontaneity and feeling. And mixtures of different types of light sources in a given color photograph can add even more to this



WINDOWLIGHT PLUS HOUSE LAMPS: Blue daylight and "warm" house lamps can be effective, but you may prefer a Skylight or one of the CC filters.

dimensional quality, creating an unusual intensity of emotion, mood or beauty.

Which camera?

For available light color photography the unobtrusive, small 35mm camera suits me best. I use two Leicas (a IIIf and an old IIIa) and a Canon, with a battery of lenses, among which are a 28mm f/3.5 Nikkor, a 35mm f/3.5 Summaron, a 50mm f/1.4 Nikkor, a 50mm f/1.8 Canon, an 85mm f/2 Nikkor, and a 135mm f/3.5 Serenar. The fast 50mm and 85mm lenses permit me to work with low-level available light and capture scenes that one misses with lenses that do not open up so wide. However, I find that I use the wide-angle lenses often too (at slightly slower shutter speeds) for they enable me to get a wide range of vision when working indoors. At times when I photograph in large places and cannot get as close to my subjects as I desire, the long-focal-length lenses have proved indispensable.

When working in large busy places and when covering public events, I'm most thankful for the available light technique. It is not always possible to set up your own lights to illuminate the scene or give the needed fill to supplement the available light. Photographing in color with whatever light is available becomes the *only* way of getting your shots without disturbing the natural setup.

Kodachrome, Ektachrome or Anscochrome?

The 35mm film I have used most for available light photography is Kodachrome, both Daylight Type and Type A (I have not used any of the new Type F as yet). In spite of its slow film speed, I have found it possible to use Kodachrome under most circumstances and I prefer it still for its lack of graininess, its sharp definition and its lucid color quality. I have not used the new high-speed 35mm Ektachrome, but I have used the new high-speed Anscochrome film and gotten good results. The added film speed is a great help and enables me to shoot at shutter speeds that are impossible with the slower Kodachrome. However, I have some-

times found that the Anscochrome colors tend to be quite warm, and though this quality generally appeals to me, I often miss the brilliant colors and contrasts that one gets with Kodachrome.

Using a meter properly

Whenever possible, I try to get close to my subject so that I can get an exposure meter reading. I find that color photography without a meter, particularly under available light conditions, can be dangerous, for if you're a half-stop off in your exposure, your photo can be overexposed or underexposed, or you can lose the exact type of color and effect you're trying for.

I use the Weston Meter and I usually take a reading off the palm of my hand (the back of the hand can become lighter or darker during the year because of the sun), setting the C mark on the meter opposite the light reading. Since the arrow on the meter represents a medium gray tone, the C approximately represents flesh tone, which is about a stop brighter. If the surroundings and subject are very light colored, I may cut normal exposure a half stop. If they are dark colored, I may open up a half or a whole stop. Sometimes I will take readings off various objects to be in the photo to find out the range and set my exposure accordingly. When it's impossible to get up to the subject to get a reading, I must lean on the experience of having photographed often under all sorts of light conditions and judge it as best I can, bracketing a number of exposures to make sure. In fact, I sometimes bracket the exposures even when I use a meter because it is not always possible to tell exactly what the effect will be. A third, a half, or a whole stop change in lens opening can produce different results. 35mm film is cheap compared to larger size films, so if you have to use a little more of it to bracket yourself or make sure you've caught the action the way you want it, you still come

WINDOWLIGHT PLUS FLUORESCENTS: With daylight fluorescents and Daylight Kodachrome, try CC-10B or CC-20B filters.



FLUORESCENTS: Determine if the light is cool white, warm-tone or daylight fluorescent. Then choose the proper CC filter accordingly (see the text).

out ahead with one or more good exposures.

As for the lens settings, I often shoot at $f/2$ when the available light is not overly bright, I have learned to hand-hold the camera at shutter speeds up to a half second by pressing it firmly against my face, holding my breath, and gently pressing down on the shutter release button. It's like shooting a gun. It's not always possible for me to be completely steady, so I sometimes have to make several exposures to make certain I've got what I wanted.

If the light permits, I might use fairly fast shutter speeds ($1/50$, $1/75$, $1/100$). When shooting at $1/25$ or under, stopping action becomes more difficult. However, you will discover that there are certain "lags" in the movements of people, those fractions of time when the hand or head or mouth is actually *not* moving during the progress of a general overall movement. Photographing your subject during these "lags" actually lends an impression of movement. When you have to photograph people often under such low-level illumination you discover how to anticipate the "lags" and you shoot for just such fleeting moments of "brief repose within movement."

Enter, the tripod

When the available light requires shutter speeds of more than a half second (or when my hands or body are not as steady as usual), I use a tripod and a cable release. This system works best with inanimate objects, but can also be used when posing humans (to simulate action) or when trying to combine moving objects with perfectly still objects and backgrounds. And a tripod has been necessary when doing certain night photos, outdoor scenes or still-lives at late dusk, and interior shots where there was very, very little light. You might ask why bother taking pictures at such times? My answer is I feel that the quality given by certain types of extreme low-level light is (Continued on page 106)

Marvin Newman tells

HOW I SHOOT COLOR WITH SPEED LIGHT

Editor's note: Marvin Newman's assignments have been covered with a great range of techniques. His handling of electronic flash to obtain natural, lifelike results is one of his photographic trademarks.

IN ADDITION to the obvious advantage of speed light—no changing of flashbulbs—its easy portability, economy and brilliance have much appeal. In the long run it is far cheaper than flashbulbs for me, since one electronic flash unit can take the place of 10,000 bulbs.

For my purposes I have found that the most convenient electronic flash unit is the high voltage dry battery type. It seems to me that it is the most uncomplicated of the electronic flash units and all that is necessary is to change the batteries when they run out.

The high voltage dry battery unit may not be ad-

vantageous to the average amateur, however, unless he plans to use about 1,500 flashes in a year. He may prefer the small battery units which accept D cells costing approximately 20 cents each. The 510-volt battery can run as high as \$15! Also available for amateur use are compact flash units which operate on AC only and can be purchased for as little as \$19.95. These are okay for much "in the home" flash, although their dependence on an external electric source limits their use.

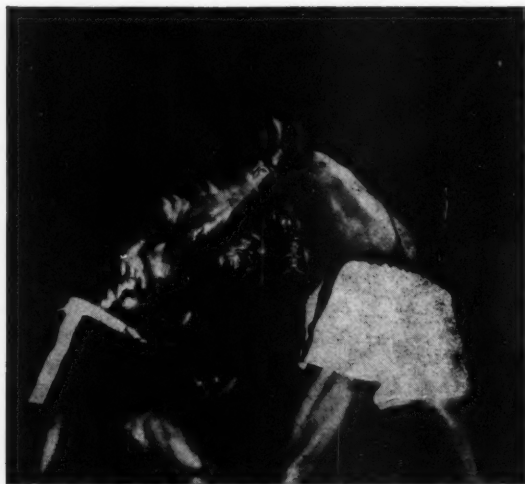
Which film?

As to film, I use Kodachrome a great deal since most of the magazines for which I work ask for it. The fact that it is a film which shows little graininess and makes very sharp images facilitates magazine reproduction—drastic croppings can be made with little worry about whether or not the final blowup will hold. However, since most non-professionals are not concerned with this factor, they can take advantage of the high speeds offered in films such as Anscochrome and Ektachrome.

Light determines the camera

If I am shooting electronic flash in a fairly unlit situation, I use the focal plane shutter cameras, such as my Leica M3's. However, should I need a stop-action shot where there is a great deal of available light in addition to my electronic flash, I prefer to work with my Retina IIa and its leaf-type shutter. Here's why: the focal plane shutter will only synchronize with electronic flash at speeds up to 1/50 sec. (some shutters even slower) when the curtains are fully opened. At higher speeds, the focal plane shutter is a slit traveling across the film plane. So if there is a good deal of available light and you shoot with focal plane shutters under 1/50 sec. you may register a secondary, blurry ghost image on the film because of the slow shutter speed used.

With the leaf-type shutter, however, the shutter opens completely even at top speed so that an extremely fast shutter speed such as 1/500 sec. can be used with elec-



GHOST IMAGES: Sports events under bright lights may produce ghost images (note blurred forearm) if you use speed light and focal plane shuttered camera.



BOUNCE SPEED LIGHT: Aim flash at ceiling between camera and subject. Estimate camera-to-ceiling-to-subject footage. Divide total into guide number.

tronic flash. Thus, the electronic flash exposure is made and the secondary ghost image is eliminated by the fast shutter speed.

Unfortunately, my Retina does not have interchangeable lenses. Although the new Retina IIIC does have interchangeable lens components and there now are several leaf shutter cameras featuring lens interchangeability, I have in the past switched to using a Rolleiflex with a 35mm adapter, when I want a leaf-type shutter and a slightly longer than normal focal length lens.

Although I shoot many of my electronic flash pictures at least at 1/50 sec. I often use slower shutter speeds, up to 1/2 sec. (on a tripod, of course), when I want to record a static available light background for my electronic flash action picture in the foreground. This combination of electronic flash plus available light has proved quite successful in producing a more natural effect in sports photography. However, this technique will only work when the background is adequately lit by available light but the foreground is relatively unlit. If both foreground and background are lit, the available light in the foreground will produce ghost images.

Electronic flash and lenses

The lenses I use with the Leicas range from 35mm to 300mm. So far, with my wide-angle lens, I haven't had any trouble getting coverage with electronic flash. My reflector has a satin finish and light spills out enough to cover the whole angle.

There are several ways to use electronic flash, and at one time or another I've had occasion to use them all. The simplest method of course, is to use it pointed directly at the subject from the camera position. The flash head may be mounted on the camera, on a bracket next to the camera, or used off the camera, held up at arm's length on a coiled extension cord. Direct shadows caused by direct flash are often not as objectionable in

color as in black-and-white because they take on a color instead of becoming deep gray or black pits.

It is quite simple to compute the lens opening when using direct electronic flash. The "rule" is just to divide the footage between camera and subject into the guide number of the flash unit being used. Guide numbers are furnished by the electronic flash unit manufacturers and you would do well to follow their directions with a test roll first. For example, if you are using a unit with a color guide number of 40, and if the subject is 10 ft. away, the f-number would be 4 (40 divided by 10).

Outdoors, using direct speed light as a fill-in is quite easy. I usually take the light off the camera and keep it in one place. This standardizes the amount of fill-in light on the subject, yet leaves me free to move about with the camera. Here, the essential question is how far should the light be from the subject. To determine this I do the following: If I'm using Kodachrome on a bright sunny day, the exposure meter may give a reading of f/4 and 1/250. I divide the guide number of my unit (40) by the aperture indicated on the exposure meter (f/4). The result is 10—so I place my light 10 ft. or more from the subject.

Using bounce electronic flash

Working with bounce electronic flash is more difficult and takes practice and experience. Generally I aim the flash head toward the ceiling so that the light hits it and spills down on the subject at a slight angle. Basically, you use the same procedure as for direct flash except that the footage (Continued on page 116)

DIRECT SPEED LIGHT: Light falls off quickly behind subject. Make use of this for portraits to separate subject from background.



DO YOU NEED COLOR FOR PEOPLE?

by HERBERT KEPPLER

WITHIN THE NARROW CONFINES of your viewfinder, you have finally isolated the necessary human elements for a picture. Although you may have debated to some extent asking the subject to pose, to move to another location for better lighting or background, you have rejected each thought for fear that you will destroy the spontaneity of the picture. You move around, forward or backward, until your experience and sense of design tells you that the picture's elements are framed tightly, that the lighting is the best. Then somehow the mass of arms, legs, torsos, and heads becomes what you feel is a pleasing composition. Your finger is ready on the release. Now, in a moment, or a split second ago, the shutter is released and the picture made.

This is the current of events peculiar to a group of photographers whose pictures are seen on the first three pages of this section. To maintain spontaneity, they have given up the chance to direct the subject, order the background, add props.

Working against time

If you are one of these, discussions of which color combines best with which, are academic. You will leave them to the critics who will puzzle whether the blue dress should have been green, or the red house white. You know they weren't. If you don't like the colors, you don't take the picture. You generally photograph life as it exists before you, with the colors and forms it chooses to present. You may have had barely enough time to maintain proper focus and exposure while your subject goes through the constantly changing process of being human. Unlike the photographer who contemplates the landscape, carefully rearranging his composition, or the man systematically isolating pattern or design, you work quickly, finding the best angle, determining exposure, for you work against the great tyranny of time.

What then in honesty can we tell you about photographing people in color? Photography is not a retrospective art and the critic or teacher will find it all but impossible to teach the heart to understand or the eye to see after the fact. If Leonard Balish, *opposite*,

could look out his apartment house rear window and see two nuns hanging wash, what control could he exert over the color of their habits, the position of the washlines, the angle of sunlight? None. His one control, aside from framing the scene and choosing a 135mm lens to bring the subject closer, was the instant of the exposure.

Do you consider that Emma Landau's precariously balanced child on *page 60* would have been better or worse if the foreground head had been sharp, or nonexistent, if the girl's smock had been bright red, if the doors had been yellow? The girl herself caught Emma Landau's eye. She could only wait for the finest moment of grace and then shoot. Miss Landau's slow exposure of 1/50 sec. at f/8 was necessary to bring the background into adequate focus. The argument of whether the other children would have been better sharp or blurred thus becomes so much nonsense.

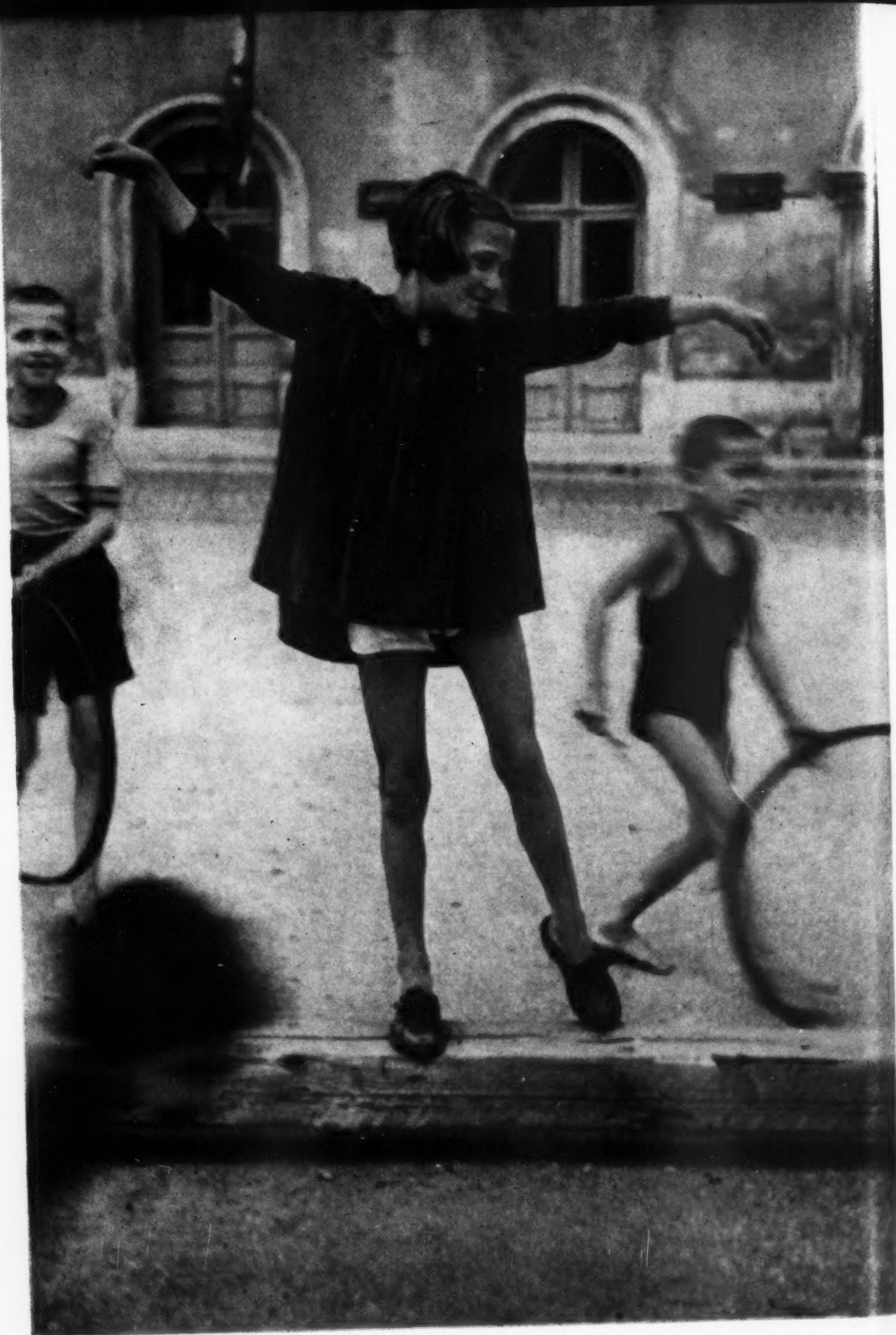
Do you appreciate Miss Landau's triple portrait of three boys with masks on *page 61*? Would she, or you, have deferred making the picture if the masks had been other colors, if there had been four boys instead of three? How did she come to choose just this one composition to shoot? She didn't. She made a whole series of different compositions, but when examining the results this one pleased her and us perhaps the most.

What order—red, yellow, black?

Thom Lafferty, who photographed the three children jumping near the surf on *page 61*, may have a better inherent sense of color and design than most of us and we can credit his seeing the subjects as a picture and placing them in the picture frame to this sense of color. By profession he is an advertising agency art director. He sat on the beach while the three children danced to avoid the surf, quite oblivious of the photographer. Red, yellow, and black sweaters contrast neatly against the water. The (*Continued on page 63*)

Nuns by Leonard Balish ▷





Street scene by Emma Landau



Masks by Emma Landau

Beach action by Thom Lafferty





photographer had nothing to do with the choice of colors and their order of arrangement.

Balish, Landau, Lafferty: they were attracted to an interesting subject, and accepted what was before their cameras. Each moved in or employed longer than normal lenses to get the tightest possible composition, and made more than one exposure to make certain that the best moment was caught.

Complete studio control

The Wingate Paine portrait on page 62 is far divorced from the previous pictures. Paine had complete photographic control over one of the most versatile professional models, Suzy Parker. Time was not his opponent. Rather, he skillfully approached the subject like a still life, examining the composition, changing camera angle, ordering expression, fixing the position of the model's hands, even determining the color of nail polish and apple. Paine's execution presupposes equipment, model, and studio experience few of us possess, or in our own brand of color photography, seek. His picture is shown here because it is an outstanding example of color photography.

What then differentiates the subject which should be handled in color from the one that looks best in black-and-white? To be quite frank, often nothing. Two photographers, Balish and Landau, shot their subjects in black-and-white as well as color. Which is best? Do you like a black-and-white print or do you prefer to show a color transparency on a screen or hand viewer? It's a photographer's choice.

But at times color is a necessity. It adds two important, and often overlooked, elements to the black-and-white picture: separation of planes and natural flesh tone. If your subject, transformed into hues of gray, is liable to blend with the background tones, shoot it in color. Pictures which seem to have tremendous depth will often preserve the planes of depth better in color.

It's sur- (Continued on page 130)

◁ Suzy Parker by Wingate Paine

TRY A TRIPLE-THREAT COLOR FILM

IF YOU'RE the kind of photographer who would like to shoot color under all kinds of conditions—by daylight, flash, speed light, or available light from tungsten house lamps—then you ought to try a triple-threat color film.

Load your camera with such a film, slip a couple of inexpensive conversion filters into your pocket, and you're set for just about any picture taking situation which is likely to arise—and the results are good.

The triple-threat film is the kind designed to give best results with clear, foil-filled flashbulbs—specifically, Anscochrome, Flash Type, and Ektachrome, Type F. (There's also a Kodachrome, Type F, but since it is a much slower film than the other two, it is less well suited to the "all around" role.)

The advantages of the flash films

Consider these facts: Shooting in daylight or with electronic flash, you slip a salmon-colored Wratten 85C filter (or equivalent) over the lens and you have a film well balanced for daylight use—exposure index for Anscochrome is 25; for Ektachrome, 20.

Let's say your picture taking day ends, and you come into a pleasantly lighted room, or you go to some spectacle indoors, such as the circus. Replace the 85C filter with a bluish Wratten 82A (or equivalent) and you'll get fine results with exposure indexes of 20 for Anscochrome, 16 for Ektachrome. And, of course, you can shoot flash pictures without any filter.

We're not starting a cult!

Years ago there used to be people who swore up and down (and sometimes even sideways) that they got much better results all the time shooting Kodachrome, Type A, in daylight instead of Kodachrome, Daylight Type, in daylight. We never agreed with that point of view, and we don't want to mislead anyone now. If you shoot practically everything in daylight or by speed light, then use a daylight type film for the most consistent results. But, if you find yourself being cramped by having the wrong kind of color film in the camera about half the time, while picture opportunities flit away, then try a flash film with the proper conversion filters.

How the results compare

It's dangerous to generalize about the specific differences likely to appear in the slides when the same daylight scene is shot with both daylight type and converted flash type films and the slides are compared. However, by and large, the pictures taken with a flash film plus 85C filter might seem to be slightly "warmer" looking overall; some shades of blues and greens could appear to be a bit darker than those in the daylight type film. But, if you examined the two slides separately, these differences would not be obvious, and it would take an extremely sophisticated color eye to detect anything out of the ordinary. Interested? Try it; tell us about the results.—JOHN WOLBARST

1956 COLOR FILTER GUIDE

Which filter? When to use it? Who makes them? What exposure?

FILTERS FOR DAYLIGHT-TYPE COLOR FILMS

WITH THIS LIGHT	ANSCOCHROME	EKTACHROME	KODACHROME
Daylight; clear or hazy, with sharp or soft shadows and average subjects; also blue flash	Filters: not needed according to Ansco and Enteco. Ednalite recommends U.V. 15; H&H, 6B (UV haze); Tiffen, UV 15 or 16. <i>Usable exposure index, 32.</i>	Filters: Kodak says not needed, so does Enteco; Ednalite advises Chrome Haze; H&H, 6B (UV haze); Tiffen, Skylight 1-A. <i>Usable exposure index, 32.</i>	Filters: same as for Ektachrome. <i>Usable exposure index, 10.</i>
Daylight; bluish, open shade or overcast, soft shadows; also distant scenes	Filters: Ansco recommends U.V. 15; Ednalite, U.V. 15 or 16; Enteco, Skylight (1A) or U.V. 15; H&H, 5B (UV 15); E. Leitz, Skylight; Tiffen, Skylight 1-A, or U.V. 15 or 16; Walz, Skylight. <i>Usable exposure index with filter type recommended by Ansco, 32.</i>	Filters: Kodak advises Skylight Wratten #1A; Ednalite, CTY-1 (81); Enteco, Ent. Skylight (1A); H&H, 84B (Skylight) or 80A (C 1/4); E. Leitz, Skylight; Tiffen, Skylight 1-A or #81; Walz, Skylight. <i>Usable exposure index with filter type recommended by Kodak, 32.</i>	Filters: same as for Ektachrome. <i>Usable exposure index with filter type recommended by Kodak, 10.</i>
Daylight; to subdue reflections, darken blue skies	Filters: Kodak recommends Polarizing Screen; Ednalite, CTB-1d, CTB-2 (82A); Enteco, Ent. Polarizing Screen or Filter; H&H, Sky Filter (neutral to clear); E. Leitz, Polarizing Filter; Tiffen, Tiffen-Polaroid® Rotoscreen. <i>Usable exposure index: follow instructions supplied with filter.</i>	Filters: same as for Anscochrome. <i>Usable exposure index: follow instructions supplied with filter.</i>	Filters: same as for Anscochrome. <i>Usable exposure index: follow instructions supplied with filter.</i>
Electronic Flash	Filters: Ansco advises U.V. 15—so do Ednalite and Enteco. H&H recommends 6B or 80B (C 1/4); Tiffen, #81A or U.V. 15; Walz, 81C. <i>Usable exposure index with filter type recommended by Ansco, 32.</i>	Filters: Kodak says see film instruction sheet; Ednalite advises CTY-2 (81A); Enteco, 81A, 81B; H&H, 80B (C 1/4); Tiffen, #81A or UV-15; Walz, 81C. <i>Usable exposure index with filter type recommended by Kodak, 32.</i>	Filters: same as for Ektachrome. However, E. Leitz recommends Leitz "PF." <i>Usable exposure index with filter type recommended by Kodak, 10.</i>
Photofoods, new bulbs	This combination of light source and film is not ordinarily recommended due to long exposures required, but may be used successfully in emergencies. Filters for this purpose are made by several manufacturers.		
Clear Flashbulbs (all foil or wire filled types, except M-2)	This combination of light source and film is not ordinarily recommended, but may be used successfully in emergencies. Filters for this purpose are made by several manufacturers.		

SOMETHING NEW has been added to MODERN's revised 1956 guide to filters for color films. For the first time we list a usable exposure index for most film and filter combinations—a rating to use with your exposure meter once you've picked the right filter for a particular film and lighting setup.

This year's charts are devoted exclusively to 35mm and roll film size color films. Look at the left for lighting situations, on top for films, then in the boxes for filter and exposure information. Manufacturer's names are given in either one word, or an abbreviation such as "H & H" for Harrison and Harrison.

If you can't find a category which appeared before,

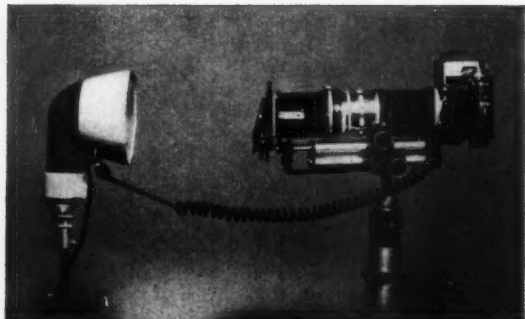
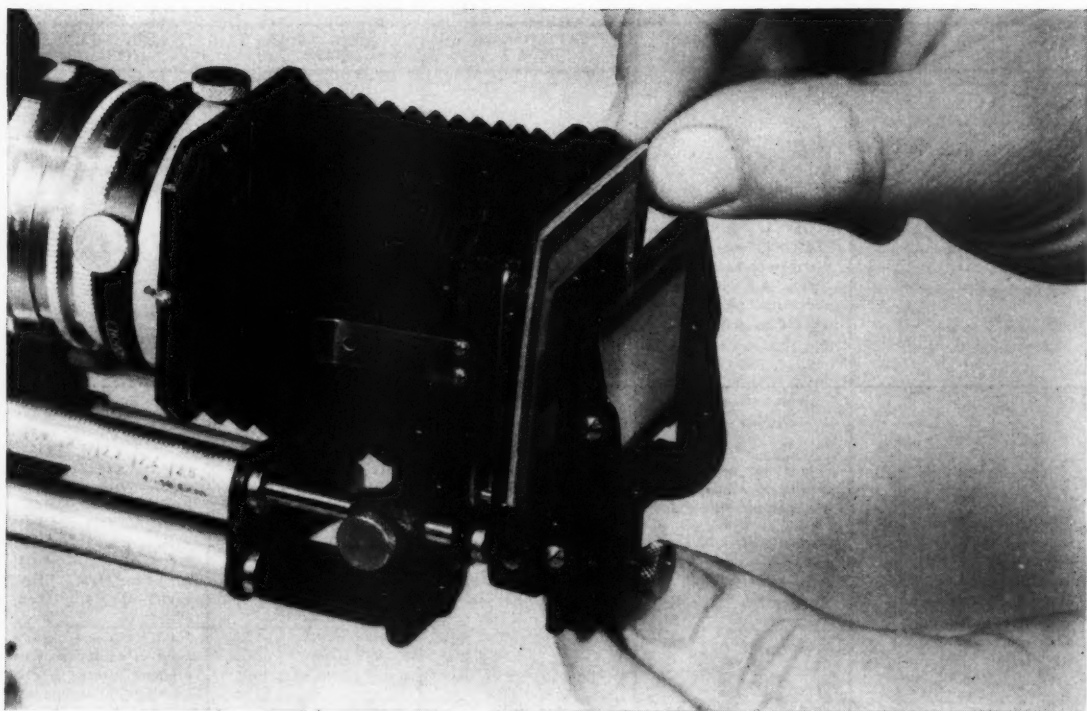
there's a reason. We've reduced lighting situations down to only the basic ones used most frequently. SM and SF flashbulbs are omitted because the new Type F films are all balanced for clear flash. M-2 bulbs are currently undergoing design changes, however, you'll find a note on present-day recommendations. On the film side, the new Kodacolor is excluded because Eastman Kodak recommends using this film without filters at all times. But the rest of the material on filters is here in up-to-date form. Use it as a guide for turning picture opportunities into balanced, well-exposed color transparencies, every time.—C. W.

For Filters to use with color sheet films, turn to page 91

FILTERS FOR FLASH AND TUNGSTEN-TYPE COLOR FILMS

WITH THIS LIGHT	ANSCOCHROME, TYPE F	EKTACHROME, TYPE F	KODACHROME, TYPE F	KODACHROME, TYPE A
Photofloods (new bulbs) Note: Filters recommended here will usually give pleasing results with household tungsten lights, though the general results may have a slightly "warm" cast	Filters: Ansco recommends Wratten #82A; Ednalite, CTB-2 (82A); Enteco, 82A; H&H, 31F (B $\frac{1}{4}$); E. Leitz, Type "FP"; Tiffen, #82A; Walz, Flood Lamp (82A). Usable exposure index with filter type recommended by Ansco, 20.	Filters: Kodak advises Wratten #82A; Ednalite, CTB-2 (82A); Enteco, Ent. 82A; H&H, 32E (82A) or 31F (B $\frac{1}{4}$); E. Leitz, Type "FP"; Tiffen, #82A; Walz, Flood Lamp (82A). Usable exposure index with filter type recommended by Kodak, 16.	Filters: same as for Ektachrome, Type F. Usable exposure index with filter type recommended by Kodak, 10.	Filters: Kodak, Ednalite, and Tiffen say no filter needed. Usable exposure index, 16.
Clear Flashbulbs (all foil or wire filled types, except M-2) Note On Clear M-2 Flashbulbs: If you're using Sylvania or Westinghouse M-2 bulbs with Type F Film, no filter is needed. For G.E. clear M-2 bulbs and Type F film, use an 81B filter.	Filters: not needed according to Ansco, Ednalite, Enteco, Tiffen, and H&H. Flash exposure guide numbers are based on an exposure index of 25.	Filters: not needed according to Kodak, Ednalite, Enteco, Tiffen, H&H, and Walz. Flash exposure guide numbers are based on an exposure index of 25.	Filters: same as for Ektachrome, Type F. Flash exposure guide numbers are based on an exposure index of 16.	Filters: Kodak recommends Wratten #81C; Ednalite advises Chrome Flash or CTY-4 (81C); Enteco, Ent. 81C; H&H, 80B (C $\frac{1}{4}$) or 79C (81C); E. Leitz, Flash; Tiffen, #81C or #81D; Walz, 81. Flash exposure guide numbers are based on an exposure index of 12, when using filter type recommended by Kodak.
Daylight	Filters: Ansco advises Wratten #85C; Ednalite says ChromC (85C); Enteco, Type F 85C or #14; H&H, 81E (85C) or 80E (C2); E. Leitz, Leitz "F"; Tiffen, #85C; Walz, 85C. Usable exposure index with filter type recommended by Ansco, 25.	Filters: Kodak recommends Wratten #85C; Ednalite advises ChromC; Enteco, Type F 85C; H&H, 81E (85C) or 80E (C2); E. Leitz, Type F; Tiffen, #85C; Walz, Type F (85C). Usable exposure index with filter type recommended by Kodak, 20.	Filters: Kodak says use Wratten #85C; Ednalite recommends ChromB; Enteco, Type F 85C; H&H, 81E (85C) or 80E (C2); E. Leitz, Type F; Tiffen, #85C; Walz, Type F (85C). Usable exposure index with filter type recommended by Kodak, 10.	Filters: Kodak recommends No. 85 Daylight Filter; Ednalite says ChromA Conv.; Enteco, Type A 85; H&H, C4 or 81F (85 Type-A); E. Leitz, Type A; Tiffen, Type A #85; Walz, Type A No. 85. Usable exposure index with filter type recommended by Kodak, 10.

NOW: AN EASY WAY TO COPY, CORRECT, CROP 35MM SLIDES



THIS IS THE BALCOP: The gadget is made of metal, especially designed to work with the Novoflex bellows focusing device. In combination with a bellows type lens hood, it fits over the camera's lens so that the only light reaching the lens passes through the slide to be copied. A diffusing glass helps to give even illumination over the entire slide. The simplest method of use is simply to set it on a tripod, with an electronic flash unit about 6 in. away, as shown *at left*. Text gives exposure, film, filter recommendations.

HAVE YOU SOME 35mm slides which would be just terrific if the images were bigger? Some that would be much better if you could crop out parts without reducing the picture size? Some which are spoiled by an unpleasant overall color tint?

If so, here's a roundup of ways in which you can use your camera to make duplicates of your slides, cropping, enlarging sections, or altering overall color balance at will to reduce or eliminate objectionable aspects. In many cases, using these techniques, the "dups" have turned out ever so much better than the originals.

The methods employed are simple. The light source is either an electronic flash unit (many amateurs have one or can borrow a unit) or bright sunlight (certainly ought to be available in most places). Thus, no trouble with the long exposures and excessive heat characteristic of copying with the usual type of light box.

One technique introduces a new, easy-to-use gadget, which gives almost unbelievable flexibility in performing these operations. Also shown are five ways of using other types of equipment which are in common use.

The amazing Novoflex Balcop

In the big picture *opposite* you can see a slide being inserted into a metal holder. This clamp-like affair is the Balcop (\$22.50), which is made in Germany by the makers of the Novoflex bellows focusing device. You see it here coupled to the bellows lens hood (\$14.25), which in turn fits around the front of the lens mounted on the Novoflex.

With the removable 50mm lens standard for many cameras, a section of the slide to be copied can be enlarged up to approximately 3X in the duplicate. However, in order to make an exact 1:1 copy with the 50mm lens, a special supplementary lens must be inserted in order to increase the focal length of the camera lens. With the 58mm lens standard with many single-lens reflexes, 1:1 copies may be made without need for a supplementary lens, but the maximum degree of enlargement is less than that obtainable with the 50mm lens.

Off-center objects can be centered in the dupe by shifting the slide sideways in the Balcop, and by utilizing a "rise" adjustment in the device. The Novoflex permits the camera to tilt at any angle, so "off level" scenes can be leveled, or straight ones can be tilted if so desired.

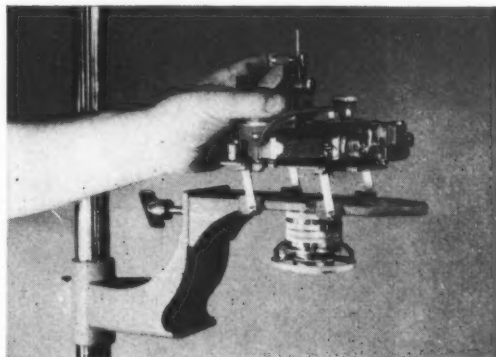
Although the Novoflex-Balcop combination is most easily used with a single-lens reflex camera, there is a reflex housing version of the Novoflex which permits use of the Balcop with cameras such as the Canon, Contax, Leica, Nikon, etc.

How good are the dups?

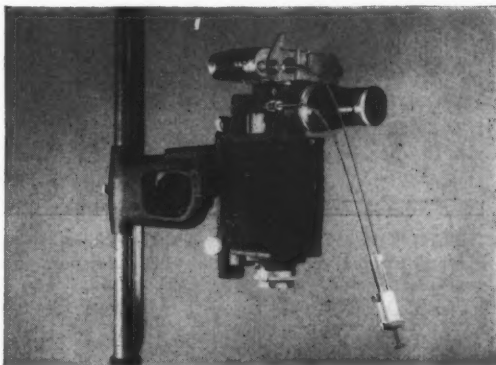
No one should get the idea that this system is going to produce slides which match the original in every detail of color. But this method can easily produce pleasing slides which, when viewed separately from the originals, are satisfactory in color. And, provided that the originals are sharp, the dups can be superior.

A lot depends on the (Continued on page 86)

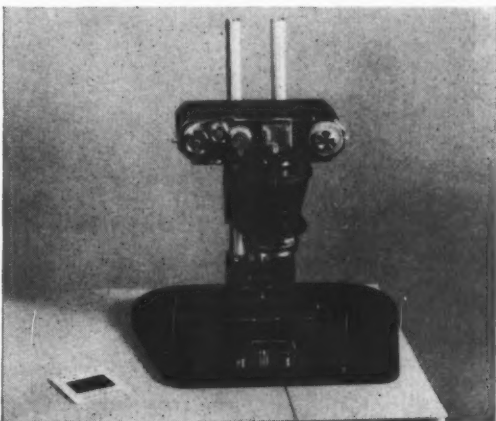
Conventional close-up equipment can also be used. Here are some types available.



Canon Copy Stand employs rackover principle. Focusing is done first through lens; then camera is shifted into taking position. With 50mm lens and variety of extension tubes magnification range is 1:1 to 17:1.



Leitz Visoflex reflex housing with bellows focusing attachment gives 1:1 image Hektor 135mm lens. Greater magnifications can be had with lenses of shorter focal length. More equipment on page 86.



Nikon Repro-Copy Outfit is shown with slide positioned over hole in light box, described in text. Focusing is done with eyepiece, camera added after. Magnification greater than 1:1 can be had.

"I TRIED IT MYSELF"



THIRD PRIZE \$10. Familiar landmark (here, Brooklyn Bridge) can make interesting backdrop for portraits outdoors. Al Brenner, Brooklyn, N. Y. Retina, f/5.6, 1/60.

TWO WAYS to heighten the feeling of action are by blurring and panning. A girl swirls her skirt, *right*; cyclists bend to their handlebars, *below*. What makes these pictures different and exciting is largely the contrast of motion and non-motion. In one instance, the blur (caused by a shutter speed that could not stop all the movement) suggests continuing motion in front of the sharply focused girl. In the other, the background was registered in streaks that imply speed as the camera was panned along to stop the cyclists. Naturally, you'll sometimes want to stop all action completely, but don't overdo it when another technique can make a more interesting and more lively picture.

"I Tried It Myself" is a monthly contest for black-and-white prints. Anyone may enter any number of pictures, but they must be 4 x 5 or larger in size. Do not send any negatives, color transparencies or color prints as they are not acceptable for the contest. Be certain that your name, address and all technical data concerning the picture are printed legibly on the back of each print that you send. Please enclose a *stamped (first-class postage), self-addressed envelope* if you want us to return pictures we're unable to use. All entries are considered for use elsewhere in the magazine. Send them to the Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 W. 60, New York, N. Y.

SECOND PRIZE \$15. If the light level dictates wide aperture, slow shutter speed, you can stop action by following the subject with the camera as you shoot. Alexander Hubrich, Braunschweig, Germany. Vitessa, f/2, 1/10.





**MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S
MONTHLY CONTEST
FIRST PRIZE \$25
SECOND PRIZE \$15
THIRD PRIZES \$10**



\$25 FIRST PRIZE, left, above. Gray day required wide aperture, $f/2$, and relatively slow shutter speed, $1/50$ sec. which stopped the girl herself, letting the swirling ruffle blur. By Tom Paley, South Coventry, Conn., who used Contax.

THIRD PRIZE \$10, above. Autumn foliage can be effective in black-and-white! Erich Piper, New York, N. Y., closed in with Rolleiflex for pleasing design and the "feel" of fall. $F/4$, $1/250$ sec.

◁ **THIRD PRIZE \$10.** Combine a "frame" and silhouette as Yook O. Hom, Brooklyn, N. Y., did to show off kittens. By exposing for the outdoor background, $f/4$ and $1/100$ second on Tri-X film, foreground subjects went dark. Rolleiflex.

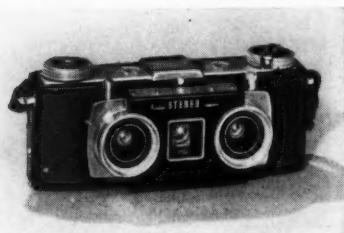
Double pleasure

—and how to picture a lighthouse or a subcutaneous vein... sad case of the unraveled turban... making service pictures for industry... quick review of the modern films... winter reminders about darkroom sundries... a word about Christmas... and how to get the best value for your money in a miniature camera.

Double pleasure

You see more and more photographers out shooting these days with two cameras; a single-lens camera and a Kodak Stereo Camera. That makes sense. Some pictures are made to be taken on black-and-white film and blown up big and beautiful, others made to be taken in the round realism of color stereo. The photographer with two cameras has twice the challenge, comes back with twice the rewards.

But why a Kodak Stereo Camera? First, because it has every feature the serious photographer wants with no unnecessary frills that would run the price



up. And second, because it's sensibly priced at \$84.50. The matched Kodak Anaston Lenses, *f*/3.5, have plenty of speed. The shutter has four speeds to 1/200 second, plus B, and is synchronized for flash. The viewfinder is centered between the two lenses, no parallax at any distance, and has a built-in spirit level. There's automatic film-stop, film-count, double-exposure prevention with intentional release, and more. Your Kodak dealer can show you the kind of pictures the Kodak Stereo Camera takes. Ask him.

Christmas now?

Just a reminder that it's none too soon to start working on your photo-greeting cards for this Christmas. We can't supply you with the negative, but your Kodak dealer has just about everything else you need.

You can get Kodak Greeting Card Paper in double-weight, 4½ x 5½-inch size, in Azo or Kodabromide Paper, with straight or deckle edges at prices starting from 90¢ for 25 cards. Kodak Greeting Card Masks are \$1.40 each. And Kodak Greeting Card Envelopes in the right size are \$2.85 per package of 500.

For your special friends, why not also

enclose a Kodacolor Print of your favorite family shot. Especially this year with the new Kodacolor Film and the new Kodacolor Print Material your photofinisher is using.

Set?

How's your darkroom set for the winter season? This is a good time to look over the equipment you have and think about what you don't have and should.

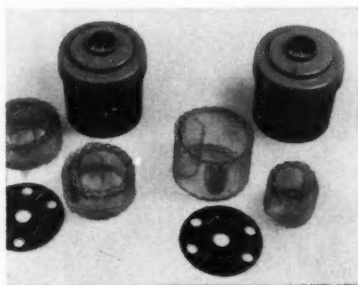
Got a good timer? The Kodak Timer is the standard. Covers all intervals up to sixty minutes, can be quickly reset to zero, has a tilting base that can be adjusted to any angle or hung on the wall. \$9.75.

Got a Kodak Projection Print Scale? It's a test negative that's divided into 10 sectors of varying density, each indicating a different printing time. It can save you a lot of paper. \$1.15.

Still using makeshift funnels? You'd do better with a Kodak Combination Funnel. It's made in two plastic sections that combine to make three sizes. No spilling or slopping. 85¢.

Is your thermometer accurate enough for color work? The Kodak Process Thermometer is accurate to ¼ degree in one-degree increments. \$9.50.

Could you use an extra roll-film tank? It'll save you time because you can de-



velop two rolls at once. The Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank is \$2.95.

Having trouble drying prints? Roll them up in a Kodak Blotter Roll and by next morning they'll be dry as a bone. Handles 80 2½ x 3½-inch prints or the equivalent. \$2.88.

Film clips? We have a new design that's one-piece stainless steel, has a short bite, drains quickly. 35¢ each.

A case for cases

*A Hindu who thought he was urban
Wrapped his camera up in his turban
Till one day as he traveled
His turban unraveled...*

(Moral: the place to keep a camera when you're carrying it around is in a carrying case. If it's a Kodak camera, then of course it should be a Kodak Field Case. They're beautifully crafted, will protect



your camera for years and years, and dress up your outfit as nothing else can. Prices run little enough for such first-rate insurance against accidental damage. At your Kodak dealer's.)

Repeat

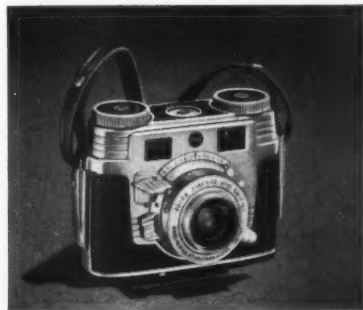
We've said it before and we'll say it again: your best buy in a rangefinder miniature is the Kodak Signet 35 Camera.

Here's what you get for your \$75. First, a superb Kodak Ektar Lens, *f*/3.5, Lumenized. We don't believe there's a finer *f*/3.5 miniature camera lens made... in definition, color correction, sharpness. To hold the lens in precise alignment we place it in a ball-bearing mount. Focusing is smooth with no looseness or binding. Then, the rangefinder, with its spring-loaded V-bearings that eliminate all slack and "play," has the accuracy you need to match the quality of the lens and focusing mount. The body of the Signet 35 is made of die-cast aluminum alloy—tough, rigid, with deep internal bracing.

From here we could go on and on about the big, easy-to-handle rewind knob, the single-window ranging and viewing, the mirror-smooth pressure

for only \$84.50

plate, the exposure computer on the back of the camera, the Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter with its extremely high light transmitting efficiency, the reliability of



the Class X-F-M synch, the automatic double-exposure prevention, and more. Best, of course, are the miniature negatives and color transparencies you'll

get with the Signet 35... the crispest, sharpest, clearest you've ever seen.

We'll say it again. \$75. A best buy. At your Kodak dealer's.

Brief

One of the easiest ways to get stains and markings on photographic prints is to use overworked stop and fixing baths. A Kodak Testing Outfit for Print Stop Baths and Fixing Baths lets you make a quick check on the acidity of your stop bath and the silver content of your fixer. Price, \$1.75. If you use Kodak Indicator Stop Bath, you'll only need the Outfit for your fixer, for your stop bath turns purple when exhausted.

Snooper

In police laboratories, infrared photography reveals fingerprints on a scrap of charred paper. In Hollywood, it gives

moonlight effects at high noon. Doctors use it to look through a patient's skin and see how the veins underneath are doing. Over the timberlands, lumbermen use it to classify their crops. All over the country, smart amateur photographers



achieve unusual and striking pictorial effects with it.

There's nothing new about infrared photography. All it takes is a camera, the film, a filter—and you're in business. Kodak Infrared Film comes in 20-exposure rolls of 35mm film for \$1.10 and in most sizes of sheet film starting with 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, package of 25 for \$2.30. Use the 50-cent Kodak Data Book "Infrared and Ultraviolet Photography" for expert guidance—and a red filter (such as the Kodak Wratten A) when shooting.

THE MODERN FILMS AND THEIR SPECIAL FIELDS

There are so many new Kodak films, we think it's a good idea to print this table again just to keep the record straight. (We printed it first in the March magazines.) You might find it handy to cut out and keep. It would be a good idea, too, to try any of these new films you haven't experimented with yet, just to see what they can do.

Kodak film and sizes:

Kodak Royal Pan—(sheet)
Kodak Tri-X—TX127, 120, 620, 828, 135 (20 & 36 exp.), and packs

Verichrome Pan—VP127, 120, 620, 116, 616, 118, 124, 130, 122, 828 (and film packs)

Kodak Plus-X—PX-135 (20 & 36 exp.)

Panatomic-X—FX127, 120, 620, 828, 135 (20 & 36 exp.)

Kodachrome—K828, 135 (20 & 36 exp.) (Daylight and Artificial Light Types)

Ektachrome—E120, 620, 828, 135 (20 exp.) (Daylight and Artificial Light Types)

Kodacolor—CU127, 120, 620, 116, 616, 828

Experts' choice for:

Extreme sensitivity, difficult light-and-action situations.

Fine grain combined with high speed, superior panchromatic quality, excellent enlargements, all-around use with daylight and flash in normal picture situations.

Microscopically fine grain, good working speed, extreme sharpness of image detail, for finest textural quality and big enlargements up to photomural size.

Miniature color transparencies and stereo, finest image texture and detail, brilliant projection quality.

Miniature and larger roll-film color transparencies, higher film speed, fast action and difficult light situations, easy immediate processing.

Color negatives and album prints, good speed, more exposure tolerance, maximum convenience (daylight or clear flash on the same roll of film).

How to

There's a Kodak Data Book called "Making Service Pictures for Industry." We contend that a man armed with the knowledge contained in its 72 pages and a reasonable amount of equipment can make himself practically indispensable around an industrial plant.

It's not glamour that we teach in this book. Rather we deal with the problem of how to make a camera report facts truthfully, convincingly, efficiently, and economically. This is a vital form of communication *inside* a factory. Ask the factory superintendent who is using photography that way how he ever got along without it.

This Data Book is part of the Kodak Industrial Handbook. Kodak dealers sell the Handbook for \$4. It also contains data books on "How-To-Do-It Pictures," "Photographic Production of Slides and Film Strips," and "How to Organize and Operate Photographic Service Departments." More, it registers you for a service whereby from time to time we notify you of new data books and supplementary articles.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

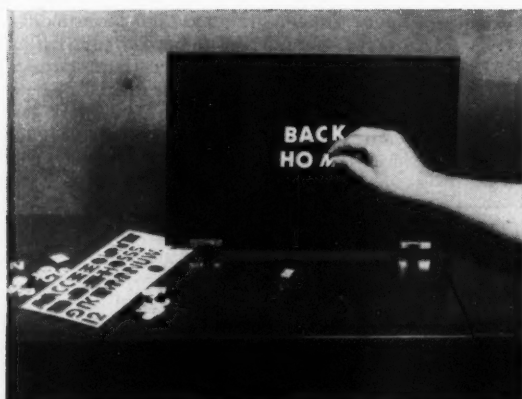
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

MODERN'S HOME MOVIE COURSE: SECTION 9

TITLES PUT LIFE INTO YOUR MOVIES

by MYRON A. MATZKIN and NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

Here Are A Few Ideas And Techniques For Home Movie Titling



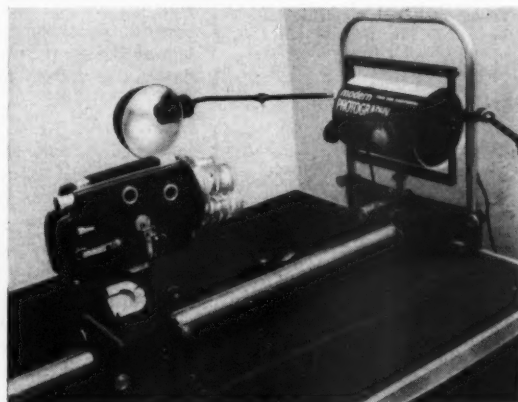
The straight title on a contrasting background is an easy way to start titling. The Magna-Tech Titler, above, also lends itself to animated titles. Letters are first lined up, then removed one at a time, shooting a single frame each time until board is cleared.



Slides can be employed for titles to movies shot in color. Slide is projected on a ground glass screen, lettering added, and exposure based on light meter reading. The Cine Products Titler, above, is designed for use either on a flat surface or mounted on a tripod.



Using a snapshot for your title background adds mood and variety to simple titles. Title is placed where letters will contrast with photograph. Avoid using stills with too much detail. Other backgrounds can be textured material like wallpaper or wood.



The Bolex Titler is equipped with a geared device for making drum titles. However, almost any large can may be used, if your titling setup isn't equipped with a drum. Remember to turn drum slowly enough so that titles can be read by slowest reader in your audience.

MOVIE TITLES serve a kind of double-barreled purpose. Not only do they identify what the audience is about to see, but also serve to set the mood you want your audience to have.

A title adds that professional touch to your films—makes them into an entity with a beginning and an end. Just imagine a book without a title and the reason for titling your home movies becomes apparent.

Titles can be as simple as you like—or you can really let your imagination run away with you. But before we discuss the many kinds of titles you can make, there are a few fundamentals about technique and equipment you'll need to know.

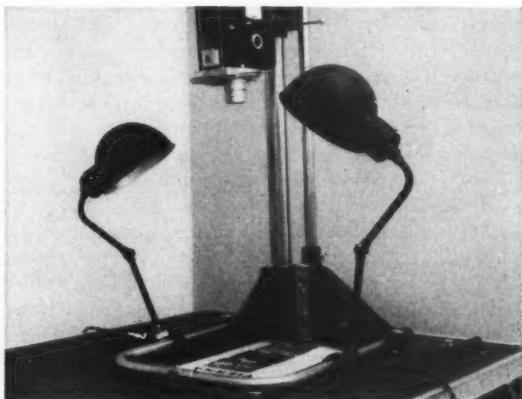
Home movie titling does not require a great deal more equipment than you already own to get professional results. In fact, many professionals shoot their titles in the simplest possible way. The title is tacked up

on a wall, the camera mounted on a tripod, and two No. 1 photofloods are used for illumination (see center illustration, *page 74*). If you have an elevator tripod the center post can be reversed and the hand lettered title board placed on the floor under the panhead, as in the picture on the bottom of *page 74*.

However, you may want the advantages of a regular titling arrangement. One of the simplest is the Magna-Tech Titler (see illustration top *page 72*). You still use a tripod, but the velour material background is inserted in two supporting legs. Cardboard velour-backed letters stick to the background in much the same manner as objects adhere to a flannel board.

Another device for quick, easy titling, is the Mansfield Pocket Titler. It fits right on your 8mm. camera and can be carried in your pocket when not in use. Titles are hand lettered on little cards and inserted in a

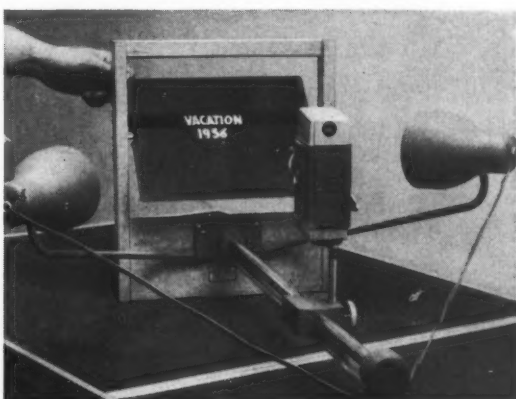
That Will Go A Long Way Toward Improving Your Films.



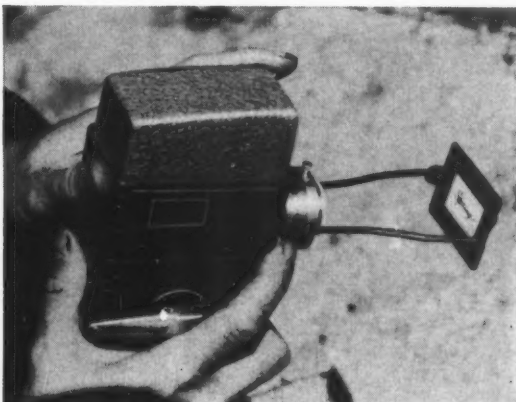
Some titlers can be used vertically. This is especially helpful when using flimsy material like a magazine page as part of the title. Techniques for vertical and horizontal titling are pretty much the same. However, make sure titler is supported solidly when upright.



The great outdoors is full of titling possibilities. Whenever you shoot film look around for road signs, billboards and other markers that tie in with what you are shooting. Chalk writing on a sidewalk and sand writing at the beach can be very effective.

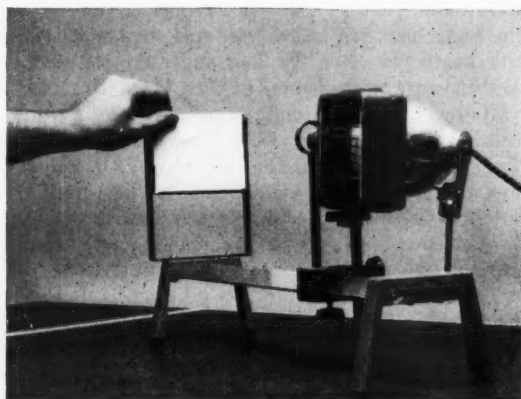


Premier Professional M-2 is equipped with a flip-flop. One title is shot and then board flipped to reveal title on the other side. A substitute is a ring bound notebook. Title pages, and then flip them one at a time. Don't employ too many flip-flops in one film.

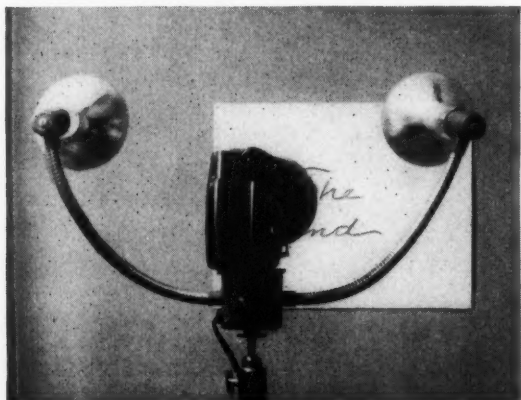


The Mansfield Pocket Titler is a handy piece of equipment that slips into your pocket when not in use. Titles can be created right on the spot with the small cards included with the unit. A built-in close-up attachment provides automatic focusing.

TITLING (cont.)



The Mansfield Professional Titler includes a close-up attachment permanently fixed to the unit. When camera is brought into position, focus and field are automatically set. Title background can also be swiveled on its axis for flip-flop titles. Single flood provides illumination.



Many professionals title their films with this simple arrangement. All you need is a steady tripod, a couple of flood or bar lights, and a wall. Flat lighting is the most effective with hand written titles. If raised letters are used, shadows will add depth.



A tripod can also be employed for titling in the manner shown above. The center post in the elevator tripod is removed and reinserted through the bottom of the gear drive. Adjust legs so that you have enough working room for moving title board around.

holder. Automatic focusing and alignment is assured through use of a built-in close-up attachment. Both units sell for under \$10. A Brownie Movie Titler, selling for \$14.95, is available for all Eastman Kodak Brownie cameras.

More elaborate units are constructed around the optical bench idea. The Mansfield Professional lists for under \$20 and is designed for 8 or 16mm cameras.

A third unit is the 3V Panoramic Titler. It can be employed as a standard titler at home, or for putting titles on film while actually shooting a scene, in conjunction with the 3V Tri-Vision device (MODERN, June 1956). The titler alone sells for about \$30 (see bottom page 75).

A more advanced titler is the Premier M-2 listing at \$37.50. An accessory kit available for the M-2 can turn it into a more flexible unit permitting a variety of titles.

Titlers range in price all the way up to about \$160 for the basic Bolex Titler. The complete unit with accessory kit is priced at \$299. Beyond that the sky is the limit and what you can buy depends largely on your pocketbook.

Your titling board can be almost any size within reason. If you purchase a regular titler, the manufacturer will have determined the size with which you will work. Title board sizes on standard titlers range from around business card size to 7½ x 11 in. and possibly larger, depending on the unit.

If you plan to shoot most of your titles indoors the best bet is to standardize the size. The letters you employ will have something to do with the area you choose. Larger letters require more background. A variety of letter sizes and shapes can be procured from camera and art supply stores. Keep in mind that the background size should be slightly larger than your field of view so that extraneous matter on the sides of the title won't get into the film.

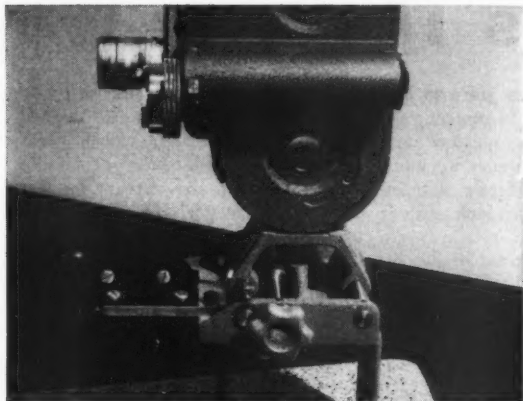
Focusing your movie camera is no problem if you have a focusing lens. Most 16mm cameras come that way. The viewfinder tells you if the title is covered.

Many 8mm cameras are equipped with fixed focus lenses. They often will not render sharp images when photographing closer than 6 ft. at the wider lens opening. The easiest solution is to use a close-up attachment. All supplementary or close-up lenses are rated in diopters, a measurement of strength. Dividing the subject-to-lens distance in inches into 40 gives you the number of the proper supplementary lens needed for a sharp image. If, for example, the subject-to-lens distance is 20 in., you need a +2 supplementary lens. Camera stores stock supplementary lenses in +1, +2, and +3 diopters. The chart below can help you determine the close-up attachment you need.

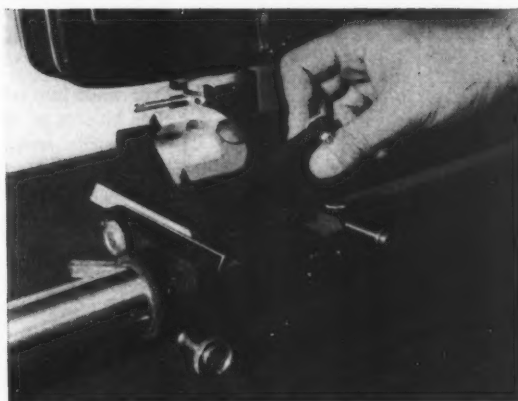
Diopter	Focusing Distance In Inches	Area Covered
+1	40	16 x 12
+2	20	8 x 6
+3	13	5½ x 3¾

Once you have determined your focusing distance and the size of your titling board, the next important step is to correctly (Continued on page 110)

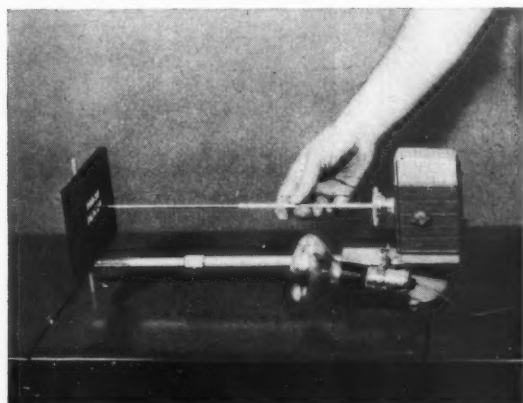
6 Ways To Make Certain Camera And Title Are In Alignment.



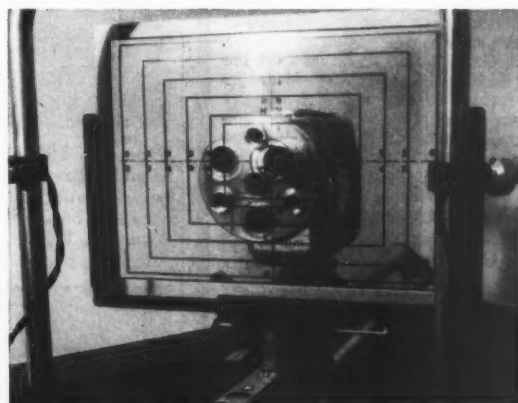
The Cine Products Co. 16mm rackover is designed for either the Bolex or the Bell & Howell. Adjustment is made at the factory on specification of camera to be employed. A rackover insures that the lens will see precisely what the viewfinder sees and can save a lot of trouble.



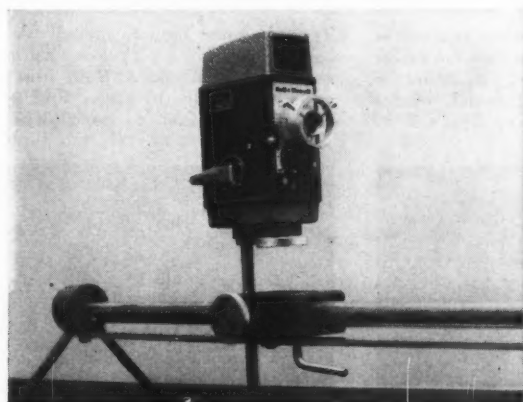
The rackover on the Bolex Titler has two camera positions, depending on the kind of camera used. It will accept practically any camera available in the U. S. Adjustment is made by the owner who simply sets one side pin for the viewer and the other for the lens.



The 3V Panoramic Titler is equipped with a rod that fits into the adapter ring of your camera. The other end of the rod falls on the center of the title. The rod and titler are adjustable for use at distances up to about 18 inches. Letters are held by slotted background.



This plastic screen on the Bolex Titler lines up the camera by centering the lens on the title area. A sheet of clear plastic or glass can be employed to make the aligner. The Bolex Titler is also equipped with a device for lining up the camera optically.



The camera mount on titlers like the Premier Professional M-2 acts in much the same manner as a rackover. The long stem and the tripod screw are set loosely enough to be adjusted. Once the lens has been centered both are firmly tightened and the camera fixed.



The 3V Tri-Vision attachment, on the camera lens, offers a means for obtaining positive centering and trick titles. It is being used here in conjunction with the Panoramic Titler. With this kind of arrangement you can shoot titles while actually filming a scene for your movie.

THE DAGOR STORY



● Why Buy One?

If your camera has an interchangeable lensboard, such as Graflex, Linhof, or any view camera, be sure you equip it with a **GOERZ GOLDEN DAGOR** Lens. Negatives made with this lens will delight the connoisseur. If you already have a standard lens, widen the scope of your camera by adding a longer focal length DAGOR for better perspective in close-ups or portraits. For photography in close quarters get a **WIDE-ANGLE DAGOR** of 100° coverage!

● What About Lens Speed?

Speed in a lens can be obtained only by sacrificing to a great degree depth of focus, angle of view and covering power. The **GOERZ GOLDEN DAGOR** has all these qualities and can produce negatives that are *unmatched by comparably faster lenses*. Today's fast color emulsions, triple speed B & W films and vastly superior lighting are excellent reasons why you should use a medium speed lens. When selecting your lens, don't go for speed—go for quality.

● Covering Power?

The **GOERZ GOLDEN DAGOR** will cover an angle of view of 87°—equivalent to covering a film with a diagonal of twice the focal length. The DAGOR also gives great satisfaction for wide-angle work. A 6" DAGOR, for instance, rated to cover 4"x5" at F:6.8 will cover almost an 8"x10" film when stopped down.

● Color Correction?

The ideal color correction of the DAGOR, combined with its outstanding ability to give even illumination over the entire format, ranks the DAGOR highest among color photographers in all fields. There is no falling off of exposure or fuzziness at the edges, so annoying with inferior lenses when color film is being used.

● Its Construction?

Buy a **GOLDEN DAGOR** and get two lenses for the price of one. Unscrew the front or rear element and you increase your focal length 75% at a speed of F:13. A wonderful portrait and landscape lens with increased perspective! **GOERZ GOLDEN DAGOR** lenses are available from 6" to 12" and **WIDE-ANGLE DAGOR** from 3½" to 6½" in Compur, Rapax and Acme shutters. For example, an 8¼" DAGOR in Synchro-Compur MX sells for \$179.50.

Warning: Beware of so-called "new" or "factory-reconditioned" **GOERZ-BERLIN** lenses; they have not been made in 30 years.

Canadian Distributor: **E. W. BOOTH LTD.**
12 Mercer Street, Toronto, Canada

GOERZ

C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN
OPTICAL COMPANY
INWOOD 96, L. I. N. Y.

Choose Your Slide Binders The Easy Way

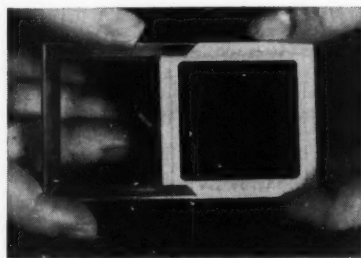
Ever walk into a camera store to buy slide binders so you could protect your color shots from dust, moisture and fingerprints? Many amateurs we know emerge with a package firmly clutched under one arm and a dazed look on their faces.

To take the confusion out of the situation, **MODERN** has divided slide binders with glass or plastic covers into eight different types.

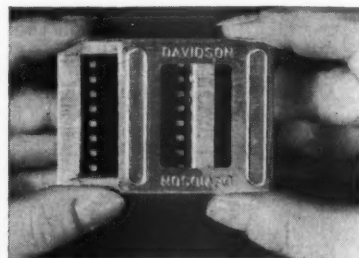
Next, we've listed slide binders made

by all the major manufacturers—again by types. And in each case we've indicated whether the binder is available for 35mm, Super-Slide size, or for the full 2¼ x 2¼-in. size. Except for Type 1, the transparency *must* first be removed from its cardboard mount.

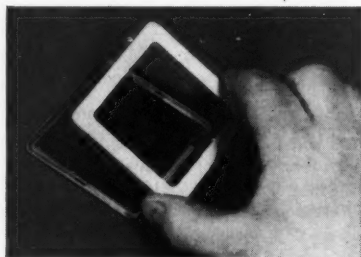
So select the type you prefer from the pictures shown. Then consult this category on the list. Next time you go to buy slide binders it will be easy as pie.—C. W.



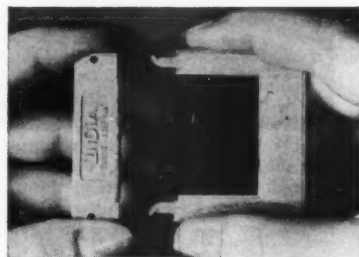
Type 1. Holds original cardboard mount; has either glass or plastic covers. Emde metal binder has glass—accepts Super-Slide (above); also 35mm. End flap (behind slide) folds.



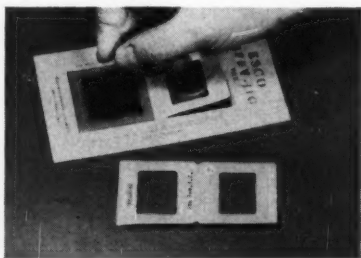
Type 2. The two pieces of the binder slide together, hold film and cover glass. Some are all metal as Davidson Star D for 35mm above (also made for 2¼ x 2¼). Others are part plastic.



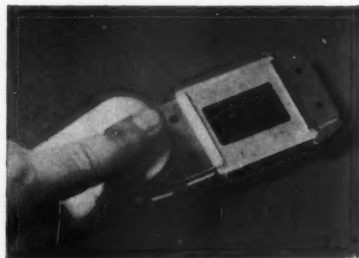
Type 3. Binder closes when two pieces of frame are pushed together. On some, one piece is plastic. Brumberger binder (above) is all metal, comes with glass. For 2 x 2 or 2¼ x 2¼.



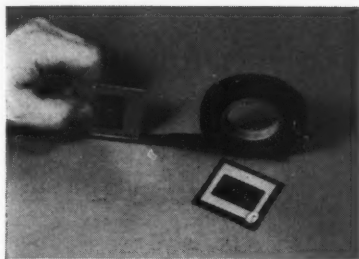
Type 4. Some binders are all plastic. In the Lindia for 2 x 2 (shown) ground metal has been added. Both film and cover glasses are in place. End piece of binder is about to be clipped on.



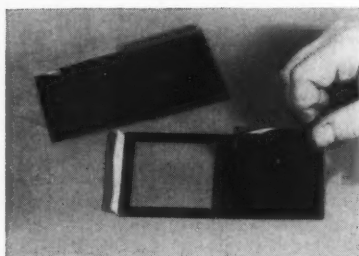
Type 5. A fibre frame, paper masks and glass covers are featured on other binders. Title can be typed on mask of 2 x 2 Esco Type-On-Mount, shown, or 2¼ size. Jiffy Jig, aids assembly.



Type 6. One kind, the all-metal Leitz Pro-Color push-together binder for 2 x 2, can be closed tightly with the Leitz Proloc crimping device. Above, the Proloc is shown in operation.



Type 7. Glass, masks, and binding tape form the classic method. First place film in paper mask. Next cover this with two pieces of special glass. Finally bind the entire sandwich with binding tape as shown. Final result is at right. The proper cover glass, mask, and tape are easily available from your camera store and numerous manufacturers. No problem here, so we have not listed the various sizes available.



Type 8. Glass plus adhesive is the final category. Film is placed between two pieces of hinged glass, then sealed by gummed paper or self-adhesive tape—either of which acts as a mask. In the Filmosto binder for 35mm, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ (see illustration) and soon for Super-Slide size, the black adhesive tape seals by finger pressure. Also shown, the accessory trimming tool for cutting $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ film to right size. Though not available for 35mm, the trimmer will come for Super-Slide size shortly.

Which Slide Binder?

Here's your list of slide binders made by major manufacturers. Again the binders are listed by types. And in each case we say whether they're available for 35mm film (2×2), Super-Slide size, or $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ film. If you're using 828 film, you'll need a 2×2 binder. But be sure to check carefully that no part of your picture area is cut off when inserted into the binder.

Type 1. Holds Original Card-board Mount

Aireated—Compco Corp., 2251 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Ill. (2×2 only)

Emde (20 or 202)—Emde Products, Inc., 2040 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25. (2×2 , Super-Slide)

Filmosto (Model D)—Karl Heitz, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (2×2 and Super-Slide)

Fixed-Focus—Villa Mfg. Co., North Chicago, Ill. (2×2 only)

Garco—Garco Products, Inc., New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y. (2×2 and Super-Slide)

Kimac One Step—The Kimac Co., 46 Havemeyer Place, Old Greenwich, Conn. (2×2 and Super-Slide)

Kimac Protectors—The Kimac Co., 46 Havemeyer Place, Old Greenwich, Conn. (2×2 only)

Type 2. Slide Together

Cenei—Hanimes (USA), Inc., 593 Market St., San Francisco 8, Calif. (2×2 only). Also Studiophot, 2063 E. 4 St., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

Emde—Emde Products Inc., 2040 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif. (2×2 and $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$)

Esco Magicmount—Erie Scientific Corp., 693 Seneca St., Buffalo 10, N. Y. (2×2 only)

Magnamount—Magnamount Corp., 155 W. 72 St., New York, N. Y. (2×2 only)

Star-D—Davidson Mfg. Co., 2223 Ramona Blvd., West Covina, Calif. (2×2 and $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$)

Type 3. Push Together

Brumberger—Brumberger Sales Corp., 34-34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y. (2×2 and $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$)

GoldE Permaloc—GoldE Mfg. Co., 4888 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill. (2×2 only)

GoldE Reflex—GoldE Mfg. Co., 4888 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill. ($2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ only)

GoldE Snapit—GoldE Mfg. Co., 4888 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill. (35mm and 828)

Kwik-Klik—Mansfield Industries, Inc., 1227 W. Loyola St., Chicago 26, Ill. (2×2 only)

TDC Prestomount—Three Dimension Co., Div. of Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill. (2×2 only)

Type 4. Plastic, No Sheet Metal

Lindia—Karl Heitz, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (2×2 only)

Permamount—Realist Inc., 315 W. (Continued on next page)

More...
MUCH MORE

than you hoped for
in a 35mm camera



REGULA

Gipsy

**RANGE FINDER COUPLED
ONE-THROW LEVER TRANSPORT**

The Gipsy gives you luxury 35mm features at a price that's *down to earth!* In every design detail, in *craftsmanship*... it compares with the best. Has coupled range finder... one-throw lever film transport and shutter cocking... *true* helical focusing, complete lens moves... Prontor SVS shutter for all flash and with speeds to 1/300... Steinheil Cassar hard-coated f:2.8 or f:3.5 lens... delayed action... single window range and view finder... and other refinements you'll find only in the finest cameras. Ask your dealer to show you the Gipsy today, or write for literature.

Coupled range finder GIPSY f:2.8, with leather case, only \$64.95

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.
10 West 46th St., New York 36, N.Y.

★
Truly Universal
all cameras, all film, all systems

★
Self-Contained
no boosters, no extra gadgets

★
Ultra-Sensitive
measures low as 1/2 ft. candle

★
Ruggedized
resists damage from shock

the Meter for you!



New WESTON Ruggedized Master III

No other meter compares with the Master for accuracy, convenience, versatility and long life. Everything appears on one simple dial; all lens/shutter combinations, LVS number settings, Polaroid Land settings . . . plus the exclusive A-C and U-O markings which enable you to control each exposure for finest results. Film speeds to 3200. Calibrated to ASA specifications. A really rugged, shockproof meter. It's the overwhelming choice of photographers everywhere. See it at dealers, or write for literature . . . Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, Newark 5, N. J. A subsidiary of Daystrom, Incorporated.

WESTON
Exposure Meters

the meters most photographers use

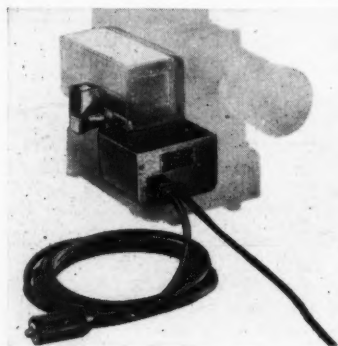
SLIDE PROJECTORS

(Continued from page 43)

projection lens during the slide changing cycle. While this saves eyes from a blast of white light on the screen, it exposes them to the discomfort of alternate pitch blackness and bright screen images. The shutter in the AO Executive is unique in that it interposes a blue filter in the light beam. Thus, there is always a moderate amount of soft light in the room.

Once the tray is inserted in the projector, the only way to locate a slide is by an index number on the tray. On all machines except the GoldE these numbers must be viewed through a small window in the projector housing. Some are easy to see; others are virtually invisible in a darkened room. This is an important point and should be checked. There is no indexing system for the LaBelle.

Most people have had a simple old style slide projector jam up a couple of slides. There is no question that a jam with one of the new projectors can be a real mess. However, the machines did not show any tendency to jam cardboard readymounts so long as the slides



Even accessory changers are succumbing to the trend. Here is an Airquipt model powered by electricity and capable of remote control operation.

SLIDE BINDERS

(Continued from page 77)

Court St., Milwaukee 12, Wis. (2 x 2 only)

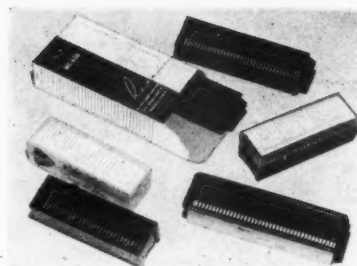
Titanium—Argraph Corp., 134 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y. (2 x 2 only)

Type 5. Paper and Fibre

Clay-Adams—Clay-Adams Co., Inc., 141 E. 25 St., New York 10, N. Y. (2 x 2 only)

Esco Type-On-Mount—Erie Scientific Corp., 693 Seneca St., Buffalo 10, N. Y. (2 x 2 and 2 1/4 x 2 1/4)

SVE—Society for Visual Education, Inc., 1345 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill. (2 x 2 only)



Plastic slide trays are similar in basic design, differ in size, details.

were straight, and not dog eared. Glass bound slides in good metal, plastic, and fibre frames are also not likely to cause trouble. Warning: Be careful of old fashioned tape bindings. These ravel and are of uncertain dimensions. We would not recommend using them in any of these projectors, particularly the full automatics.

Should you have any reason to turn a projector onto its side, or upside down, be sure to remove the slide tray first. Slides will fall out of the tray—in some situations it is possible for them to fall into the interior works of the projector and cause a serious jam.

Every projector needs occasional maintenance—changing lamps, cleaning condenser lens, etc. Some of the machines show positive genius in design—they are so easy to get into for maintenance. Others are less accessible. Before actually buying a machine, insist that the lamp and condenser lenses be removed so you can see exactly what's involved. This will also offer an intimate view of the internal sturdiness (or lack of it) which may surprise you.

As projectors grow more complex, repairs become a matter for skilled mechanics. It would be foolishness for an untrained person to try to disassemble the mechanism of such a machine as the TDC Robomatic or Revere 888. That can lead only to disaster.—THE END

Type 6. With Crimping Device

Pro-Color—E. Leitz, Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (2 x 2 only)

Type 7. Glass, Masks, and Binding Tape

(Available for 2 x 2, Super-Slide size, and 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 from numerous manufacturers)

Type 8. Glass and Adhesive

Filmsto—Karl Heitz, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (2 x 2 and 2 1/4 x 2 1/4. 2 x 2 binders for the Super-Slide size will be available shortly)

One Step—The Kimac Co., 46 Havemeyer Lane, Old Greenwich, Conn. (2 1/4 x 2 1/4 only)

12 helpful hints for trouble-free film loading

Improper film loading can cause a raft of trouble—usually, right in the middle of a roll of film. With roll films, there are at least three common complaints: the film jams about halfway through; you start taking pictures on the paper leader, instead of on the film; there is bad edge fogging due to light getting in the edges of the roll.

With 35mm film, failure to advance is

the most common result of faulty film loading. Have you ever shot 36 exposures on the film tongue?

The Polaroid Land camera has its own peculiar loading hazards, and even such a straightforward job as handling a film pack can go awry if you neglect to handle it *only* by the edges of the metal frame. These loading hints are designed to help you avoid such difficulties.

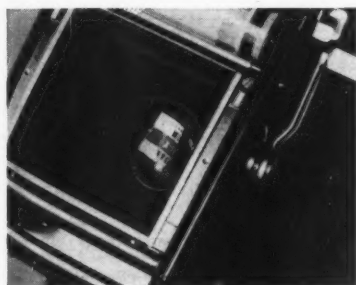
LOADING THE ROLL FILM CAMERA



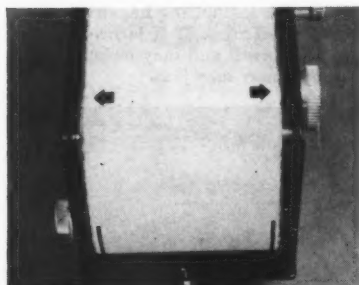
1. It's best not to break the seal until the roll is seated firmly in the spool holding device.



2. Keep finger pressure on the roll to prevent it from unwinding as you feed the paper onto the takeup spool.

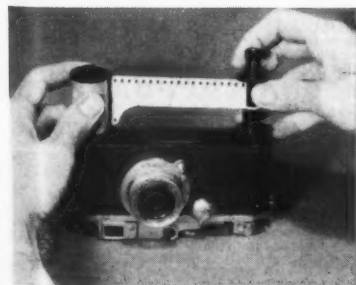


3. Beware the bit of paper which is torn off the seal! This can fall unnoticed into the camera's interior.

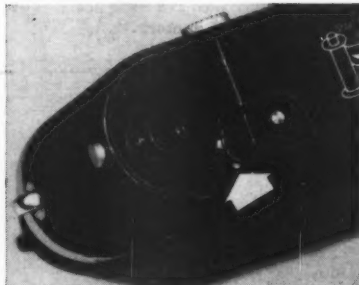


4. With cameras having semi-automatic film advance, be sure to line up the film arrows and loading dots.

LOADING THE 35mm CAMERA



5. Don't pull out too much film from the cartridge. In addition to the film tongue, one or two sprocket holes are all that should be showing.



6. All 35mm cameras rely on a sprocket to advance the film. On the Leica and similar cameras check that sprocket (arrow) engages film hole.

(Continued on next page)

★
Direct Reading
correct lens settings, instantly

★
Utmost Simplicity
no attachments, no calculator

★
All Cameras & Film
movies — stills — stereo

★
Priced Right

only \$16.95, with leather case

the meter for the many!

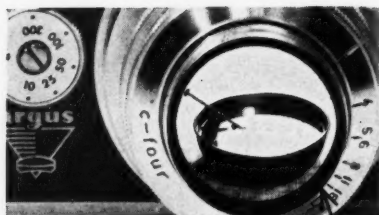


WESTON DR
direct reading
Exposure Meter

For a meter that's *really* simple to use, budget priced, yet made to highest standards of precision and reliability, the compact, direct-reading Weston DR is the answer. No calculations or manipulations — no troublesome attachments. With no effort at all, it instantly tells you how to set your lens for perfect pictures — even for life-like color shots. Its compactness makes it the ideal travel meter — and its simplicity, the right meter for most camera users. And the name WESTON is your best assurance of years of picture taking satisfaction. See the DR at dealers, or write for literature. *Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, Newark 5, N. J. A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.*

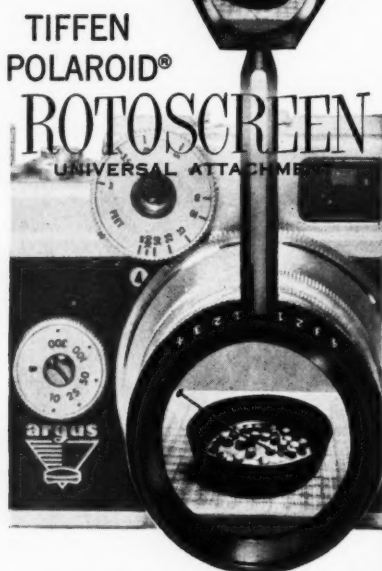
WESTON
Exposure Meters

the meters most photographers use



Polarizing
corrects this
...and you see
your results before

you shoot
with a →



This important attachment controls the one filter that does so many things with all film... eliminates unwanted glare and washed-out color, darkens blue skies with color film without affecting surrounding colors, shoots clearly through glass and water, discovers detail and texture even your eye can't see...! And if you shoot movies, it is the finest fade-in, fade-out device ever made. With the ROTOSCREEN, you control the degree of polarization desired, and you see the result before you shoot. Simply fits on your filter adapter ring, Series No. 5, 6 or 7.

Complete unit (Series 6) \$18.95. Rotoscreen only, with filter \$13.95; without filter \$8.50. Filter alone \$5.50. Rotoscreen Viewer \$6.00. Series #5 & #7 prices on request. At your dealer now! Write for booklet of Tiffen's over 2300 accessory products!

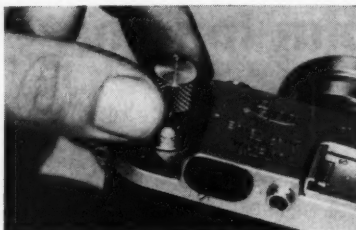
Polaroid® Polaroid Corp.



In Canada: ANGLOPHOTO, LTD., Toronto, Vancouver, Montreal

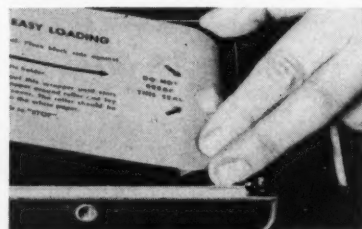
FILM LOADING

(Continued from page 79)

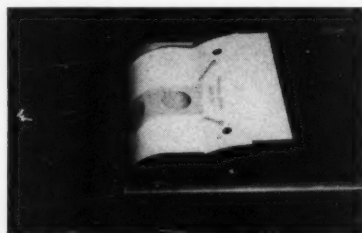


7. As soon as you get the film into the camera take the slack out of the film in the cartridge by gently winding back on the film rewind knob. When you feel pressure, stop. Then, as you advance the film to the first exposure, watch the rewind knob. If it turns, all is well; if not, the film is not advancing in the camera.

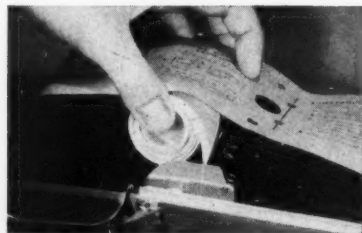
LOADING THE POLAROID CAMERA



8. Be careful not to break the transparent tape seal on the negative roll of the Polaroid film. If it is broken, the film will unroll and may become light-struck; it may also jam.

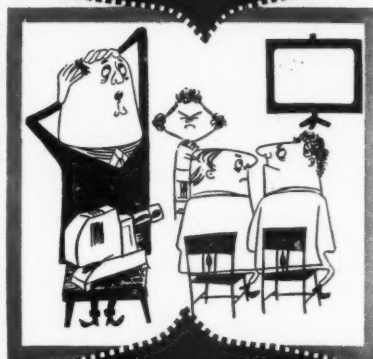


9. There's also a seal on the positive roll; try not to break it as the paper will unroll and be subject to jams. The paper should flow in a straight, smooth line from the positive roll across the inner back of the camera.



10. This is wrong. That "V" wedge of paper which is getting down into the film chamber will cause a jam, may result in ripping the paper in half. Right way is shown in photo 9.

BULB BLOW? SPOILED SHOW?



BUY A PAIR!
HAVE A SPARE!

GENERAL ELECTRIC PROJECTION LAMPS

for all slide and movie projectors

G-E has the finest, most complete line of projection lamps, assuring you of brighter pictures, more uniform light on the screen.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ASTRO® SUPER-SPEED LENSES

for "EXISTING LIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY"

With the advent of the new super-speed films, the ASTRO f/1.8 PANTACHAR of 150mm focal length offers to users employing standard 35mm or 6 x 6 cm, with lens interchangeability the advantages of increased focal length and high speed. Pantachars of 1/2.3 speed are available in 125 and 150mm focal lengths.

Used by the world's foremost explorers, scientists, professional movie makers and news photographers, ASTRO lenses have been making photographic history the world over.

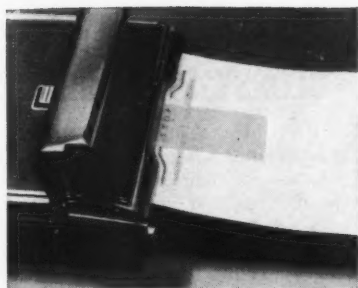
For complete information, see your local dealer or write TODAY to:

ERCONA CORPORATION
(Scientific Instrument Division)
551 Fifth Ave., Dept. M-10, New York 17, N. Y.

35mm BLACK & WHITE	6c	per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted
SLIDES	12c	mounted
From any size photo or negative	30c	each from negatives larger than 35mm
	50c	from photos

NOW! See your favorite snapshot on the screen! The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 12 N.Y.



11. After the film is loaded, pull the paper leader straight out, firmly, until it comes to a stop. At that point you should see the word "Stop" on the leader. Always close the cutter bar before tearing off the leader. If you do not, there will be nothing to grasp in order to advance the film.

LOADING ANY CAMERA

12. Most important of all: Never load any camera in direct, bright sunlight. Today's extremely fast films are easily fogged. With roll film, light leaks in around the edges; with 35mm, it can get in through the velvet light trap on the slit in the cartridge. Always get into the shade. If you can't do anything else, turn your back to the sun, shield the film loading operation in the shade of your body.

I LIKE 2¼ x 2¼ COLOR

(Continued from page 34)

The portrait of Jeanmaire for Evening in Paris perfume represents an afternoon's shooting in the Paramount Studios. Sixteen assistants stood ready to throw on untold numbers of floods or spots. I asked where the nearest window could be found and shot 12 rolls of Ektachrome with my Rolleiflex, back lighting with a transparent material. To make sure I had my exposure right, I bracketed exposures by shooting at least two pictures over and two under the exposure indicated by meter (in case a higher or lower key transparency proved more exciting than the correct exposure). Final exposure was f/4 at 1/10 sec.

Both pictures were made for Hershel Bramson, art director of the Lawrence C. Gumbinner Advertising Agency. It's one thing for a photographer to be creative, but another to have a client who appreciates and encourages it.

I must say honestly that although I use 2¼ x 2¼ color more than 35mm, it's not so much that I feel one is good and the other bad, but rather that I find the 2¼ x 2¼ size fits my needs and photographic problems. I am not in love with any specific camera or size of camera. I am only interested in what the camera can be made to communicate.

—THE END

"BATTERY FATIGUE"
spoiled this picture!



PREVENT

"lazy" flashes—spoiled pictures—with

Mallory Photoflash

Batteries and B-C Cartridges!

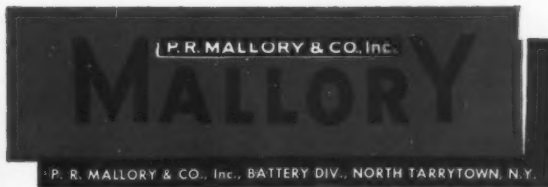


Ordinary batteries get a little bit "wearer" every time they're used—"tire" even when not in use. But with Mallory Mercury Batteries you're always sure of constant, peak power to provide the *perfect* synchronization between shutter and flash that makes a *good* picture!

Yes, the Mallory Mercury Battery banishes "Battery Fatigue." You enjoy thousands of perfectly-timed flashes for two full years of normal service... "picture insurance" that is possible with *no other type of battery!*

The new 22½-volt Mallory Mercury Battery for B-C service is the same size as ordinary batteries—fits perfectly into flash guns with built-in capacitors. For standard flash guns, there is the Mallory B-C Flash Cartridge—a completely *self-contained* Mallory Mercury Battery and capacitor.

Whatever your type of flash gun, see your camera dealer today. Make sure you get those shots you can't take over—save on film and bulbs, too.



P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., BATTERY DIV., NORTH TARRYTOWN, N.Y.

BUY IT FROM YOUR PHOTO DEALER



View Slides the
NATURAL
Way...
with BOTH Eyes!

Bi-Lens 35

35mm SLIDE VIEWER

now with

Built-in Light

only
\$6.95

**A SUPERB
CHRISTMAS GIFT**

- No Eyestrain—Pictures Have Exciting New Depth, Real Dimensional Quality!
- Sharp, Full Brilliance Anywhere—Uses Batteries or Regular AC current!
- Accepts all 2" x 2", 828, and Rollei "Super" Slides—Shows Entire Picture!
- Precision Built—No Distortion, Stray Light, or "Color Fringe"!
- Compact, Lightweight—Sturdy, Handsome Plastic Case.

And it's so easy to use! Balanced optically-ground lenses assure clearer, comfortable *natural* viewing at a press of the button! Bi-Lens/35 is the perfect viewer—a handsome gift sure to be prized by every 35mm slide fan you know!



Bi-Lens 35

NON-ILLUMINATED VIEWER

\$4.95

Has the same precision construction and quality features of the Lighted Bi-Lens/35, except that it uses natural light. Large picture window in back "traps" maximum light for full brightness and detail.

Prices slightly higher in Canada

AT CAMERA COUNTERS EVERYWHERE

MADE BY SAWYER'S... MAKERS OF VIEW-MASTER PRODUCTS

Sawyer's Inc., Portland 7, Oregon

HOW TO COLOR YOUR GLOSSY PHOTOGRAPHS

Everything changes in photography. Emulsions get faster. Impossible methods become commonplace. Now it's no longer true that you have to make a print on matte or semi-matte paper in order to apply oil colors. If you use Marshall's new Pre-Color Spray (\$1.50 per 6 oz. can), you can color a host of surfaces from "glossies" and Polaroid prints to newspaper pages. The chemical in the pressurized spray container dulls surfaces so you can apply color which stays.—CORA WRIGHT



Glossy prints, like this Polaroid shot, need three coats. Let each one dry fully before you apply the next coat.



When print is dry, apply your colors in the usual way, as illustrated.



You can also use Marshall Photo-Oil Color Pencils, for coloring detail.

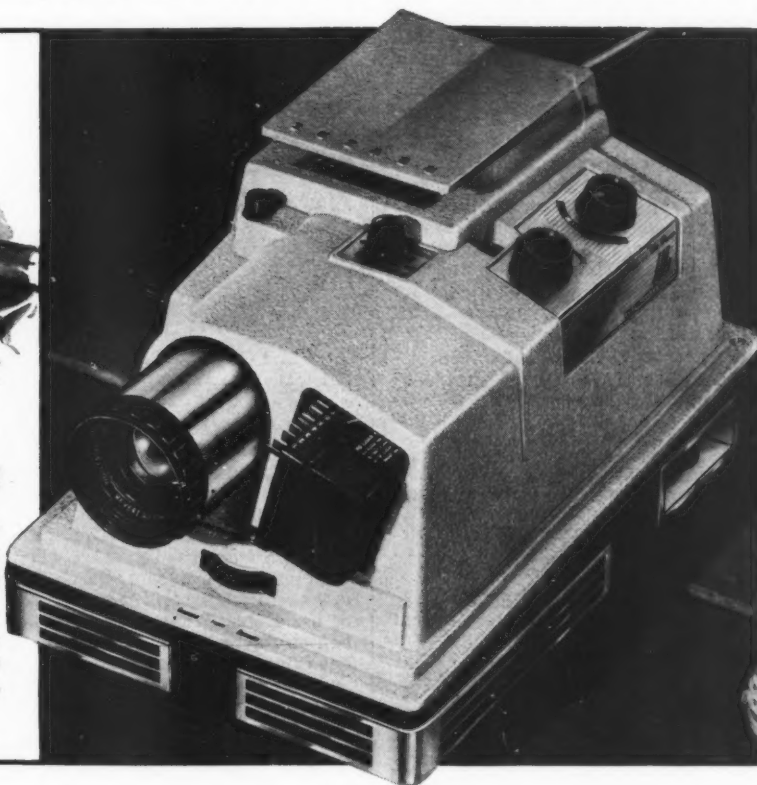
Truly Automatic

no accessories to attach!



SELF CONTAINED!

Everything built-in! All the controls for truly automatic slide projection in one self-contained unit. No dangling attachments. Just insert the magazine, set the switch, press the button and sit back and enjoy your slide show from anywhere in the room.



Shows 35MM, Bantam, and 1½"x1½"
Transparencies Intermixed!

Newest of Revere famous *self-contained* automatic slide projectors! Amazingly versatile. Accepts 35MM and bantam slides as well as reflex type 120 color transparencies cropped to 1½"x1½" slide format. Built-in Automatic Pre-Conditioning Slide Chamber reduces need of re-focusing cardboard mounts. Extra Condenser Lens for projecting large 1½"x1½" slides. Super-Coated Anastigmat Lens and advance optical system assures pin-point focusing and uniform illumination of slides. Built-in pointer. Special stereo slot; fade lever; 500 watt lamp; WOLLENSAK F/3.5 lens and a host of other Revere advantages.

Complete with self-contained carrying case in handsome Irish linen, viewing screen, extra condenser, cord and 7 Revere magazine trays, **\$159.50**

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

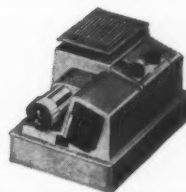
NEW, TRUE AUTOMATIC

Revere "888-D"

DELUXE 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR



Revere "888" Automatic. Completely automatic. Shows 36 slides of all type mounts as slow or as fast as you like—without touching a finger to it. Skips or selects slides at will. Returns slides to file automatically. 500-watt illumination. F/3.5 WOLLENSAK lens. With linen-covered case, viewing screen and 7 Revere magazine trays**\$144.50**



Revere "553"/'555" Auto-Magazine. A touch of your finger shows 36 slides of all type mounts, mixed... in sequence, skip-selected or reprojected. Returns slides to file automatically. Choice of 300-watt or 500-watt illumination. WOLLENSAK F/3.5 Coated lens. Case and 7 Revere magazine trays. 555—500-watts**\$89.50**
553—300-watts **79.50**

BINOCULARS TAKE TELEPHOTO PICTURES

Effective Focal Lengths to 560mm!



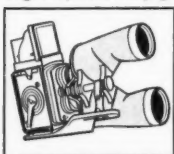
The fantastic idea of telephoto pictures thru Binoculars is now a reality. A new superb, photo-corrected Binocular works together with the normal camera lens, to record on film, enlarged pictures of distant subjects. D. P. Bushnell & Co., leaders in High Power, Precision Sport Optics, are the originators of this great development.

BINO-FOTO fits most Cameras

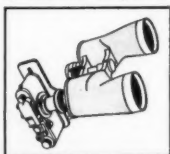
Fans all over the country are "stretching" their normal camera lenses with this marvelous, 7-power instrument to capture pictures they couldn't possibly reach before. Called the BUSHNELL BINFOTO BINOCULAR, it attaches *quickly...easily* to practically any camera. Simple, practical BinoDapters align camera with binocular perfectly... rigidly. They are available for 35mm, twin lens; 8 and 16mm movie cameras. Lens power is increased 700%!

Users Everywhere Acclaim It

BINO-FOTO enthusiasts—thousands of them have proven the practicability of this compact, versatile, long focal length system. It brings all the exciting wonders of telephotography—til now prohibitively expensive—to everyone. Best of all, these Binoculars are grand for all-purpose viewing too, and fully guaranteed for 20 years.



TWIN LENS UNIT
7x magnification for both viewing & taking lenses. Equivalent to 525-560mm.



35MM CAMERA UNIT
50mm becomes 350 mm. Shoot thru one side. Focus and view action thru other.



NORMAL CAMERA SHOT



BINO-FOTO SHOT

Now it's easy to secure long distance "impossible" pics like this tiger. Possibilities are endless, and the Binocular may always be enjoyed separately. Some 30 other moderately priced models, for every binocular purpose, are also featured by Bushnell.

Full data (illustrated) may be had at Camera Stores, or write D. P. Bushnell & Co., Dept. MP-30, Bushnell Building, Pasadena, Calif.... In Canada: 1333 16th W. Calgary, Alberta.

the CAMERA CLUBS

by MABEL SCACHERI

If you want to instruct beginners without boring older members, try this "teach-em-fast" program at your club.



"You learn such a lot about photography, the pleasant way, when you belong to a camera club," you said to George Greenhorn last summer. With your wiles, you got him to join your club, and he

tells you he knows literally nothing about photography, and will you please have a club meeting soon to discuss the meaning of those funny little numbers on the lens of his new camera?

It happens all the time. Every fall every camera club has, and welcomes, new members, many of whom are genuine George Greenhorns. The problem is how to teach the beginners without boring the old members stiff with club meetings consisting of massive doses of basic photography. Most problems can be solved, if you think hard, and one camera club has thought hard and successfully about the training of beginners.

Last year the teach-em-fast program of the Miniature Camera Club of New York City went over big. And this year, at the Manhattan-Miniature (merger) Camera Club they are repeating the program with redoubled forces. The idea is to divide the beginners into small groups of four or five or six, and give each group a leader, or teacher, chosen from their very best photographers.

A plan for your club, too

It works this way. The club meets every Monday evening, except for the last Monday of each month, which they devote to teaching beginners. Let's say there are four of the beginners who need to be drilled thoroughly in camera operation, how to hold the camera still, when to use a tripod, how to dope out exposure with a light meter.

Bill, an advanced member—and they are fortunate in having a dozen or more first rate amateur photographers in the club—invites the four camera-clumsy new members out to his house. They bring their cameras, of course. There, in a friendly and calm atmosphere, each greenhorn is put through his paces, given practice in operating his camera without film for an hour or

so, and then each is given a light meter and taught to use it correctly instead of theoretically or mystically.

Everybody laughs at mistakes, asks questions without fear of appearing ridiculous. They just won't do that at a club meeting where they feel like lone dumb clucks in a group of photographic experts.

Beginners and the darkroom

On the same fourth-Monday evening Henry has taken to his home, or to a nearby darkroom if that is more convenient, another group of four or five beginners who have mastered camera operation and exposure but still regard film developing as a black art. You may have tried to teach beginners at a regular club meeting by giving them a practice roll of film, blindfolding them, and having them try to shove the film onto the spiral reel of a developing tank. Even the most dextrous citizens can have quite a time catching on to this trick. And when they know they are surrounded by a lot of people who can load a tank in nothing flat, and may even snicker at poor George Greenhorn who has jammed and fingermarked the film... well, it is by no means a pleasant experience.

Printing made easy

Another advanced member takes in hand a small group and shows them how to make contact prints. They have all heard club members talk about hard paper and soft paper and normal paper, and the beginners try to look wise, although they haven't the least idea what is meant by these terms. Too bashful to ask, of course. Don't want to sound silly or dumb. In one evening session of the small group they get some idea of how to look at a negative and judge which kind of paper it requires. By demonstration they see what ails a print made on the wrong kind of paper. It may be that they will seldom want to make contact prints, but certainly it is less expensive to learn about grades of paper by contact printing than by starting out cold with enlarging.

Of course, enlarging is also taught to small groups, and the same group will probably need a number of sessions to wise up on the finer points of dodging and burning in. Few beginners have any notion of "print quality." That is another mysterious term they won't ask about at a club meeting. Or if they do ask, the explanation does not mean very much because there

is no photographic demonstration.

However, if Sam, working with his group, sticks a negative in the enlarger and prints it "straight" a few times, using one exposure for the thin areas, another for the dense areas, even the rankest novice gets the truth driven home: that you simply can't print an unbalanced negative straight, without any print control procedures.

Who does the work?

This small-group instruction works no hardship on the advanced members who serve as teachers. No one of them need take on a group every fourth Monday unless he wishes, for there are plenty of excellent photographers in this club, and perhaps only five or six of the small groups. So the group leaders take turns.

Not all of the groups are made up of beginners in need of technical training. Some of the club members know basic photography, but can't find good picture material, or don't handle their subject matter well even when it does have picture possibilities. So groups of these picture-blind people are taken firmly by the hand and, by car, escorted to a likely spot, such as a nice park, or a waterfront. There the teacher points out good picture material, helps the members organize pictures, shows them how to emphasize a center of interest, how to avoid an unsatisfactory background.

All this is done on a Saturday or Sunday, of course. If the weather is bad, then the makers of dull and dismal pictures bring a few of their prints to the leader's house and he criticizes them, offers constructive suggestions. That sort of criticism is a very different thing from the sassy remarks a judge may make, if he is more interested in getting a laugh from the camera club audience than in considering the feelings of a thinned-skinned beginner.

Do it yourself

So I offer this small-group idea to any other camera club now trying to figure out the best way of handling the beginner problem. Both the Manhattan and the Miniature, when they were separate clubs, tried giving courses in the club meeting-room to all the beginners. Very few of them showed up, although many had held up eager hands when the club president asked how many would like to take part in a basic photography course.

It is a different matter when they have been invited, personally, to come to the home of a group leader. They feel it would not be polite to fail to go. Cutting a class designed for some twenty beginners however, was all too easy. Besides, nobody learned nearly as much and not nearly as quickly or happily.

If you do try the small-group plan in your club, I'd be glad to hear from you and learn how successful it proves to be with your beginners.—THE END

COLOR THIS — WIN FREE VACATION TO HAWAII

For any photo you choose
First prize is with Marshall's Pre-Color Spray
Then color it all around

OVER \$5,000 WORTH OF PHOTOGRAPHIC PRIZES



PAN AMERICAN

First Annual MARSHALL



Photo-Oil Contest

IT'S EASY TO BE A WINNER! GRAND PRIZE

Fully paid 10-day trip for two to glamorous Hawaii! Fly Pan American's giant Luxury Stratocruiser.

10 First Prizes \$1,000!

- Minolta Cameras! • Bolsey Cameras!
- Vistascope Lenses!

6 Blue Ribbon Awards \$150!

- Complete Set of famous Tiffen filters to fit your own camera!

4 Special Prizes \$1,000!

- Home study programs—Famous Josef Schneider Training Course in Child Photography—Famous courses at Germain School of Photography

200 Entry Awards \$800!

- One-year subscription to *Popular Photography*, *Modern Photography*, *U. S. Camera Magazine*

Here's all you do to win one of these valuable prizes! 1. Hand-color the above illustration or any photograph of your own choice . . . Use famous Marshall family of Photo-Oil Colors or Pencils, or combination of both. Available at photo and art dealers everywhere. If yours cannot supply you, use coupon. Easy "how-to-do-it" instructions in every set. 2. Send your entry, with your name and address on the back, to: CONTEST, John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., 167 N. Ninth Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y., anytime before MARCH 15, 1957.

Winners will be notified by mail, and the names will be announced in leading magazines and newspapers. All entries become the property of the John G. Marshall Co., and can be returned by special arrangement. Make sure your name and address is attached to the rear of your entry.

No matter what print you send in, or what Marshall product you use—your pictures will be impartially judged for their finished beauty. See your dealer for a contest blank, if he cannot supply you send to us.

<input type="checkbox"/> Marshall's Pre-Color Spray \$1.50 prepares any surface such as above picture for coloring. Then you can apply MARSHALL'S world famous PHOTO-OIL COLORS to your shiny prints, including Polaroid. (All are eligible for the contest.) <input type="checkbox"/> Marshall's Permanent Photo-Oil Colors. \$5.40. You'll be amazed at how easy—enjoyable it is to turn out professional-looking colored prints at your very first try with MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OILS. The ACADEMY SET—our most popular set—15 colors—complete. <input type="checkbox"/> Photo-Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit \$3.50 Complete text on hand coloring with oils. Contains answers to practically all coloring questions. Will help you to turn out a prize winner. <input type="checkbox"/> Photo-Oil Color Pencils \$4.75. Set of 18 beautiful assorted colors, complete with accessories.	Photo, Art or Hobby Depts. everywhere or Mail Direct to: MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS MP 10—167 N. NINTH ST. BROOKLYN 11, NEW YORK Name Address
---	--

STAR-D TRIPODS

You Can Own The Best!



Truly the
World's Most
Versatile
Tripod

TRY IT AND
YOU'LL BUY IT

with Synchro-Lock
lifting mechanism
Swing-Over head and
Jet-Set trim-line Nylon
leg-locks plus Complete
Convertibility — See Your
Dealer or Write for a Free
Booklet on the Best Tripods

MARK III

Continental

Finest of all Elevating Tripods

Here is the ultimate in fine camera supports—a silvery, satin-smooth finish tripod that will extend to 75-inches, fold to 30-inches and yet weighs but 5+ lbs. Your perfect travelling companion. It's convertible to —



A WALKING STICK



A UNIPOD



A TRIPOD

STAR-D TRIPODS
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

a model for every photographic need

MADE BY

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
WEST COVINA, CALIFORNIA

COPYING COLOR SLIDES

(Continued from page 67)

choice of film. We found that daylight type films gave the best results. Where the original slide was of a low contrast, softly lighted subject, best copies were made on Kodachrome, which is inherently contrasty. Ektachrome gives somewhat less contrasty results.

For slides which are strongly lighted and contrasty, Anscochrome seemed to be the best copying material, as it did not block up in the shadows.

If you are intending to enlarge part of a slide, give thought to the type of film on which it was shot. Sharply focused sections of Kodachrome slides can be enlarged greatly without much loss of detail and with little apparent graininess. This is not the case with Ektachrome, although some enlargement is possible. Anscochrome slides can also be enlarged considerably and well.

Getting the exposure right

The following basic exposure recommendations are based on the use of a Heiland 62A electronic flash unit about 6 in. behind the slide to be copied, as shown on page 66. They will also work with other small speed lights of similar power—about 50 watt-seconds—although you may have to make slight adjustments depending upon the efficiency of the unit. *Basic exposures are:* Anscochrome, with UV 16 filter, f/16; Ektachrome, with 81A filter, f/16; Kodachrome, with 81A filter, f/11-f/8.

These are the marked f-numbers on the lens which should be used. No corrections or computations are needed. The resulting duplicate slides should have approximately the same density as the original. To be sure, bracket your exposures, shooting one each at the next larger and next smaller f-numbers.

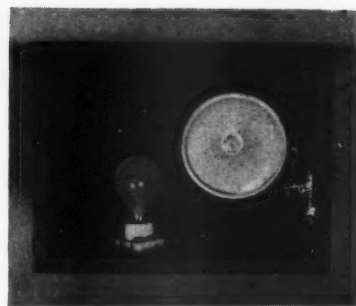
Exposing by sunlight

The Novoflex-Balcap combination can also be used with direct sunlight. Satisfactory results were had when the Balcap was aimed directly at the sun, with the following *basic settings* at 1/25 second; Anscochrome and Ektachrome, f/4; Kodachrome, f/5.6. No filters were necessary, apparently. An incident light meter pointed directly at the sun at the same time indicated an exposure of 1/100 sec. at f/11 for Anscochrome or Ektachrome.

As with speed light copying, it is a good idea to bracket the exposures to assure getting one right.

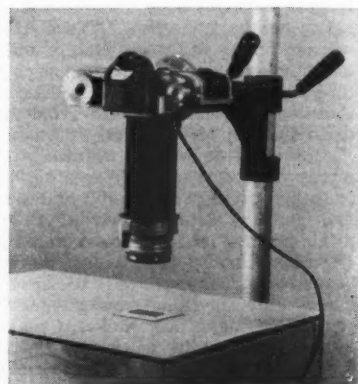
Speed light box is helpful

If you are not using the Balcap, it's most convenient to make a simple light box to hold the speed light, as shown above. One of the low-priced electronic flash units powered by alternating cur-



Top view of light box, lid removed, shows Ascor BA-101 electronic flash at left, and 60-watt focusing bulb. Interior of box should be painted flat black. Diffusing glass window must be accurately positioned above speed light for even illumination.

rent works well in such a rig. The camera is mounted over the box, pointing straight down at the slide, which rests on a little window of Kodak Opalized Glass. A series of mounting holes spaced



Alpa Tuban extension tubes bring lens close to slide to be copied. With single-lens reflex camera, tubes provide simple method, reproducible results.

2 in. apart permits the flash unit to be raised or lowered in order to provide greater or less light intensity. It was found that best results were had with the speed light face 6 in. below the slide. *Basic exposures are:* Anscochrome, with UV 16 filter, f/16; Ektachrome, with 81A filter, f/16; Kodachrome, with 81A filter, f/11-f/8. Bracket exposures for insurance.

Exposure for enlargements

The exposure suggestions given so far are for 1:1 or same size duplicating. If you are cropping and enlarging a part of a slide, the exposure will have to be changed, as follows:

At 2:1 (2X enlargement) open the diaphragm control between 1 and 1½ f-numbers.

(Continued on page 88)

ARGUS C-3 OWNERS!



Is **THIS** the closest
your camera can get
to distant subjects?



Add this

Soligor 135mm f:4.5 TELEPHOTO LENS



And get
THIS close



A true, long focal length telephoto lens
that adds the crowning touch to your Argus!
A triumph of optical engineering that will
give you pictures of unsurpassed quality,
with edge-to-edge sharpness and clarity of
definition! This precision-made Japanese
import is highly color-corrected and hard
coated on all air-to-glass surfaces . . . with
click stops, and depth-of-field scale.
Installs in a matter of seconds . . . couples
directly to your rangefinder.

Now you can bring your subjects up close,
eliminating the distracting, uninteresting
backgrounds and foregrounds. And,
your candid shots of baby will have all
the fleeting expressions that make them
so priceless.

Add life to your pictures . . . add the
SOLIGOR 135MM TELEPHOTO LENS
to your Argus C-3 now!

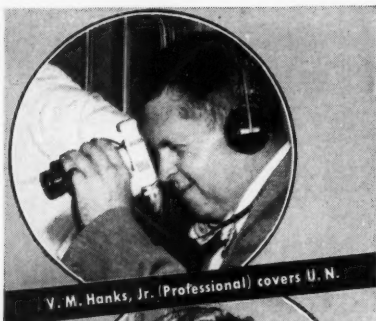


Supplied with
Lens Hood, Adapter Ring and
Viewfinder Mask.

\$49⁹⁵
Only

Get Soligor and Elitar-Soligor equipment at your dealer now. For additional information, write:

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION, 17 West 17th Street, New York 11, N. Y. • West: 6918-20 Melrose Ave., Hollywood, Calif.



V. M. Hanks, Jr. (Professional) covers U. N.



"Red" Quinlan (V. P., ABC-TV) monitors TV programs



Buell Scafe (Sportsman) records road races

for their work and pleasure, professional photographers and amateur photographers always have the fabulous . . .

minox camera

in their pockets because—the world's tiniest precision camera is also the world's lightest, (weighs a mere 2½ oz.), fastest, and easiest camera to use.

critically sharp f/3.5 lens; focusing range: 8" to infinity; all speeds from 1/2 to 1/1000 sec.; magazine loading, automatic film transport; built-in orange and green filters; optical viewfinder with parallax correction.

minox III-S with chain and case **139.50**

the supreme **gift**

at all better camera counters

for literature, write Dept. F

KLING photo corporation

257 fourth ave., new york 10, n. y.

COPYING COLOR SLIDES

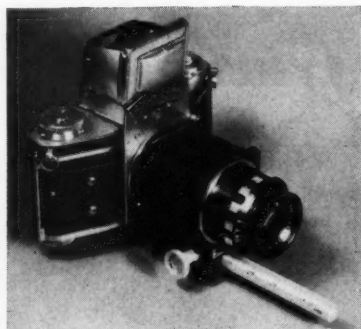
(Continued from page 86)

At 4:1 (4X enlargement) open up 2½ f-numbers.

A fascinating aspect of color slide duplicating is the ability to correct off-color slides, or to introduce a particular color change for some artistic purpose.

Too "warm" pictures can be made "cooler" by one of the bluish light-balancing filters—Wratten 82 series or equivalents, Harrison and Harrison B, or Ednalite CTB types.

Pictures that are too bluish can often be improved by copying through a "warming up" filter—Wratten 81 series or equivalents, Harrison and Harrison C, or Ednalite CTY types.



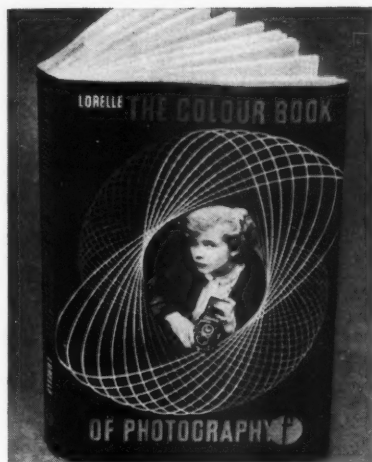
Kopil bellows attachment on single-lens reflex offers wide variety of magnifications. Several such devices are currently available.

For special corrections and effects there's a wide variety of color compensating filters made by Ansco and Kodak, available in various densities of red, green, blue, yellow, cyan, and magenta. These can be placed over the light source, or just between it and the slide.

Some of these filters cut the light considerably, so exposures must be changed. Instruction sheets with the filters generally tell how much additional exposure is needed.

To determine which filter to use, examine your slide through a number which might be of appropriate color. Try the one which appears best visually, plus some others that were close in desirability. The reason for this is that photographic and visual responses are not the same. The visual check will bring you close to the desired effect; including the other filters will help put the results "on the button."

Incidentally, everything we have said applies equally to cardboard mounted and glass bound slides; the glass must be scrupulously clean, however. There is also a slight difference in the point of focus, so be sure to check that with each slide. —NORMAN ROTHCHILD



The Book On COLOR you have always wanted

COLOR makes all the difference. Color pictures give much more pleasure and need only a little more care than black-and-white shots. The extra thought and skill you want is put into plain English in this book. It is down-to-earth and straight-forward—written for people who set out, first and foremost, to take color pictures and are interested in the technicalities of the various color processes only as far as they need them to make sure of the very best results. You will find between these covers the basic advice, the little practical hints and all the essential up-to-date facts you look for.

Jack Deachin of the N.Y. Times has this to say about this book: "... A top Paris photographer's successful effort to provide the beginner with a simplified manual . . . a practical introduction to color. . . ."

SPARKLING WITH COLOR

Whether you are after photographing people or scenery, work indoors or outdoors, use flash bulbs or photo lamps, want to take just snapshots or aim at masterpiece—you will make a better job of it once you read this book. It costs you no more than a roll of color film. It will save you a great deal of money and any amount of unnecessary disappointment. Do it right—the beginning. Get "The Color Book of Photography" today!

only **3.00**

AT YOUR DEALER, OR FROM

AMPHOTO, 33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

• You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.

YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT
Guided by these outstanding men you handle daily: Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras; latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Bausch & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting, composition; retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business 'n'w. Limited registration. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. Write for free catalogue.



FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin
49 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.

FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT

with Ektachrome, Kodachrome and Anscochrome, custom quality, processed by experts.

EXTACHROME and ANSCOCROME 120 and 620	\$1.00
EXTACHROME and ANSCOCROME 35mm 20 exp.	1.25 (mounted)
36 exp.	2.00 (mounted)
KODACHROME 20 exp.	1.50 (mounted)
36 exp.	2.50 (mounted)

Free Coupons Good for Wall-to-Wall Custom Color-Print With Every Roll Processed

EXTACHROME and ANSCOCROME, factory fresh guaranteed	\$1.50
rebates	20 exp.
5 for	6.95
KODACHROME original rolls 20 exp.	1.50
36 exp.	2.29

DELUXE COLOR PRINTS from your transparencies . . . full 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 . . . only 35¢
Send for complete price list and mailing bags. Money back if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 11 N. Y.

the YOUNG photographer

by HARRY A. GOLDSTEIN, APSA

Here are the answers to common autumn problems: how to cover football games; where to write for information on printing; the pros and cons of mixing your own photographic solutions.



Hi there, Young Photographers! The smell of autumn is in the air and footballs are flying. Soon it will be your big chance to shoot football pictures for your school publication or the local newspaper. Your hands

may shake a little as you prepare your equipment for the game. If you are normal, every muscle in your legs will be sore the next day. The excitement should emphasize the fact that your equipment should be in good order and that you plan exactly what to do at the game.

We play most of our football games at night and use a Speed Graphic with focal plane flashbulbs or electronic flash. However, you can make excellent pictures with many other cameras, including twin-lens reflexes and 35mm cameras. Either flash or electronic flash is suitable. We set our Speed Graphics at 18 feet and f/8 to get a depth of field from about 15 feet to 23 feet. The large focal plane bulbs are used with the back focal plane shutter set at 1/1000 sec. With electronic flash we use the front shutter at 1/200 sec. For best results give one and a half times normal development. Whatever your camera—Speed Graphic or other kind—run a test some night before the game using your equipment, and see if the exposure and your techniques are O.K. During the game constantly check your equipment; you may have moved the lens setting or changed the focus in your excitement. Check and double check is a good slogan. At our school we assign an advanced student to each of four cameras. Each person shoots the quarter of the game assigned to him. Practice with your equipment until you can do everything mechanically; in this way you can concentrate on the game. Learn the simple rules of the game. Try to figure out the plays so your camera will be at the right spot at the right time. Experience over a period of fifteen years has shown that girls can shoot football pictures which are as good as those made by boys. Pic-

tures of blurred figures, grass, and light poles are not good football shots. However, do not be surprised or ashamed if you shoot one of the above in your excitement. Remember to obtain a permit or field pass from the proper authority and have sufficient film for that "last" shot.

I will never forget the young man who loaded his film carefully in cut film holders for his first big game. After he loaded the film, the black slide began to worry him. Thinking the film was being scratched by the slide passing over it, he went back into the darkroom. Opening a box of film he took out the sheets of paper from between each film and placed one carefully over the film in each cut film holder.

Another unforgettable experience happened during a football game. This young photographer was deeply interested in the amount of red light given off by a flash bulb. He reasoned that by using a yellow filter over his lens, his film would obtain twice as much light! Needless to say, all his pictures were underexposed.

There is a moral to these stories. Before you try something radically different from what your adviser has suggested as good technique, sit down and talk it over again. That is how progress is made.

How your sponsor can help you

Times pass quickly. By this time, your photo club should be organized and the sponsor selected. If not, get busy. The ideal sponsor is a person who would rather make photographers than photographs.

Orval M. Northam, instructor of graphic arts and photography at the Tucson, Arizona, High School, has written two excellent instructional articles. One is "Contact Printing with Developing-Out Paper" and the other, "Contact Printing with Printing Paper." He has used these with much success in teaching young photographers these fundamentals. Mr. Northam will send copies of these papers to any photography club sponsor or teacher. Please write on official school or club stationery and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope.

If any other sponsor or teacher is willing to share his experiments or information with others, just write to me. Please enclose a copy of your material. Perhaps the only way to really do justice to the young photographers and their teachers is to write a column on them sometime in the

(Continued on page 50)

2 NEW Linhof Combi Tripods

Compact, light, attractively styled and precision built in the Linhof tradition. Each one has a center-post for ease in raising and lowering camera—acts as an extra support in low-level shooting. Made of corrosion-resistant hydronalium. Legs fitted with rubber feet for indoors and spikes for outdoors. Will support heaviest movie and press cameras. Close down to 18" to fit press cases and extend to 55" for use.



Combi-U
with
Reporter
Pan Head

Combi-O
with
Precision
Tilttop



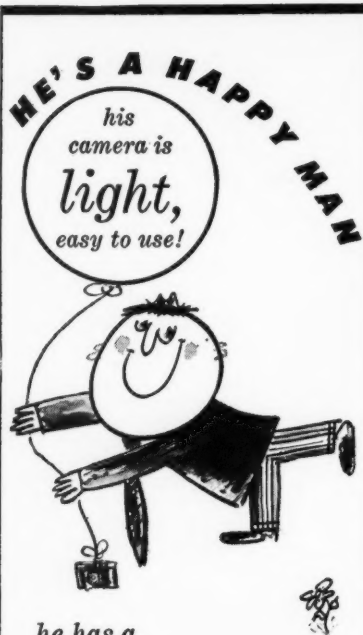
Linhof
Corporation of America

At Leading Dealers or write to

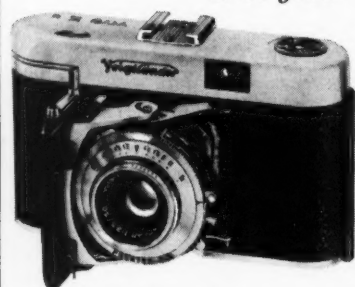
Sole Distributor

KLING PHOTO CORP.

257 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Cal.



he has a
Voigtlander
because the lens
is so good



What a happy feeling when your camera is small, compact, easy to use, easy to carry. Just flip a lever on the VITO Ila, and the film moves into place for the next picture. Folds flat to fit purse or pocket. And the Voigtlander high efficiency lens guarantees a better picture, especially in color.

VITO Ila 35mm Folding Camera

—features rapid film transport, Voigtlander 4 element Color-Skopar 1/3.5 lens, Prontor SVS shutter with speeds to 1/300th and M-X synchronization. Only \$54.50 in U.S.A. and Canada. Ever-ready Case, \$8.25.

Made in Western Germany
with German Accuracy and Care



See the Voigtlander Camera Family at Your Camera Store, or Write to VOIGTLANDER DIVISION 110 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y., or 345 Adelaide St. W., Toronto 28, Dept. VL-6.

YOUNG PHOTOGRAPHER

(Continued from page 89)

future. For example, Mrs. Lois Vinette, Instructor of Photography, Hamilton High School, Los Angeles, California, has proven that she is one of the country's outstanding teachers in photography. She is also the sponsor of the Hamilton Photography Guild, the school's camera club. Her students have won many photography prizes and have given photographic service to their school. It certainly would be of interest to all to learn what makes the group of young photographers at her school so outstanding each year.

Questions and answers

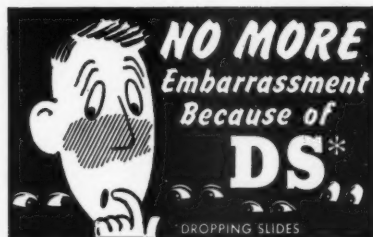
The best photograph is yet to be made. The best way to do anything is yet to be discovered. In telling you of some activity at our schools, we do it only to share experiences and knowledge. Certainly the Badger Camera Clickers of Tucson and their adviser have a lot to learn. The stories of some of our past mistakes prove this point.

"Should you use prepared photographic solutions or make your own?" This is a question that comes before every photo group, and one that is not easy to answer because there are many aspects. Some of the points in favor of making your own solutions are that it is economical when only a few chemicals are needed. Kodak's D-23 formula, for instance, only requires two. Then again, you can have lots of fun making different kinds of solutions and learning the purpose of each chemical. Most young folks are economically minded. The pennies in any club have to go a long way; the money saved on mixing your own solutions will enable you to take that extra shot, and enter it in a contest. However, the use of prepared chemicals leaves all members of the gang free to work in the darkroom or take pictures.

I know a sponsor of a camera club who has a unique problem. Enthusiasm is so high with his group, that in order to get the young photographers to go home, he has to take the fuses out of the electric switch box and plunge the darkrooms into complete darkness. What are some of your problems?

I hope many of you will write to me. Each letter will be carefully read. Those that will be of the greatest interest to other young photographers will be published in this column. Personal answers will of necessity not be possible at this time. —THE END.

Harry A. Goldstein, BA, MA, APSA, has taught photography and has been a school club sponsor for the past fifteen years.



New! Yankee SLIDE TRAYS

WITH EXCLUSIVE SLIDE RETAINER



- ✓ Holds 36 slides, accommodates any type mount
- ✓ Numbered for easy slide identification
- ✓ Boxed in pairs—attractive box used as filing case

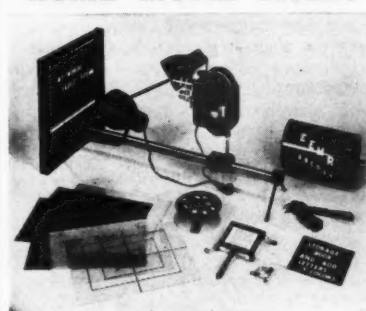
DELUXE
Yankee
Slide Trays
with slide retainer
2 \$2.85
FOR

for use on
REVERE AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTORS
TDC SELECTRON SLIDE CHANGER
VIEWLEX PROJECT-O-MATIC PROJECTOR
VIEWLEX CHANGE-O-MATIC SLIDE CHANGER



Yankee PHOTO PRODUCTS
3325 Union Pacific Ave. • Los Angeles 23, Calif.

CREATE PROFESSIONAL HOME MOVIE TITLES



WITH THE PREMIER M-2 PROFESSIONAL TITLER

Most complete titler ever offered to home movie fans at any price. Rigid optical bench, multiple effects frame, roller bearing smooth zoom effect, precision ground supplementary lenses, complete lighting unit with cord, line switch, reflectors, white letters. Accessories available include scroll frame, rotary platform, rolling title drum, rear projection ground glass, letters in 3 colors. LIST PRICE—\$37.50. Accessory Kit.....\$12.50



2100 W. Fulton, Chicago, Illinois

FILTERS TO USE WITH SHEET COLOR FILMS

The following information applies to transparency-type color sheet films:

If you're shooting with daylight-type color sheet film, use the filters recommended for daylight-type 35mm and roll film sizes on page 64.

For tungsten-type sheet color film, see the list below. Only filters recommended by the film manufacturer are given. Usable exposure indexes may be found in the instruction leaflet packed with each box of film.

With Daylight Illumination: A Wratten #85B filter for both Anscochrome Tungsten Type Professional Film, and Kodak Ektachrome, Type B.

Using Photofloods (new bulbs): For both Anscochrome Tungsten Type Professional Film, and Kodak Ektachrome, Type B, use a Wratten #81A filter. Note: These film combinations will usually give pleasing results with household tungsten lights, though the color transparencies may have a slightly "warm" cast.

With 3200K Lamps, Professional Type (new bulbs). No filter is needed for either Anscochrome Tungsten Type Professional Film, or Kodak Ektachrome, Type B.

Using Clear Flashbulbs, all foil or wire filled types—except M-2 bulbs.

With Anscochrome Tungsten Type Professional Film, a Wratten #81D filter. For Kodak Ektachrome, Type B, a Wratten #81C filter.

I LIKE 35MM

(Continued from page 37)

that there will be no wasted film area. The vertical 1 x 1½ format approximates magazine page size, so I try to shoot vertical for full page reproduction. The proportion of a *Life* magazine cover is much shorter than the 35mm format, but a good transparency can stand the cropping and enlargement.

Perhaps the most important factor in shooting 35mm color is sharpness. I can't overemphasize the importance of a steady camera and accurate focus. A sharp 35mm transparency can be enlarged to amazing size without losing quality. Often you can get better quality than that possible with larger size films. Don't blame the 35mm size if your pictures are unsharp. It may be you, the photographer, at fault.—THE END

New COMPCO TABLE MOVIE VIEWER AND EDITOR



Includes precision Viewer-Editor, two 800' Rewinds, Positive Film Splicer, Film Cement—all mounted on sturdy board.

Complete for only
\$49.95

Two models: 16 mm.
and 8 mm.

**professional quality and extra
features at a popular price!**

An ideal dual-purpose unit for every 16 mm. and 8 mm. movie photographer. Use it for quick convenient pre-viewing of films—or editing your films. Large viewing screen—3" x 2½"—brilliant, flickerless, even in a lighted room. Precision built throughout with simplified threading, improved optical system. Has cooling system, full film protection, new type splicer, and extra-large 800' capacity, gear-driven rewinds. Many other features.

Send for Circular

giving detailed specifications and full information on new Compcó Viewer-Editor.

COMPCO Corporation

2267 W. St. Paul Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

COMPCO Corporation

2267 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Please send me illustrated circular giving full details on new Compcó Movie Viewer-Editor.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN



Send for FREE
Booklet P-11

APPROVED
FOR VETS

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.

Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.

Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP

1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

PICTO-SCOPE

A Triple Purpose Anamorphic Lens

For Cameras
8mm, 16mm, &
35mm slides
Comparable to
Cinescope
Excellent for
color or black
and white



List \$80.00

The Pictorial Company

2910 Broad Street, New Castle, Indiana

SUN RAY

ARNOLD "D"
\$ 87.50 WITH LENS

Other Models from 47.50
At Leading Dealers or write
for Literature

SUN RAY CO. INC.
301 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.



KODACHROME PROCESSING

(Licensed by Eastman Kodak)

8-16-35

8mm Spool	\$1.00
8mm Magazine (with Mag)	.75
16mm 50 ft. Spool	1.50
16mm Magazine (with Mag)	1.00
16mm 100 ft. Spool	2.50

35mm 20 Exp. Slide mtd	1.00
35mm 36 Exp. Slide mtd	1.75
Stereo 15 pair Mounted	1.75
Stereo 28 pair Mounted	2.25

REMIT AT ABOVE RATES WITH FILM
DO NOT SEND SEPARATELY!

SEND CASH, CHECK OR M.O.
NO STAMPS OR COD'S

FREE MOVIE FILM MAILING LABELS
OR 35mm Bags... JUST MENTION
SIZE: 8mm Spool or 8mm Magazine, 16mm
Spool or 16mm Magazine or 35mm Bags.

Also: 8 & 16 Black & White Processing.
ANY BRAND REVERSAL FILM, Plus
X, Tri X 930, 931, etc. AT LOWEST RATES!

**SPECIAL RUSH SERVICE ON
SPORTS FILM!** Send for Details
(Film Processing Specialists since 1937)

SOLAR

4247 S. Kedzie • Chicago 32, Ill.

TRADE MARK
SOLAR 120

World's Finest Precision Enlarger For Superb Color or Black and White Prints from 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4" Negatives

- ROCK STEADY RIGIDITY
- EXCLUSIVE OVERSIZE CONDENSER SYSTEM
- "AIR CONDITIONED" LAMPHOUSE
- EXTRA LONG BELLOWS EXTENSION
- TAKES COLOR FILTER HOLDER
- EXCLUSIVE DUSTLESS NEGATIVE CARRIER
- EXCLUSIVE 3-WAY LENS BOARD
- RACK AND PINION FOCUSING
- VIBRATION-PROOF "PYRAMID" BRACE
- PATENTED NON-ACTINIC BASEBOARD

Perfection achieved thru 22 years of research, engineering and field testing. That's why there are more Solar Enlargers in use, than all other makes combined!

Only \$7950
 less lens other models to \$300.00

BURKE & JAMES, INC.
 321 S. Wabash Chicago 4, Illinois

No more "HIT or MISS" ENLARGING
 when you use the

SPOT-O-MATIC ENLARGING METER

The Precision Instrument that tells you

1. Contrast grade of paper!
2. Exposure time!
3. Whether negative is over or under developed!

So much better and faster than test strips — and anyone can use the Spot-O-Matic! For color or black and white! Start enlarging the scientific Spot-O-Matic way now!

KINNARD CO.
 324 W. Vine Street Milwaukee 12, Wis.

\$1250
 110-125 Volts AC-DC
 With 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart

Ways and Means

by **ARTHUR ROTHSTEIN**

Technical Director of Photography, *Look* Magazine

How can new and improved techniques extend creative possibilities? This column evaluates the ways and means for making better photographs.



There are more photographers taking pictures today than ever before. But in spite of the great flow of images from these millions of cameras, there are not proportionately more great and memorable photographs.

There are several reasons for this. One is that the process of making a photograph has become relatively easy and many pictures are taken without thought. Another arises from the many materials available to the modern photographer who often gets confused by the varied devices he can use. Also, our standards of photographic quality are very high today and fewer photographers are able to go beyond that plateau of general excellence.

I am convinced that a thorough appreciation of the capabilities and limitations of the medium will help every photographer raise his work to a higher level of creative expression. I intend to discuss the ways and means for accomplishing this purpose.

There is a definite relationship between the equipment used by the photographer and the style of his picture. This stems not only from the physical nature of the camera, lens and film used, but also from the manner of working which the equipment imposes. As an extreme example, the small, hand-held 35mm camera can be used quietly, with great mobility, under poor lighting conditions. The large, tripod-bound view camera is slower to operate, but makes possible corrections on the negative, and prints of higher quality.

The serious photographer must know all the tools of his trade. He should constantly try and evaluate every new and improved photographic technique, whether it is a camera, film, color process or light, for each innovation may extend his creative possibilities and potentialities.

Weston's technique

A great photographer, Edward Weston, has consistently used a method of making visual statements that is quite simple. His photographs

have influenced many others, but few have understood the profound relationship between the discipline of restraint and the ability to create. Brett Weston, today, carries on in the tradition established by his father, adding to it his own personal way of seeing the world. His creative efforts, too, are closely allied to a basic technique, one of great simplicity.

Weston's way is as follows:

1. Visualization on the ground glass. Cameras used are mainly an 8x10 view and an 11 x 14 when he can afford the film—a 4 x 5 Graflex for people.
2. Medium aperture anastigmatic lenses of longer than average focal length are used. Such lenses have minimum flare and excellent chromatic and spherical corrections.
3. Slow, fine grained film is used for the greatest possible resolution and gradation.
4. The negative is developed by inspection in ABC pyro. Weston maintains that many fine grain developers



Arthur Rothstein and son Robert watch Brett Weston (center) make a photograph at Point Lobos, California.

dissolve the silver and prevent the film from maintaining its maximum resolution. The formula for this developer:

Solution A: water—28 oz.; sodium bisulfite—140 grains; pyro—2 oz.; potassium bromide—16 grains; add cold water to make 32 oz.

Solution B: water—28 oz.; sodium sulfite, desiccated—2 1/2 oz.; add cold water to make 32 oz.

Solution C: water—28 oz.; sodium carbonate, desiccated—2 1/2 oz.; add cold water to make 32 oz.

Chemicals are dissolved in the order given and each solution should be kept in a well stoppered bottle.

For tray development, take two ounces of A; 1 1/2 ounces each of B and C and add 14 ounces of water. Develop about eight minutes at 68 degrees F.

Because of its rapid rate of oxidation, this developer should be discarded at once after use.

(Continued on page 98)

at **HABER & FINK**

Real Savings

Trades
Welcomed!

Unconditional
Guarantee!

Time
Payments
Arranged!

30 Day
Free
Trial!

Only
10%
Down!

for all your
photographic needs!

JUST ARRIVED! NEWEST MODEL! ULTRABLITZ MATADOR ILS!

WITH
Deluxe Flash
Lamp Head.

BRAND NEW... FULLY GUARANTEED!

- 1/2 Power Switch
- "Vario" Adjustable Reflector
- "Duplex" Twin Flash Tubes
- Socket for Pilot Light & Photocell
- Flash Duration Selector 1/1000 to 1/5000
- Light Cone Angle Adjustment
- 135W Second
- Guide 75 to 85 for Kodachrome
- Wgt. 5 lbs. Rechargeable Battery
- Built in Charger • Lifetime Flash Tube

List 125.00

H-F SPECIAL 74.50

LATEST MODEL

ULTRABLITZ MATADOR

- With LEATHER CASE!
- Wgt. 5 lbs. • 4V Storage Rechargeable Battery
- Guide 75 to 85 (135W sec.) • Lifetime Flash Tube • Built in Charger.

BRAND NEW 59.50

(Incl. Battery)

Reg. 99.95

FULLY GUARANTEED ONE YEAR
Sidelight Extension Unit... \$22.50

ULTRABLITZ
REPORTER II

- W. Deluxe Flash Head
- 225W Second • Vario Adjustable Reflector
- Flash Duration Selector 1/1000 to 1/4000
- Guide 90 to 100 for Color
- Wgt. 9 1/2 lbs. • Rechargeable 4V Battery

List 199.95

H-F SPECIAL 124.50

Extension Flash — "Booster Pack" — Photo Cell Modelling
Light Available as Accessories.

HABER & FINK BINOCULARS

One of the most complete
stocks of all makes of fine
binoculars.

20x50 Individual Focus	30.49
20x50 Central Focus	33.49
14x50 Individual Focus	27.49
14x50 Central Focus	29.49
10x50 Individual Focus	26.49
10x50 Central Focus	28.49
7x50 Individual Focus	21.49
7x50 Central Focus	23.49
7x25 Individual Focus	19.49
7x25 Central Focus	22.49
8x30 Individual Focus	16.49
8x30 Central Focus	18.49
6x30 Individual Focus	13.50
6x30 Central Focus	16.50
8x20 Individual Focus	14.49
Light Density Filter	Reg. \$10.00
	Special 4.90

Plus 10% Federal Tax

IT'S REVOLUTIONARY!

The New "Do It Yourself"

ROX-COMBI
GENUINE
LEATHER
GADGET
BAG!!



You design and make the compartments to suit your requirements! Whether you own a miniature camera with a variety of accessories, or a twin lens reflex... THE ROX-COMBI will take it. Even a folding camera with flashgun or a two camera outfit!... THE ROX-COMBI fits the bill! ORDER YOURS NOW!

	Size	
BOX 111, w/pocket	(12 1/2" x 4 1/2")	\$29.95
BOX B	(12 1/2" x 4 1/2")	27.75
BOX 11, w/pocket	(9 1/2" x 3 1/2")	24.50
BOX C	(9 1/2" x 3 1/2")	22.50
BOX 1, w/pocket	(7 1/2" x 3 1/2")	17.25
BOX D	(7 1/2" x 3 1/2")	14.95

All Bags Fitted With Adjustable Flexible Inserts.

Another FIRST from Haber & Fink!

KAGRA BULB & TUBING REMOTE CONTROL...

Takes pictures, 30' from camera by merely pressing rubber bulb!
• Fits all types of shutters
30' cord, rubber bulb, simulated leather case.

SPECIAL 6.95

Reg. 10.95

1001 USES!



PARKER
TIMER

Reg. 12.95

Wear It As You Would a Pen... This timer is precision made in Switzerland by craftsmen. It can be set for any time up to 3 hours and 50 minutes. Another "first" by Haber & Fink!

SPECIAL 6.95



HABER & FINK
IMPORTED
SPECIAL
Famous Make
MOVIE LENS
A SAVING OF 45%

MOVIE LENSES FOR ALL CAMERAS	List	SPECIAL
1 1/4" f3.2 Fixed Focus	12.95	7.24
1 1/4" f2.5 Focusing	25.95	14.85
1 1/4" f1.9 Focusing	38.95	21.48
1 1/4" f1.4 Focusing	49.95	27.74
6 1/2" f1.9 W.A.	44.95	24.75

All lenses have built in retaining rings.
"Available in Std. "D" Mount and B&H. Please specify in ordering.

TREMENDOUS GADGET BAG SALE!

Save On Genuine
Top Grain Pigskin
Leather Gadget Bags!



- Style A • Zip Around Zipper Top • Zipper Lock w/Key
- Style B • Outside Pocket • Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Style C • Felt Lined • Partitioned • Tripod Straps

	List	H-F SPECIAL
A20	10 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 4"	12.95
A22	11 1/2" x 9" x 4 1/2"	14.95
B20	10 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 4"	13.95
B22	11 1/2" x 9" x 4 1/2"	15.95
C18	9 1/2" x 8" x 3 1/2"	7.95
C22	11 1/2" x 9" x 4 1/2"	9.95

Style A has Single Outside Pouch
Style B has Two Lock Down Pockets
Style C has Single Outside Pouch

1956 Modern Crown FLEXARET IIIa!

- Fully Synchronized
- Pontor SVS Shutter
- 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" Reflex Camera
- Self Timer • Sportsfinder
- Automatic Film Transport



SPECIAL ONLY 39.50

Reg. 109.50

FROM OUR SURPLUS CORNER...

All Merchandise Is Gov't
Surplus and Is Sold in Condition Stated.

SALE! SALE! SALE!

USED ARMY SURPLUS
BELL & HOWELL
(Aircraft Motion Picture Camera)



35mm EYEMO

w/2" (50mm) Eyemox Lens, Daylight Loading, 100' 35mm
Black and White or Colored Film Speeds 16, 24 frames.
Original Gov't Cost Over 1200.00.

SPECIAL H-F PRICE 129.50

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE! 20" BAUSCH & LOMB TELEPHOTO ANASTIGMAT LENS f5.6!

One of the finest of its type. Gives an image two to three times that of the ordinary lens from the same viewpoint. Perfect for high speed photography!

Formerly 375.00

SPECIAL 139.50

SAVE ON FILM...

GUARANTEED FRESH-LATEST DATED.
PROCESSING NOT INCLUDED.

KODACHROME FILM	List	SPECIAL
127	1.10	.89
130-620	1.25	.99
116-616	1.75	1.30
828	1.00	.77

*KODACHROME — ANSCOLOR — EXTACHROME

35mm 20 Exposures	1.85	1.43
35mm 36 Exposures	2.60	2.08
828	1.00	.70

*Only Kodachrome is made in 36 Exposures. Minimum Order in lots of 3 or more. Write for our FREE Processing List and FREE Mailing bags for processing film.

MOVIE FILM!

8mm Roll	2.40	1.87
8mm Magazine	3.75	3.03
16mm Roll	7.15	5.54
16mm Magazine	5.95	4.80

FREE! SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT!
With every roll of Movie or 35mm film processed we will VAP-O-RATE your film to prevent cracking, mildew and scratches.

SAVE 45%

Brand New Lightweight
PERMAFLASH
ELECTRONIC FLASH!

- Simple • Compact • Safe
- 3 sec. recycling time
- No hotspots
- Kodachrome Color Guide 40-50
- Over 3000 flashes per set of batteries

BRAUN

Reg. 69.50 **Special 37.50**

THE BRAND NEW

35mm

ILOCA QUICK "A"



"The Easiest Camera To Load"

- Super corrected Litar f3.5 ctd Lens
- 5 speeds from 1/25th to 1/200th
- Dble Exposure Prev. • Built in Flash Synch

Reg. 39.95

Carrying Case 4.95 **SPECIAL 22.50**

— Don't Miss This Offer! —



BRAND NEW KODAK DUAFLEX III!

The Camera that preserves the picture before it's taken. With Kodar 16 Lens.

Reg. 22.50 **SPECIAL 12.35**



FAMOUS MAKE CLOSE-OUT! GERMAN IMPORT 35mm CAMERA

TERRIFIC! - BUILT IN RANGEFINDER

- f2.8 Steinheil lens
- 1/100 full MX Flash Synch
- Built in Exp. Meter • Auto Transport • Dbl Exp. Prev. • Self Cocking Shutter • Black Morocco Chrome Body

EXCLUSIVE H-F PRICE 39.95

EXCLUSIVE!

Brand New
German Imported
35 mm FINETTA!



W/f2.8 ctd lens • Dble Exp. Prev. • Built in Flash Synch

SPECIAL 16.95

Deluxe Flashgun 5.95

Camera Flash Combination Special 19.95

SAVE 45%

BOLSEY CINE-FADER

"Get Those Fancy Hollywood Movies"



Reg. \$22.50

SPECIAL \$12.95

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!

Haber & Fink inc.

BArcley 7-5800

12 WARREN ST. NEW YORK 7,

HABER & FINK, Inc.

12 WARREN STREET NEW YORK 7, N.Y. DEPT. M13

Send me _____ INCLUDE POSTAGE

I want to trade _____

☐ Send H-F Bulletin **NAME**

☐ Send Time Payment **ADDRESS**

Application **CITY**

STATE

Dowling's

FIFTH AVENUE

Visit our
Skyline Suite
to say
"Hello!"



Hitch your wagon to a star! . . . 1956 **CONTAX** II-A and III-A

Single-window for rangefinder and viewfinder, metal focal plane shutter, removable back, bayonet lens mount, delayed action release, full built-in flash synchronization are just a few of the reasons for the acknowledged leadership of **CONTAX**! Contax II-A with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens \$247. Cash or \$24.70 Down; with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens \$298. Cash or \$29.80 Down; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens \$318. Cash or \$31.80 Down. For Contax III-A (with built-in exposure meter) add \$30. Cash or \$3.00 Down.



Selected Contax Lenses and Accessories		
Biogon 21mm f/4.5	\$199.00	Cash or \$19.90 Down
Biogon 35mm f/2.8	166.00	Cash or 16.60 Down
Planar 35mm f/3.5	102.00	Cash or 10.20 Down
Triotar 85mm f/4.0	106.00	Cash or 10.60 Down
Sonnar 85mm f/2.0	189.00	Cash or 18.90 Down
Sonnar 135mm f/4.0	146.00	Cash or 14.60 Down
Stereotar C, 35mm f/3.5's	125.00	Cash or 12.50 Down
Stereo Prism Attachment	39.00	Cash or 3.90 Down
Stereo Viewfinder	10.00	Cash or 1.00 Down

▲ 1956 **IKOFLEX** IkoFlex 1b with Novar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter \$99. Cash or \$9.90 Down; IkoFlex 1b with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter \$119. Cash or \$11.90 Down; IkoFlex 1c with coated Tessar f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter and built-in exposure meter \$146. Cash or \$14.60 Down.



1956 **CONTAFLEX**

The gem of all 35mm Single Lens Reflex cameras! Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Superb Tessar 45mm coated f/2.8 lens, with fully automatic diaphragm. Contaflex I \$149. Cash or \$14.90 Down; Contaflex II (Built-in meter) \$179. Cash or \$17.90 Down.

A Cordial Invitation...

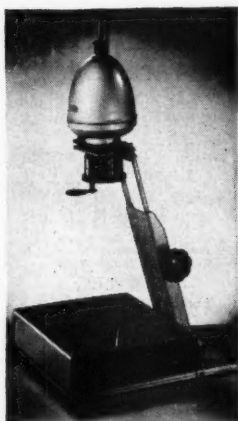
To order *anything* photographic directly by mail, please use D. F. A.'s coupon on NEXT PAGE!

Just released! **AMAZING** new **Kindermann ENLARGER** for MINOX NEGATIVES . . .

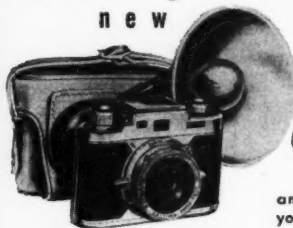
- Light, but rugged steel construction
- Truly portable
- Built-in filter
- Semi-automatic operation
- 20mm Rodenstock f/2.5 lens
- A precision instrument for the Minox perfectionist who wants to do his own fascinating enlarging

Including condensers, lens and bulb — complete, ready-to-use at the remarkable price of only \$49.50 Cash or

\$4.95 Down!



Amazing new



BOLSEY

Jubilee

Revolutionary SET-O-MATIC thinks for you . . . actually calculates and sets. Truly an amazing invention, giving your camera a built-in brain!

• PERFECT PICTURES automatically . . . or NEW FILM FREE

- Crystal-bright, split image, coupled rangefinder
- Automatic diaphragm setting
- Automatic film transport release
- Automatic shutter cocking
- High-resolution Bolsey-Steinheil coated f/2.8 lens
- PLUS many other exciting new features

COMPLETE with flashgun and eveready top grain cowhide case, the great new 35mm SET-O-MATIC BOLSEY JUBILEE is only . . .

\$79.50 Cash or

\$795 Down

UHLER Cine Printers

... the standard of perfection!
Uhlér 16mm Sound Cine Printer! (illustrated)
Makes contact prints of both sound and silent pictures in black and white or color. Prints picture and sound at the same time. 400' capacity; beautiful precision finish. Copies of all your favorite films can be made at about one-quarter the cost of the original. It's easy and lots of fun to make your own prints at home. Titles may be made with double exposed motion background as shown in theatres. Complete instructions are furnished with each machine.

\$125. Cash or \$12.50 Down
(Uhlér 16mm Silent Cine Printer)

\$75. Cash or \$7.50 Down

Uhlér Combination
8mm and 16mm
Continuous Printer

(illustrated)
For professional or amateur movie makers, laboratories, schools and technicians—where the highest quality

prints are required. Black and white or color; single or double system sound — film is run through the machine once only. 1200' capacity. Printing speed up to 1600' per hour. Lamps are air-cooled. Built-in filter holder for color film printing.

\$685. Cash or \$68.50 Down

Other Uhlér Precision Cine Products

Combination 35mm Continuous Printer for Sound or Silent Pictures (capacity — 6-1200' feed and take-up discs)	\$1145.00	Cash or \$114.50 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 8mm and 16mm (1200' capacity)	1056.88	Cash or 105.68 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 16mm and 35mm (capacity — 4-1200' feed and take-up discs)	2475.00	Cash or 247.50 Down



Dowling's

FIFTH AVENUE

10% NO RED TAPE!

• 30 DAY FREE TRIAL

• LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DOWN

FAST SERVICE!

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

The incomparable new 1956 *Leica* M-3



Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens \$354.00 Cash or \$35.40 Down
 Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 447.00 Cash or 44.70 Down
 Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens \$364.00 Cash or \$36.40 Down
 Leica M-3 Body without lens 288.00 Cash or 28.80 Down

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

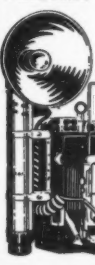
Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens \$105.00 Cash or \$10.50 Down
 Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.) 99.00 Cash or 9.90 Down
 Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible) 156.00 Cash or 15.60 Down
 Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens 141.00 Cash or 14.10 Down
 Leica Meter-M 30.00 Cash or 3.00 Down
 Adapter, standard Leica lenses to M-3 10.50 Cash or 1.05 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete \$297.00 Cash or \$29.70 Down
 Valoy II Enlarger 96.00 Cash or 9.60 Down
 Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens 178.50 Cash or 17.85 Down
 Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens 222.00 Cash or 22.20 Down
 Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens 238.00 Cash or 23.80 Down
 Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens 282.00 Cash or 28.20 Down
 Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 336.00 Cash or 33.60 Down
 Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens 366.00 Cash or 36.60 Down

1956 *Pacemaker* GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes Graflex back • Ektalite screen • new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangefinder and automatic parallax viewfinder • new full image wire finder • Graflex 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Crown	Graphic	Graphic
2 1/4 x 3 1/4	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	\$338.	\$299.	
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	299.	279.	
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	343.	294.	
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	299.	279.	
	135mm Optar f/4.7	348.	319.	
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	348.	319.	
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	348.	299.	
4 x 5	150mm Tessar f/4.5	348.	299.	
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	348.	299.	
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	386.	337.	
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	348.	299.	
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	399.	379.	
	150mm Schneider Xenotar f/2.8	499.	459.	

New Graphic rangefinder is manufactured for 4 x 5 cameras only. 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

1956 *MINOX* III-S

Fabulous! Weighs 2 1/2 ozs., 3" long. Automatic transport takes 50-exposure film. Built-in flash; 9 speeds to 1/1000th sec.; sharp f/3.5 lens. With case and chain \$139.50 Cash or \$13.95 Down. Minor Electronic flash unit \$82.50 Cash or \$8.25 Down.



new 1956 *Nikon* S-2



Life-size rangefinder/viewfinder; rapid film transport; full synch; speeds to 1/1000th sec. With Nikkor coated f/2.0 lens \$299.50 Cash or \$29.95 Down; or with Nikkor coated f/1.4 lens \$345.00 Cash or \$34.50 Down. A real gem!

Latest 1956 *CANON V*



All new Canon V with Canon lens indicated: 50mm f/1.8 \$325.00 Cash or \$32.50 Down; 35mm f/1.8 \$350.00 Cash or \$35.00 Down; or 50mm f/1.2 \$450.00 Cash or \$45.00 Down.

New 1956 Automatic *Esaketa*



With fully automatic diaphragm lens listed and Pentaprism R/F: Tessar f/2.8 \$296.50 Cash or \$29.65 Down; Biotar f/2.0 \$392.00 Cash or \$39.20 Down; or Xenon f/1.9 \$398.70 Cash or \$39.87 Down. FREE \$139.50 Bonus—both wide angle and telephoto lens—with each VX listed!



ALL NEW 1956 *RETINA IIIc*

Built-in exposure meter and coated normal Xenon coated f/2.0 lens in M-X shutter — \$190.00 Cash or \$19.00 Down. Optional: Curtar 35mm coated f/5.6 wide angle lens \$42.50 Cash or \$4.25 Down; Longer 80mm coated f/4.0 telephoto lens \$82.50 Cash or \$8.25 Down. Retina IIIc \$139.50 Cash or \$13.95 Down.

New 1956 automatic *SLIDE PROJECTORS*



Bell & Howell Robomatic \$139.50 Cash or \$13.95 Down; Revere "553" \$79.50 Cash or \$7.95 Down; Revere "555" \$89.50 Cash or \$8.95 Down; Revere "888" \$144.50 Cash or \$14.45 Down; Revere "888" Deluxe \$159.50 Cash or \$15.95 Down. Revere Models include 7 trays.



Outstanding 1956 *HERMES ROCKET* PORTABLE Typewriters

Hermes Rocket (only 8 lbs.) with case \$73.67 Cash or \$7.36 Down; Underwood Universal with case \$113.10 Cash or \$11.31 Down; superb new Color Royal with case \$124.75 Cash or \$12.47 Down.



1956 *POLAROID* Land Cameras

Highlander Camera only \$69.95 Cash or \$6.99 Down. Complete Highlander outfit: camera, flash, meter, case for outfit, and 3 rolls of film only \$97.50 Cash or \$9.75 Down! Speedliner \$89.75 Cash or \$8.97 Down; New 700 \$125.00 Cash or \$12.50 Down.



1956 *Hasselblad* 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Single Lens Reflex Cameras!

Hasselblad 1000F with Ektar coated f/2.8 lens \$379.00 Cash or \$37.90 Down; Hasselblad Superwide with Biogon Coated f/4.5 lens \$489.50 Cash or \$48.95 Down. Ektate 66 with Tessar Coated f/2.8 lens \$319.50 Cash or \$31.95 Down.

NEW Models 1956 *Rolleiflex*

Rolleicord V with Xenar f/3.5 lens \$134.55 Cash or \$13.45 Down. Rolleiflex with Xenar f/3.5 lens \$217.50 Cash or \$21.75 Down; or with Tessar f/3.5 lens \$232.50 Cash or \$23.25 Down. New Rolleiflex 2.8D with Xenotar or Planar f/2.8 lens \$291.50 Cash or \$29.15 Down.

Top 1956 16mm Equipment!



Bolex H-16 Leader, Lytar f/1.9 \$289.50 Cash or \$28.95 Down; B&H 70-DR, TTH f/1.9 \$385.50 Cash or \$38.55 Down; B&H Filmosound 302 \$718.00 Cash or \$71.80 Down; Cine-Kodak Special II, Ektar f/1.4 \$1280.00 Cash or \$128.00 Down.



1956 *KODAK* Brownie Movie Outfits

Complete outfits with latest Brownie camera and projector. With single lens (f/2.7) camera \$91.25 Cash or \$9.12 Down; or (f/1.9) camera \$106.50 Cash or \$10.65 Down; or turret (f/1.9) camera with wide angle and telephoto \$141.50 Cash or \$14.15 Down.

Dowling's

175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
 in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
 Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

Please ship the following immediately: _____ M-1056

Enclosed is \$ _____ ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.

I agree to pay \$ _____ monthly for _____ months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in: _____

☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail. ☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on _____

☐ Send FREE 1956 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name _____ Telephone No. _____

Address _____

City or Town _____ State _____

Airmail Today!

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE—PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

only D.F.A. offers unique

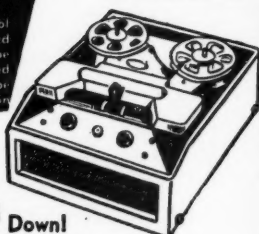
LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Just released! . . . Brand new 1956 CLIPPER

With Exclusive
MONOMATIC
CONTROL

MONOMATIC is a single knob control providing instant selection of Record or Play, in either 7 1/2 or 3 1/2 tape speeds, as well as Fast Forward and Fast Rewind. Any position may be selected by a flick of the finger in either tape speed.

THE SUPERB
Pentron
PORTABLE
TAPE RECORDER



The CLIPPER

Regularly \$129.50.
Now, from D. F. A.
only \$109.50 Cash or

\$109.50 Down!

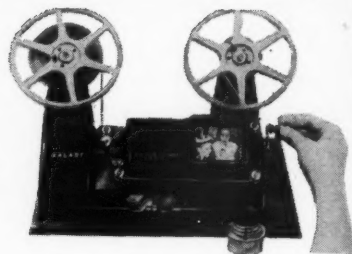
- Plays in any position!
- High fidelity performance
- Simplest to operate
- 2-speed, 2-hour operation

Don't confuse the brand-new 1956 Pentron Clipper Model RWN with discontinued 1955 Model CT-1. You'll be delighted with the host of exclusive all-new improvements in your 1956 CLIPPER! Write D. F. A. for trade-in allowance on your older model Pentron or other recorder. FREE brochure on other Pentron models and components for custom hi-fi installations!

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

your
home
movies
the easy
table-top
way!



KALART
EDITOR VIEWER

EIGHT

only \$39.50 Cash or

\$395

Down!

- Combines the convenience of a home movie viewer and the usefulness of a film editor in one compact, portable package of home movie entertainment
- Your friends will enjoy your edited movies, without distracting or unrelated scenes
- Brilliant, illuminated screen enlarges your film sharply and clearly twelve times its normal size
- Custom built-in, splicer for quick repairs or for amazingly simple and swift editing of your film
- Film cement supplied free of charge
- "Editing for better movies" (regularly 50¢) FREE on request!

America's Largest and
Most Distinguished
Mail Order

Camera Specialists

• Integrity • Reliability

C.O.C.
NEW AUTOMATIC 35 mm
PROJECTION TABLE VIEWER

- Brilliant 6"x6" screen
- Compact—folds for easy portability
- Built-in automatic slide changer for showing and restacking up to 36 slides
- Fingertip focusing of precision f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens
- A "must" for your home. Perfect, too, for salesmen and other commercial users!

COMPLETE
... ready-to-use
... only \$34.50
Cash or

\$345

Down!



New Improved 1956 Model!

• You get
so much
for so
little!

Top-Flight new 1956
AURICON
SOUND MOVIE EQUIPMENT

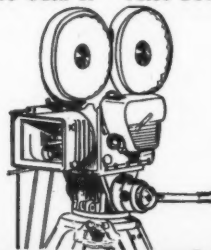
"Auricon" has long been synonymous with the finest in 16mm sound motion picture equipment. In this proud tradition, D.F.A. is privileged to present these exciting, superb new models . . .

* Auricon Pro-600 (illustrated)

Camera-Head	\$1165.00 Cash or \$116.50 Down
Auricon Super-1200.....	4652.15 Cash or 465.21 Down
Auricon Filmagnetic.....	870.00 Cash or 87.00 Down
Auricon Cine-Voice, Single Lens Mount.....	695.00 Cash or 69.50 Down
Auricon Cine-Voice, Turret Lens Mount.....	785.00 Cash or 78.50 Down

* Please write for Auricon Pro-600 price schedule for suggested accessory combinations at special prices.

Wherever you live, you may purchase your Auricon directly from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue with only 10% Down and the balance on easy terms. Shipping and insurance is free. Order today!



PHONE D. F. A. Collect—Oregon 4-7900. IT'S FREE!

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

• LIFETIME GUARANTEE
• FREE 30 DAYS TRIAL

10% DOWN

KONICA III BREAKS THE PRICE BARRIER

High Line Features—Low Line Price

SELF-SETTING FILM COUNTER automatically records number of shots taken, and returns to Zero when reloading.

SINGLE GLANCE INDICATOR click stops, shows both diaphragm and shutter settings at a single index point.

BUILT-IN SELF TIMER gives 10 second delay. Operates at all shutter speeds, and at any flash setting.

KONIRAPID MFX Sealed - between - the-lens shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/500th. Synchs with all types of flash at all speeds.

48mm 1/2.0 5 GROUP 6 ELEMENT HEXANON LENS—so fast you can shoot color indoors without flash.

CRANK FITTED REWIND winds film smoothly... No bruised knuckles... folds snugly out of way.

BRITE-LINE VIEW-FINDER frames subject accurately in a big, bright field.

BRITE-SPOT RANGE-FINDER provides pinpoint focus, even in dim light.

AUTOMATIC RAPID FILM ADVANCE cocks shutter, advances film, counts exposure... on the FRONT OF THE CAMERA for rapid, eye-level vertical or horizontal operation.

\$119.77
DOWN

Complete \$119.75 plus case



KONICA III

Producing a 35mm camera with \$300 features and quality, and selling at a reasonable price, was the problem in planning Konica's 100th Anniversary model. Just what made a camera sell at \$300, and could they break that price barrier WITHOUT a sacrifice in quality? The problem centered itself around the question of lens interchangeability, and of shutter types.

While having a battery of lenses to toy with may be an amusing pastime for some. An actual survey found that the average photographer does not use or need the extra lenses. And the interchangeability feature (seldom used, and adding additional lens expense), is the major factor causing the high price of these cameras. Konica decided that this feature was not for the Konica III. This decision led directly to the solution of what shutter type to use. They could now use a between-the-lens-

shutter—less expensive, but with inherent advantages over the focal plane shutter.

In search of a leaf-type shutter of maximum effectiveness, Konica's engineers developed the KONIRAPID MFX shutter. This shutter is sealed-in at the NODAL POINT of the lens system. This critical placement of the shutter insures against uneven exposure at the edges, and permits full synch at all speeds and openings.

The next step in the birth of the KONICA III was the addition of those features that make it one of the smoothest handling cameras on the market today... the AUTOMATIC RAPID FILM ADVANCE, its big BRITE-LINE VIEWFINDER-RANGEFINDER, the SINGLE GLANCE INDICATOR, and the many other features that make the KONICA III the only \$300 camera in the \$100 price field.

Dowling's

175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

OPTICAL BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

ASSEMBLE A BIG 100 POWER

3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE

... with This Complete 87-Piece "Do-It-Yourself" Kit



Photographers!

Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!

Everything you need! No machining! Easily Assembled! We furnish complete, simple instructions. Kit includes: 3" f/10 aluminized and overcoated Spherical Mirror—60X Eyepiece and 100X type Equatorial Mount with locks on both axes—ventilated 3" Mirror Mount—heavy wall, black Telescope Tube. All nuts and bolts supplied. Nothing extra to buy. Our 3" Spherical Mirror (30" f.l.) is guaranteed to resolve detail right up to theoretical limit. Your finished scope can also be used terrestrially. Money back guarantee. Shipping weight, 10 lbs.

Barlow Lens—Crossline Finder—sturdy 40" Tripod—fork type Equatorial Mount with locks on both axes—ventilated 3" Mirror Mount—heavy wall, black Telescope Tube. All nuts and bolts supplied. Nothing extra to buy. Our 3" Spherical Mirror (30" f.l.) is guaranteed to resolve detail right up to theoretical limit. Your finished scope can also be used terrestrially. Money back guarantee. Shipping weight, 10 lbs.

Stock No. 85,025-M \$29.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7 x 50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American-made instrument—war surplus! Actually 1 1/2" U.S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night. . . . to take fascinating telephoto shots. Brand new, \$62.50 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Stock No. 50,003-M \$15.00 Postpd.

NEW! TERRIFIC! STATIC ELECTRICITY GENERATOR

Makes Electricity Come To Life



See a thrilling spark display as you set off a miniature bolt of lightning. Absolutely safe and harmless—perfect for classroom experimentation. . . . Ideal for Science Clubs. Sturdily made—stands 14" high. Turn the handle and two 9" plastic discs rotate in opposite directions. Metal collector brushes pick up the static electricity, store it in the Leyden jar type condenser until discharged by the jumping spark. Countless tricks and experiments. Instruction booklet included.

Stock No. 70,070-M \$10.95 Postpaid

IRIS DIAPHRAGM

Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle. O.D. 2 1/4". Maximum aperture—1 1/2". Minimum aperture—1/8".

Stock No. 30,118-M \$4.50 Postpd.

"ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES"

21 pages—wealth of information, diagrammed instructions. Tells how to build Telephoto attachments—how to use them. Lots of other good dope on Telephotography. Stock #9038-M 60c Postpd.

New! 2 in 1 Combine! Pocket-Size 50-Power MICROSCOPE and 10-Power TELESCOPE

ONLY \$4.50 p.p.d.



Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain strolling. Order Stock #30,059-M—\$4.50 p.p.d. Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

GREAT TELEPHOTO SHOTS with this WAR SURPLUS, 8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE

\$200 Value For Only \$12.50 Postpaid

We furnish direction sheet on how you can adapt cameras with removable lenses. Ideal for use as a mounted telescope for terrestrial observation. The focusing 28 mm. F.L. eyepiece alone is worth more than \$12.50.

Stock #70,068-M \$12.50 Postpd.

GET FREE CATALOG #M—America's No. 1 source of supply for photographers, hobbyists. World's largest variety of Optical items. Bargains galore. . . . War Surplus—Imported—Domestic! Microscopes, Telescopes, Hand Spectroscopes, Prisms, Lenses, Reticles, Mirrors and dozens of other hard-to-get Optical items. Ask for FREE CATALOG #M.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP.
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY.

WAYS AND MEANS

(Continued from page 92)

5. After the negatives have been rinsed, fixed, washed and dried, they are printed by contact on chloride paper, using a printing frame. Weston prefers a smooth double weight paper.
6. The print is developed in amidol, mixed according to the following formula: amidol—96 grains; sodium sulfite, desiccated—1 1/2 oz.; potassium bromide—8 grains; add cold water to make 32 oz. Use without dilution and develop 1 to 2 minutes at 68° F. It must be mixed fresh each time.
7. The print is dried at normal temperature between blotters.
8. The final step is to trim and mount the print on a smooth surfaced white card, 13 1/2 inches x 16 inches.

There are no trade secrets in this extremely simple way of working. Anyone can do it. But the photographer must add his personal way of seeing the world. Brett Weston tells me that this technique makes it possible for him to see better and accentuates the visual impact of his pictures.

Veteran views

A vigorous, alert and forthright photographer is Imogen Cunningham, who started taking pictures in 1901. Miss Cunningham's one-man show at Limelight, in New York, brought her east from California, and gave me the opportunity to discuss with her the ways and means of her special approach to photography.

Since she has been actively working with the camera for 55 years, Miss Cunningham's views have an authority and experience behind them which few photographers can equal. I asked her which of the many photographic techniques available to the modern photographer offers the greatest creative potentialities.

Miss Cunningham said that although she started with a large view camera, tripod and glass plates, she believes that for ease of use there is nothing like the modern small precision instruments using 35mm or 120 film. She believes, however, that 35mm requires more technical proficiency than the people who use it realize. The small cameras make it possible for the photographer to place the emphasis on what to say, rather than how to say it. But one should not try to do the careful still life, architectural photograph, or landscape with the small cameras. Miss Cunningham believes the biggest defect of the twin-lens reflex is the inability to change lenses.

Although she claims that there is an unnecessary feeling of superiority about the larger image, Miss Cunningham does use a 4 x 5 Graflex and tripod when required. However, she finds that the new fast emulsions, combined with California's sunlight have made the tripod obsolete. She likes to use Tri-X film and develops all films according to the manufacturer's recommendations. A sharp, well-exposed, full gra-

dation negative is necessary, especially with a smaller camera, in order to get prints of good quality.

Miss Cunningham is a Varigam fan and believes that variable contrast papers are ideal for amateurs, if they will take the time to learn how to use them correctly.

For her portrait work, which she calls "face-lifting," Miss Cunningham uses the DL surface, a pebbly, rough paper. For babies, or where detail is required, she prefers the BT surface, a semi-gloss white stock.

A strong impression is created by Imogen Cunningham, that five decades in photography can be successful, rewarding and satisfying only by seeking out and consciously exploring and using new products and devices which extend the photographer's horizon.

Iford in America

The great British photographic firm, Iford, Ltd. has opened an American subsidiary. This well-established company was founded in 1879 and has been called the Kodak of England, although they prefer to call Kodak the Iford of the United States.

Iford will stock over one million dollars worth of its products here and make them available throughout the country, along with technical service.

Although it has an extensive line of industrial and commercial photographic materials, the serious amateur and professional photographer will find two of Iford's products of special interest.

Iford's HPS film is considered the fastest 35mm emulsion available. A detailed account of this film and its characteristics appeared in the June issue of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. HPS film is also available in 120 size and I have found that use of a Phenidone type developer makes possible a remarkably high emulsion speed which produces good negatives at an index of 1600. Incidentally, Iford Research Laboratories pioneered in use of Phenidone as a developing agent.

Another Iford product is their Multigrade paper. This is a variable contrast enlarging paper which comes in two surfaces: glossy and velvet stipple. The contrast of the paper is controlled through the use of three yellow filters. Exposure without a filter is for contrasty negatives and gives the effect of using soft paper. As the intensity of the filters increase, the contrast of the paper increases so that the heaviest yellow filter produces the effect of a hard paper. As with all enlarging papers, additional control of contrast is possible by adjusting the exposure time and the development.

In the works

Three items of interest to the photographer are in preparation. One is a mechanical accessory—a motor drive for the Nikon camera. This device will attach to the camera and is intended to operate by means of a small battery.

(Continued on page 100)

KODACHROME With PROCESSING

K135-20 EXP	\$2.60
K135-34 EXP	3.75
KODACHROME 8mm ROLL	3.00
KODACHROME 8mm MAG	3.85
KODACHROME 16mm ROLL	8.25
KODACHROME 16mm MAG	5.60
EKTACHROME 135-20 EXP	2.60
ANSCOCHROME 135-20 EXP	2.60

EXPOSURE METERS

BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS	
WESTON MASTER III, reg. 32.50	\$22.00
BEWI AUTOMAT, reg. 29.50	19.25
G. E. D. W. 68, reg. 26.50	17.75
G. E. PR-1, reg. 32.50	23.75
MINILUX AUTO, reg. 24.50	9.95
NORWOOD DIR, reg. 32.95	22.75
SIXTOMAT X-3, reg. 29.95	19.25
SEKONIC with case & chain	6.50

ELEVATOR TRIPOD

3 section, pan-head center post	\$995
BRAND NEW with geared center post	\$12.95
Quick-set 'Champ' Elevator	18.50

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX

LATEST MODEL

LIKE NEW with Xenar F:3.5 ctd.	\$13850
with Tessar F:3.5 ctd.	\$14850
with Xenotar F:2.8 ctd.	\$18450

BOLSEY B-2 THREESOME

\$3995 with case and flash	
BRAND NEW Reg. \$46.50	
Bolsey 'C', Reflex case & flash BRAND NEW	\$49.75

STEREO SPECIAL

Iloca II, F:3.5 ctd.	32.00
Edinex IIA, F:3.5 Rdr.	46.00
Kindar F:3.5 Rdr.	38.00
Kodak Stereo, F:3.5	38.00
Graphic Stereo, F:3.5	38.00
Stereo Realist, F:3.5 Rdr.	59.95
Revere Stereo, F:3.5	58.50
All used, perfect, guaranteed.	

CONTAFLEX

TESSAR F:2.8, SYNCHRO Automatic Diaphragm	
WITH TELEPHOTO LENS	
USED	\$10800



BOLEX

H-16 Leader, F:1.9 ctd.	
USED	\$146.00
H-16 Deluxe, F:1.9 ctd.	
USED	189.00
H-8 Deluxe, F:1.9 ctd. USED	52.50
Bolex C-8, F:2.5 USED	66.00
B-8 2-lens Turret F:2.5 USED	66.00
PanCinor Zoom lens	146.50

MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

B & H 220, 10mm F:2.5	39.95	21.25
Cine Kodak Mag. F:1.9	149.50	52.25
Cine Kodak Brownie F:2.7	29.95	17.25
DeJure Fodomatic, Mag. F:2.5	127.50	49.50
Revere 88, F:2.5	74.50	28.00
Revere 84, Turret, F:2.5	122.50	44.00
Vistascop 8mm	75.00	39.50
Wollensak 53, roll, 3 lenses	199.50	125.95
B & H 253 'Monterey' 500W.	79.95	41.95
B & H 'Regent' 500W. case	159.95	86.95
Keystone K 100 latest, case	99.50	54.00
Keystone K 109, splicer, case	169.50	73.25
Kodak Brownie, case	62.00	33.95
Revere 85, 500W.	114.50	44.95
B & H Autoload, Mag. F:2.5	174.95	57.25
B & H 70DL, Turret F:1.9	365.00	194.95
Cine Kodak Mag 16, F:1.9		51.95
Mansfield F:2.5, 100'	38.75	
Pathe Super 16, F:1.9	511.00	214.95
Victor IV, Turret W.3 lenses	278.00	91.25
Vistascop 16mm	125.00	46.95
B & H Diplomat 750W	299.85	153.95
Keystone K161, splicer, case	169.50	71.95
Revere 48, 750W	160.00	69.50
Victor Model 40, Sound	520.00	106.95
B & H 285C, Sound	449.95	246.95
B & H 202C, magnetic sound	719.50	387.50

KINE EXAKTA VX

with Tessar F:2.8 used	\$124.00
with Xenon F:2 used	132.00
with Biotar F:2 stand-	
ard, used	148.00
with Primo F:1.9 used	136.50
Exa F:2.9, used	34.50
Prism Finder used	17.50
40mm Cassaron F:3.5 W.A. used	24.00
80mm Tessar F:2.8 pre-set, NEW	58.00
135mm Sun F:3.8, Tele., NEW	29.00
135mm Tele-Picon F:3.5 pre-set, NEW	37.50
180mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 pre-set, NEW	45.00
250mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 pre-set, NEW	50.00
360mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5, L.N.	94.25
400mm Tele-Megor F:5.5, L.N.	94.25



SAVE!

Don't be
CHAINED!
TO YOUR CAMERA

TRADE IT AT
OLDEN

IKOFLEX IIA \$9850

FULLY AUTOMATIC	
Latest Model, MX synchro	
Zeiss Tessar F:3.5 'T' ctd.	
disc.	
BRAND NEW	



ARGUS C-4

F:2.8 ctd. synch. Rangefinder	
USED	\$4395
Reg. \$84.45	

BINOCULARS

6x30 center focus	16.25
7x35 center focus	20.95
8x30 center focus	18.25
7x50 night glass	21.95

ALL BRAND NEW	
all coated, lightweight, shockproof.	
Add 10% Fed. Exc. Tax.	



HASSELBLAD

2 1/2 x 2 1/4 Reflex focal plane shutter, Ektr F:2.8 ctd. pre-set.

\$19250 'MX' synch. interchangeable magazine

135mm F:3.5 pre-set Telephoto \$79.00



GRAPHIC-LINHOF

4x5 Crown F:4.7 Rdr.	\$148.95
pre 1956...brand new	
4x5 Speed With Rfr. Flash	
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 F:4.5 Lens	79.25
3 1/4 x 4 1/4 F:4.7 Lens	82.95
4x5 F:4.7 Lens	88.95
Pacemaker Crown 23, F:4.5	116.95
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7	184.95
Linhof 23, 3 lenses	307.50
Linhof 45, F:4.5	194.95
5" Xenon F:2.8 barrel	24.00
2x3 Graflex magazine	9.50
80mm Wide Field Ektr, synch	46.00

TAPE RECORDERS

FME dual speed	79.50
Revere 100	44.00
Revere 1700D Keyboard	138.50
Pentron 2-speed, CTI	42.95
TDC Stereotone	138.00
All used, perfect, guaranteed.	



MINOLTA AUTOCORD

\$5450	Fully autom.
USED	MX synch.
	Selftimer
List \$99.50	



LEICA-CANON SPECIAL

35mm Canon Serenar F:2.8 W. A. lens with case & finder, reg. \$108.20	BRAND NEW... \$5950
85mm Canon Serenar F:1.9 Hi-Speed tele-lens, with case & finder, reg. \$181.70	BRAND NEW \$8950



GRAPHIC 35

complete with case & flash

F:3.5 ctd. lens	
Synchro shutter	
Cpld. Rangefinder	
reg. \$89.50	
USED	\$4425

35mm, REFLEX & ROLLFILM	NEW	USED
Argus C3, case and flash	\$69.50	\$34.95
Canon IV-S2, F:1.9 Rdr.	285.00	106.95
Contaflex II, F:2.8 Meter	179.50	109.00
Contax II, Sonnar F:2		57.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:2		59.00
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F:2	298.00	130.95
Contax IIIIA, Sonnar F:1.5	348.00	173.95
Kodak Pony F:4.5 synch.	29.75	11.00
Ditto, F:2.8	99.00	37.00
Kodak Retina IIA, F:2 Rdr.	127.50	44.95
Kodak Retina IIIC, F:2 Ex. Met	190.00	109.50
Leica IIIA, F:2 Rdr.		73.50
Leica IIIC, F:2 Rdr.		92.95
Leica IIIF, F:2	336.00	139.95
Robot II, F:2.8		31.00
Robot 'Star' F:2.8 'MX' synch	79.00	
Robot Royal F:1.9		134.00
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5	270.00	133.95
Voigtlander Viteasa L, F:2.8	129.50	61.25
Voigtlander Vito IIA F:3.5	54.50	30.00
Exakta 66, Tess F:2.8	319.50	147.00
Graflex Super D 3x4, autom.	289.50	98.00
Kodak Chevron, F:3.5 Rdr.	198.50	113.95
Kodak Medalist, Ektr F:3.5		49.95
Kodak Medalist II, Ektr F:3.5		99.25
Ricohflex F:3.5 ctd.	29.95	17.25
Rolleicord IV, Xenar F:3.5		60.40
Rolleicord V, Xenar F:3.5 MX	134.55	73.95
Rolleiflex Auto, Tessar F:3.5		79.25
Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F:3.5		71.50
Super Ikonta B, Tess 2.8	139.00	61.50
Super Ikonta BX, Tess 2.8	163.00	76.95
Rectaflex F:2		98.00
Voigtlander Bessa II, Skopar 3.5	124.50	58.50

Phone New York - MURRAY HILL 4-4285 "collect"

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CALL COLLECT



IT'S FREE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION

NAME _____ PHONE NO. _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

KINOTEL

and KINOTAR the distinguished line of 8mm and 16mm MOVIE LENSES

8mm *Kinotel*
Telephoto and
Kinotar
Wideangle lenses



and Accura matching view-finder objectives are available for all Bell & Howell cameras at attractive prices.

Send 3¢ stamp for complete *Kinotel* booklet illustrating 39 different model *Kinotel* and *Kinotar* lenses with speeds from f:3.5 to f:0.95 to choose from.



15mm
f:1.5
for 16mm
\$79.95



17mm f:2.7
for 16mm
\$34.95



3"
f:1.5
for 16mm
\$89.95



1 1/2"
f:1.5
for 8mm
\$42.50



1/2" f:1.9
for 8mm
\$19.95



1 1/2"
f:2.9
for 8mm
\$19.95

Postage extra — excess credited. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. SPIRATONE INC., 49 WEST 27TH STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

WAYS AND MEANS

(Continued from page 98)

It will make possible extremely rapid exposure of 36 negatives without removing the camera from the eye and will extend the camera's versatility in production of sequence pictures.

A second product still in the laboratories is the Polaroid sheet film holder. This will be available for use in 4 x 5 cameras and others taking sheet film. Polaroid picture in a minute film will be made for a special holder that is daylight loading. The photographer may expose his film, see the picture, and reload for another exposure. Polaroid's high speed transparency film for making slides is also contemplated for this special method.

Of interest also is the entry into the camera manufacturing field by the Chas. A. Beseler Company, producers of enlargers and projectors. Their camera, a 4 x 5 model of unusual design, featuring a self-capping focal plane shutter, has already been contracted for by the government.

Acutance

This term has appeared frequently in recent photographic discussions and advertising, but few authorities have attempted to define it precisely.

The publication, *Image*, of George Eastman House, in Rochester, New York, presents a survey of the subject by Dr. Fred H. Perrin, of the Kodak Research Laboratories who has been studying the sharpness of photographs for over 20 years.

Dr. Perrin makes it clear that the problem of numerically measuring the sharpness of a photograph depends on how people perceive sharpness. The characteristic which makes a photograph sharp is called acutance.

Dr. Perrin, who coined the word, acutance, from the Latin root, *acut*, meaning sharp, makes several points.

He has found that resolving power is not the only factor involved in the sharpness of the photographic image. Neither is graininess nor the texture of the image.

The important factor which determines acutance is our impression of the abruptness with which the brightness of the photograph changes at the edge of objects within it. Through the use of mathematics and special densitometers, this abrupt discontinuity in brightness may be measured, and the image acutance may be determined.

Here is a new and useful concept in describing the photographic image. In the past there has been much concern with grain and resolving power. Now it appears that definition may be affected by this third factor. It should be recognized, too, that all of the characteristics of the photographic emulsion will vary with the conditions of exposure, development, camera movement, light diffusion and degree of enlargement. But, acutance, as a measurable term, will be another useful guide for the photographer.—THE END

35mm KODACHROME
PRICE INCLUDES PROCESSING
20 EXP. 36 EXP.
3 ROLLS \$7.89 3 ROLLS \$11.49
6 FOR 14.95 5 FOR 18.95
10 FOR 24.95 10 FOR 35.95

MOVIE KODACHROME
Factory Packed — 1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

8mm 16mm
3 ROLLS \$9.39 1 ROLL \$8.45
5 FOR 15.49 3 ROLLS 25.75
10 FOR 29.95 6 FOR 47.95
8 mm MAG. 25 FT. 16mm MAG. 50 FT.
3 MAGS. 10.95 3 MAGS. 16.50
10 FOR 15.15 10 FOR 22.50

KODACHROME 120 or 620
820 ANSCOCHROME ANSCOCHROME
EXTACHROME EXTACHROME
Factory Packed — 1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

3 ROLLS \$4.95
10 ROLLS \$14.95

120 KODACOLOR
1/250 or 1/400 ISO SPEED
PRICE INCLUDES DEVELOPING
MAILING BAGS INCLUDED
1 ROLL \$5.79 10 ROLLS \$15.75
10 FOR 15.75 10 FOR 22.50

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS

GOLDEN GATE
COLOR PRINTS

8x10—\$1.50 EACH

2 x 3 1/4 19c ea. — ANY 6 for \$1.10
2 1/2 x 3 1/4 23c ea. — ANY 6 for 1.35
3 1/4 x 4 37c ea. — ANY 3 for 1.05
4 x 5 49c ea. — ANY 2 for .90
5 x 7 90c ea. — ANY 4 for 2.90

35mm SLIDE DUPLICATES MID
5 for \$1.00 — 15 for \$2.50

35mm ANSCOCHROME
EXTACHROME
Factory Packed — 1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

3 ROLLS \$4.95
10 ROLLS \$14.95

MOVIE KODACHROME
Factory Packed — 1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

25 FT. 8mm Film — 16mm 100 FT.
4 ROLLS \$6.65 3 ROLLS \$14.95
10 FOR 15.75 10 FOR 22.50

28 ft. EXTACHROME
35mm — 1957 A.S.A. 32
Price Includes Dev. & Mtg.
8 Free Cents. & 8 Mailing Bags
\$16.25

DEPT. M12 P. O. BOX 46056 COLE DR.
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

DURST COPY CAMERAS
ENLARGERS
(6 Models Available)
World's Finest
Write today for
descriptive literature.

BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST.
SAN FRANCISCO • YU 4-0583

SAVE more, SEE more...

La Belle
automatic 35mm slide projectors

WRITE: La Belle Sales Corp., Oconomowoc, Wisc.

FREE BOOKLET!

**30-DAY
TRIAL
MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE**

You Can't Buy a Bad Camera from MINIFILM

GENUINE ONE YEAR GUARANTEE DURING WHICH WE REPAIR AND REPLACE DEFECTIVE PARTS **FREE!** NO OTHER CAMERA FIRM IN THE WORLD ADVERTISES THIS **UNQUALIFIED OFFER.**

**10%
DOWN
10% PER
MONTH**

THE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

LORDOMAT 35mm CAMERA

Coming to you from Wetzlar, West Germany, cradle of 35mm Cameras. The LORDOMAT is the only precision Germany 35mm Camera with

RAPID WIND LEVER, INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES all COUPLED TO RANGEFINDER.

Feature For Feature... Dollar For Dollar...
It Defies Comparison!

TRADE IN YOUR OLD CAMERA FOR THE AMAZING NEW LORDOMAT WITH THE 200 DOLLAR LOOK.

We will give you a New Lordomat for your Old...

ARGUS C4 OR KODAK SIGNET	AND	OF...4.95
ARGUS C3	10	OF...5.95
KODAK "35" w/RFD OR BOLSEY B2	MONTHLY	OF...6.95
KODAK PONY	PAYMENTS	OF...7.45

IF YOUR PRESENT CAMERA IS NOT LISTED, WRITE FOR GENEROUS TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE. WE WILL RUSH OUR HIGHEST QUOTATION.

- Needle-Sharp f2.8 Lordon Lens
- Prontor SVS Shutter 1 to 1/300 Sec.
- Full MX Flash Synchronization
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Single Window for easier focusing
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Film Speed Indicator
- Click Stop Diaphragm
- Depth of Field Scale
- Detachable Back for easier loading
- Die Cast Aluminum Body
- Rich Pebble Grain Leather Trim

**ONLY
\$99⁵⁰**

DELUXE
METAL-EDGED
EVEREADY CASE
\$9.95

Telordon 10mm f4.5	
Telordone Lens.....	\$69.50
Lordover 35mm f3.5	
Wide Angle Lens.....	59.00
135mm f4 std.	
Telordone Lens.....	99.50
Bolt. Target Finder 35mm, 50mm, 75mm, 135mm.....	34.50



Own Your Dream Equipment NOW!

You can own the finest equipment for 10% down and 10% a month. If you have equipment to trade, use it as the down payment, with the small balance payable in 10 monthly installments... Nobody but Minifilm advertises this easy on the budget plan of purchasing.

- THERE ARE NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR CREDIT, INTEREST, POSTAGE, ETC., TURN TO PAGE 105 FOR OUR HIGH ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED EQUIPMENT. IF NOT LISTED WRITE



NEW Leica M-3

Complete line of Leica accessories on same liberal 10-Month Payment Plan.

LEICA M-3 w/Summicron
Coated f/2.0 Lens—\$447.00
Cash or \$44.70 Down and \$44.70 for 9 Months.
LEICA M-3 w/Summarit
Coated f/1.5 Lens—\$468.00
Cash or \$46.80 Down and \$46.80 for 9 Months.
LEICA M-3 Body without Lens — \$288.00 Cash or \$28.80 Down and \$28.80 for 9 Months.

Cash Price	Down	9 Monthly Payments
\$447.00	\$44.70	\$44.70
468.00	46.80	46.80
288.00	28.80	28.80

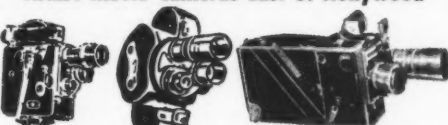
NEW 1956 ROLLEIS

Rolleicord V —
Xenar 3.5 \$134.55
Cash — \$13.45
Down — \$13.45 for 9 Months.

ROLLEIFLEX—Xenar 3.5—
\$217.50 Cash — \$21.75
Down — \$21.75 for 9 Months.

ROLLEIFLEX—2.8 Xenotar
or Planar F2.8 — \$291.50
Cash — \$29.15 Down —
\$29.15 for 9 Months.

FINEST Movie Cameras East of Hollywood



BOLEX SUPREME NEW

- Switar 1" F1.4
- Switar 16mm F1.8
- Switar 50mm F1.4
- & Deluxe Case

\$824.00 — \$82.40
Down—\$82.40 for 9 months.

B & H 70DR with

25mm Berthiot Cinor
Superspeed F1.5 w/
16mm Berthiot Cinor
Ultra W-I-D-E Angle
F1.9 w/75mm Berthiot
Cinor High Speed
Fete F2.5. \$644.00
Complete — \$64.40
Down—\$64.40 for 9 months.

CINE SPECIAL II

w/F1.0 std. Ektar
Lens w/10mm Berthiot
Cinor Ultra
W-I-D-E Angle F1.9
\$1284.50 Complete—
\$128.45 Down —
\$128.45 for 9 mos.

Complete Line of Bolex, B & H & Kodak Cameras and Projectors on Same Liberal 10-Month Payment Plan



1956 RETINA IIC

• Built-in Exposure Meter
• Xenon F.2 in MX Shutter
\$190.00 Cash—\$19.00 Down
\$19.00 for 9 Months
RETINA IIC F2.8 XENON
\$139.50 Cash—\$13.95 Down
\$13.95 for 9 Months

BESLER ENLARGERS

45M
\$214.75 Cash
\$21.47 Down and \$21.47 for 9 Mos.
45MCR — \$239.75 Cash
\$23.97 Down and \$23.97 for 9 Months

Prices Slightly Higher West of The Rockies



NEW LOW PRICES
1956 Contax IIA and IIAA
FULL SYNCHRO. MODELS
Contax IIA, Sonnar F2—\$208.00
\$20.80 Down & \$20.80 for 9 Months
Contax IIA, Sonnar F1.5—\$318.00
\$31.80 Down & \$31.80 for 9 Months
Contax IIAA, Sonnar F2, built-in exp. meter—\$328.00—\$32.80 Down & \$32.80 for 9 Months.
Contax IIAA, F1.5 Sonnar—\$348.00—\$34.80 Down & \$34.80 for 9 Months.

POLAROID

Highlander
\$49.95 Cash —
\$4.95 Down —
\$4.95 for 9 mos.
Speedliner
\$89.75 Cash —
\$8.97 Down —
\$8.97 for 9 mos.

NEW 700
\$125.00 Cash—\$12.50 Down
—\$12.50 for 9 Months.

B & H ROBOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR



\$149.50 Cash
\$14.95 Down
\$14.95 for 9 Months

MOST LIBERAL ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR OLD PROJECTOR

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

DEPT. M12
PLEASE ENCLOSE ESTIMATED POSTAGE & INS.
EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED
NO C.O.D. UNDER 10 DOLLARS
PLEASE ENCLOSE 20% ON C.O.D.

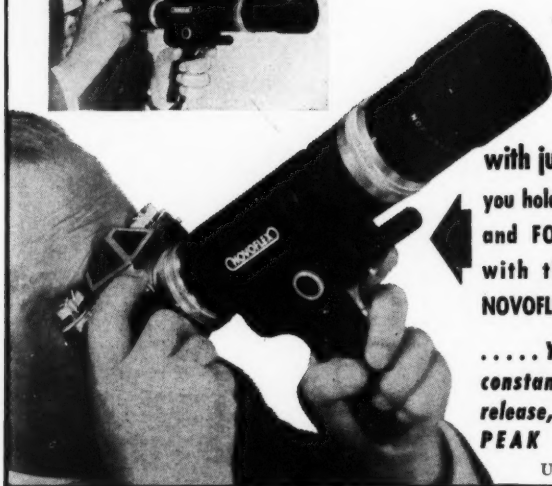
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS (2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF RADIO CITY)
NEW YORK 36 JU 2-1416 WHERE CUSTOMERS BECOME FRIENDS

ANOTHER REVOLUTIONARY NEW DEVELOPMENT BY NOVOFLEX

AUTOMATIC TELEPHOTO FOCUSING

THE NEW INVENTION THAT WILL REVOLUTIONIZE TELEPHOTOGRAPHY

- Ideal for SPORTS, WILDLIFE, NEWS, CHILDREN & INDUSTRY!
- You don't have to depend on luck... make every TELEPHOTO SHOT a planned PRIZE WINNER!
- Don't be too late for that fleeting instant!



YOU'RE ALWAYS

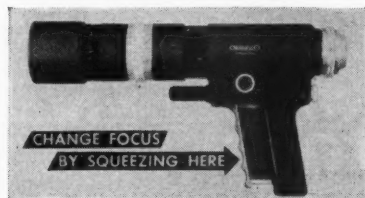
with just **ONE HAND**
you hold your camera steady
and **FOLLOW THE FOCUS**
with this amazing new
NOVOFLEX TRIGGER MOUNT!

..... Your other hand is
constantly on the shutter
release, ready to get that
PEAK ACTION SHOT!

U. S. Pat. Pending

On Target
WITH THE
AMAZING
New

NOVOFLEX
TRIGGER MOUNT

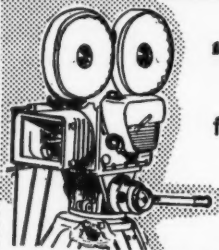


**2 GREAT NOVOFLEX
FOLLOW FOCUS LENSES**

240mm f4.5 249.50
(FOR SINGLE LENS REFLEX - EXAKTA,
PENTACON, PRAKTIKA, PRAKTINA, ALPA, ETC.)

300mm f5.6 249.50
(FOR SINGLE LENS REFLEX AND LEICA, CONTAX,
NIKON, CANON, ETC., WITH REFLEX HOUSING)

Preferred by PROFESSIONALS



**THE ALL NEW
"AURICON
PRO-600"**
for 16mm Optical Sound-On-Film

- * \$1,165.00 list... for "Auricon Pro-600" Model CM-75 "Double-System" professional picture-camera with built-in features. Also available at added cost is "Single-System" equipment for Optical Sound-Track-On-Film, also View-Finders, 3-Lens Turret, Critical Ground-Glass Focusing, Tele-Finders, etc....
- * Self-biamped for completely quiet studio operation. Your sound-recording microphone never picks up "Pro-600" Camera noise!
- * Sold with 30 day money-back guarantee, you must be satisfied!
- * 600 ft. film Magazines, for 16 minutes of continuous "Talking-Picture" filming.
- * Synchronous Motor Drive for "Single-System" or "Double-System" Recording.

Top-Flight new 1956 **AURICON** **SOUND MOVIE EQUIPMENT**

* Auricon Pro-600 Camera-Head	— \$1165.00 Cash	— \$116.50
Auricon Super-1200	— 4652.15 Cash	— 465.21
Auricon Filmagnetic	— 870.00 Cash	— 87.00
Auricon Cine-Voice, Single Lens Mount	— 695.00 Cash	— 69.50
Auricon Cine-Voice, Turret Lens Mount	— 785.00 Cash	— 78.50

* Please write for Auricon Pro-600 price schedule for suggested accessory combinations at special prices.

AND 9 MONTHLY PAYMENTS

MAKE Every Picture A PERFECT SHOT!

NEW IMPORTED GERMAN PHOTOELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER will get a perfect result every time... **WHY SPEND \$30.00?**

THE ACTOPHOT is EQUIVALENT TO THE BEST and all for **ONLY \$12.95**

Price includes — BUILT-IN-INCIDENT LIGHT ATTACHMENT, DELUXE RED PINSEAL LEATHER CASE CHAIN... WITH DIRECT READING SCALE FOR ALL CAMERAS



THE ACTOPHOT PHOTOELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER IS A MUST!

- FOR MOVIE AND STILLS
- FROM 60 SECONDS TO 1/1000th
- ASA 6 TO 400
- INCIDENT LIGHT READING

Only \$12.95

WITH DIRECT READING SCALE FOR ALL CAMERAS INCLUDING POLAROID

Only \$13.95

ONLY \$12.95

To be sure... shoot with the ACTOPHOT...
Makes every shot... every frame perfect.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS (2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF RADIO CITY)
NEW YORK 36 JU 2-1416 WHERE CUSTOMERS BECOME FRIENDS!

DEPT. M12 PLEASE ENCLOSE ESTIMATED POSTAGE & INS.
EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED
NO C.O.D. UNDER 10 DOLLARS
PLEASE ENCLOSE 20% ON C.O.D.

SAVE \$ \$ WITH MINIFILM'S COMPLETE OUTFITS!

10%
DOWN
10% PER
MONTH

- TRADE-IN YOUR OLD OUTFIT • PAY BALANCE IN 10 EASY PAYMENTS
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • 30 DAY TRIAL • 1 YEAR GUARANTEE
- WE WILL SELL YOU ALL OR ANY PART OF OUTFITS BELOW • WRITE FOR PRICES
- IF YOU DO NOT SEE YOUR FAVORITE OUTFIT, WRITE FOR PRICES ON YOUR CHOICE.

Own THE FINEST IN 8mm Equipment

- Like New 8mm Bell & Howell 134TA Turret Camera w/f2.5 ctd lens.
- 1 1/2 f3.5 ctd Tele lens
- 7mm f2.5 ctd W.A. lens
- NEW 8mm KEYSTONE K-109M MAGNASCOPE PROJECTOR built-in splicer and Viewer and case, 750W
- New 30x40 DeLuxe Crystal Beaded Tripod Screen

REG. \$370.00 **SPECIAL \$224⁰⁰**

New STEREO REALIST OUTFIT, Complete

- New Stereo Realist Camera, f3.5 ctd lenses
- New Fully Lined Pigskin Gadget Bag
- New Flashgun
- New Viewer for Stereo Slides
- New Famous Photoelectric exposure meter

REG. \$169.50 **NEW \$134.50**

Complete AUTO ROLLEIFLEX Outfit!

- Like New Auto Rolleiflex, MX, f3.5 ctd Tessar lens
- DeLuxe Carrying Case
- New 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 & 35mm FAMOUS NAME slide projector, 300W, Blower cooled
- New Super Slide Kit—complete—for your color slides

REG. \$314.00 **Special \$149⁵⁰**

New POLAROID HIGHLANDER Outfit

- Polaroid Highlander Camera
- DeLuxe Flashgun for Polaroid
- Photo Electric Exposure Meter
- Fully Lined Pigskin Pro Bag, will accommodate camera and all accessories
- 2 Rolls of Polaroid Film

REG. \$108.00 **Only \$79⁹⁵**

1956 New AUTO PENTACON Outfit

- Brand New Auto Pentacon Camera with f2 Westagon ctd lens
- 100mm f4.5 Iaco Westar Tele Lens
- Famous Photoelectric Exposure Meter
- DeLuxe BC Flashgun
- Fully Lined Pigskin Gadget Bag

REG. \$395.00 **Brand New \$179⁵⁰**

New CONTAFLEX I Outfit

- Latest Model, f2.8 Tessar, M-X, Auto Diaphragm
- New Wide Angle Lens
- New Telephoto Lens
- Fully Lined Genuine Pigskin Gadget Bag
- Famous Photoelectric Exposure Meter

REG. \$220.00 **Brand New \$164.50**

MINIFILM'S Complete KODAK MOVIE Outfit!

- Brand New 8mm Kodak Brownie Movie Camera, f2.7 ctd lens
- Fully Lined Pigskin Gadget Bag
- Famous Photoelectric Exposure Meter
- Liteweight, Sturdy, Folding Tripod

VALUE \$69.95 **All New \$39⁵⁰**

Brand New EXAKTA VX CAMERA Outfit

- New Exakta VX, f2 Preset Zeiss Biotar, Dia.
- w/135mm f4.5 ctd Tele Lens
- Famous Photo electric Exposure meter
- DeLuxe Fully Lined Pigskin Gadget Bag
- DeLuxe BC Flashgun for VX
- Pentax Prism Rangefinder—Extra Ground Glass and Case included

VALUE \$200.00 **SPECIAL NEW \$254⁵⁰**

Imported 4 PIECE LACON 35MM Outfit

- 1—Camera
- 2—Case
- 3—Flashgun
- 4—Photoelectric Exposure meter with case and chain (Value alone \$14.95)

- Flash Synchro
- F3.5—45mm Hard Coated Laco Lens
- Built-in Self-Timer (7 Sec)
- Detachable Back
- Depth of Focus Scale
- DeLuxe West German BC Flashgun
- Shutter B to 1/200 Synchronized
- Die Cast Aluminum Body
- Black Pin Seal Covering
- Beautiful Velvet Lined Cowhide Case

New \$29⁹⁵

Used LEICA IIIF CAMERA Outfit WITH WIDE ANGLE AND TELEPHOTO LENS

- Leica IIIF Camera, w/f2 ctd Summicron
- 35mm f3.5 ctd Summaron Lens W.A.
- 90mm f4 ctd Elmar Lens Tele

VALUE \$322.00 **SPEC. \$349⁰⁰**

8mm MOVIE Outfit #1

- Like New 8mm Bell & Howell Model 220 Camera, f2.5 ctd lens

And

- Brand New 8mm Keystone K70 500 watt Projector
- New 30x40 DeLuxe Screen

Reg. \$130.00 **ONLY \$95⁰⁰**

New 1956 AUTO PRAKTIFLEX FX Outfit

- w/50mm f2.8 Westar lens
- 135mm f4.5 ctd Kreuznach Tele lens
- DeLuxe BC Flashgun
- Famous Exposure Meter
- Complete Single Lens System Outfit

REG. \$202.00 **Brand New \$104⁵⁰**

100' 16MM KEYSTONE Outfit!

- Like New Keystone A9 Camera, f2.5 ctd lens.
- New Famous Photoelectric Exposure meter, leather case.
- New Fully Lined Pigskin Gadget Bag.
- 100' Roll 16mm Kodachrome.

REG. \$154.00 **SPECIAL \$89⁵⁰**

MINOLTA AUTOCORD Outfit LIKE NEW

- Famous Minolta 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Autocord
- DeLuxe Leather Case
- Nationally Famous Photo Electric Exposure Meter with Case and Chain
- Lightweight Folding Tripod

\$72⁵⁰

New KODAK SIGNET Outfit! (13 Piece)

- w/f3.5 ctd Ektar lens
- Nationally Famous Exposure Meter
- BC Flashgun—Liteweight Sturdy Tripod
- Fully Lined Genuine Pigskin Gadget Bag
- Sunshade—3 Filters
- 2 Rolls Color Film—3 Rolls Tri-X Film

VALUE \$119.00 **Spec. \$89⁵⁰**

Popular ARGUS C-3 CAMERA Outfit Complete WITH PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER, WIDE ANGLE AND TELEPHOTO LENSES!

- Just about everything you need for advanced Photography—and Mikinim! Priced at \$69.95
- S.M. Argus C-3 Camera, Case and Flashgun
- Brand New Wide Angle and Telephoto lens
- Photo Electric Exposure Meter

ARGUS C-3 AND ARGUS 300 WATT PROJECTOR

- Famous Argus C-3, LN
- Case
- Flashgun
- Sunshade & 3 Filters in Leather Case
- Brand new 300 Watt Blower cooled Argus Projector (Newest 1956 Model)

ONLY \$64⁹⁹

Brand New ARGUS C-4

- Famous Argus C-4 Camera with f2.8 ctd lens, cpid rldr, MX Flash sync.

Only \$99⁵⁰

COMPLETE WITH WIDE ANGLE AND TELEPHOTO LENS

Worlds Finest STEREO Outfit

- Brand New EDIXA STEREO III—Just look at these Specs:

- Matched f3.5 ctd Steinheil Cassar lenses
- Built-in Photo Electric Exp Meter
- Coupled Rldr
- Prioritor SVS Shutter
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Auto Rapid Lever
- Stereo Viewer
- DeLuxe Flashgun
- Fully Lined Pigskin Gadget Bag—compact, yet accommodates all equipment
- 3 Rolls Kodachrome Stereo Film, 20 Exp. (Developing & Mounting included)

REG. VALUE \$145.00 **BRAND NEW SPECIAL \$99⁵⁰**

Brand New ARGUS C-4 OUTFIT

- Famous Argus C-4 Camera
- Photo Electric Meter, Leather Case and Chain
- DeLuxe Flashgun
- Pigskin Lined DeLuxe Professional Gadget Bag
- 2 Rolls Color Film
- 2 Rolls Kodak Tri-X
- Shade & 3 Filters

SUPER VALUE \$99⁹⁹

Complete ROBOT RAPID SEQUENCE Outfit

- Brand New Robot Star Camera w/f1.9 Xenon ctd lens
- New Telephoto Lens
- Famous Photoelectric Exposure Meter
- DeLuxe BC Flashgun

REG. \$319.50 **BRAND NEW \$139⁵⁰**
• Uses Standard 35mm Cartridges

Brand New 4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC Outfit Complete

- 45 Crown Graphic Camera
- Kalart Rangefinder
- 135mm f4.7 ctd Schneider Xenar 1/500 sec, M-X Synchro

REG. \$255.50 **Brand New \$199⁵⁰**

Complete HASSELBLAD Outfit

- Like New 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 HASSELBLAD CAMERA w/f2.8 ctd PRESET EKTAR LENS, MX, SYNC.

REG. VALUE \$520.00 **SPEC. \$369⁰⁰**

Lifetime Guarantee 16MM PROJECTOR

- Like New 16mm Bell & Howell "Statesman" Projector 750 watt
- DeLuxe Carrying case
- 16mm Splicing Set
- 400' Reel chest and 9 16mm 400' reels and cans

REG. VALUE \$219.00 **SPEC. \$129⁵⁰**

**30-DAY
TRIAL
MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE**

You Can't Buy a Bad Camera from MINIFILM

GENUINE ONE YEAR GUARANTEE DURING WHICH WE REPAIR AND REPLACE DEFECTIVE PARTS FREE! NO OTHER CAMERA FIRM IN THE WORLD ADVERTISES THIS UNQUALIFIED OFFER.

**10%
DOWN
10% PER
MONTH**

USED Bolex H16 CAMERA OUTFITS

AT LOW... LOW PRICES!

ALL CAMERAS USED, BUT SPOTLESS—BRAND NEW LENSES



OUTFIT I - BOLEX H16
W/25mm Berthiot Clear F1.9
15mm Berthiot Clear Wide
Angle F2.8 75mm Berthiot
Clear Telephoto F2.5
USED \$218 COMPLETE

OUTFIT II - BOLEX H16
W/35mm F1.9 Lytar 16mm
F2.8 Year W.A. Lens
W/75mm F2.8 Year Tele. Lens
USED \$289 COMPLETE

OUTFIT III - BOLEX H16
W/25mm Berthiot Clear
Superzoom F1.5
W/10mm Berthiot Clear
Ultra Wide Angle F1.9
W/75mm Berthiot Clear
High Speed Tele. F2.5
USED \$279 COMPLETE

WE HAVE MANY OTHER USED BOLEX H16 OUTFITS WITH ONE TO THREE LENSES. WRITE FOR LOWEST QUOTES.

USED 16mm Ball & Howell 70 DR. OUTFITS

AT LOW... LOW PRICES!

SPOTLESS CAMERAS WITH BRAND NEW LENSES



OUTFIT I
B & H 70 DR W/ 25mm
Berthiot F1.9 CTD LENS
\$239.00

OUTFIT II
B & H 70 DR W/ 25mm F1.9
W/15mm F2.8
W/75mm F2.5
FAMOUS BERTHIOT
MATCHED LENS SET
\$289.50

OUTFIT III
B & H 70 DR W/ 25mm F1.5
W/10mm F1.9
W/75mm F2.5
BERTHIOT SUPERSEED
MATCHED LENS SET
\$329.00

WE HAVE OTHER USED B & H OUTFITS. WRITE FOR LOWEST QUOTES.

New AUTO PRAKTIFLEX

FX 1956
W/F2.8 WESTMAN, FULLY AUTOMATIC
\$89.50
W/F2 WESTAGON, FULLY AUTOMATIC
\$104.00

Special—W/2.8 TESSAR PS
and 105mm
F4.5 TELE LENS OUTFIT—**\$89.50**
LEATHER EVEREADY CASE—**\$8.50**
SYNCH. FLASH—**7.95**
PRISM FINDER—**13.95**

1956 AUTO EXAKTA VX

BRAND NEW CAMERAS

WITH SPLIT FIELD RFROR PENTA PRISM

WITH F2.8 WESTMAN, FULLY AUTO.

REG. \$296.50. SPECIAL **\$214.50**

WITH F2 ZEISS BIORHAR FULLY AUTO.

REG. \$392.00. SPECIAL **\$289.00**

WITH F1.9 SCHNEIDER XENON FULLY AUTO.

REG. \$392.00. SPECIAL **\$289.00**

CLOSEOUT

ALL BRAND NEW
Unbeatable Value

for
EXAKTA, PENTACON, ETC.
135MM. KREUZNACH F4.5
FAMOUS GERMAN TELEPHOTO
LENS LIST \$9.99

SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT \$29.50
PRICE BRAND NEW

GIVE YOUR 35mm SLIDES
A PERMANENT HOME



REG. \$33.95
SPECIAL \$9.95

Famous metal storage carrying
case complete with 12 trays... for
TDC, VIEWLEX. Each tray holds
30 slides. **\$14.95**

HERE IS THE EXPOSURE METER
YOU HAVE ALWAYS WANTED!

WE SEARCHED
OUR BUYERS
SECURED AT HOME
AND ABROAD
AT SAVINGS
OVER
50%
NOW
Reg. \$15.95
\$9.95

EXCLUSIVE CLOSEOUT

35mm GERMAN IMPORT

In closing out these fine
precision cameras, the Ger-
man manufacturer made us
promise not to hint his
name. However, after one look at these speci-
fications, it won't take you long to guess.

• AUTOMATIC FILM TRANS. • BUILT-IN SELF-TIMER
PORT LEVER (1/2 Sec. Delay)
• BUILT-IN RANGEFINDER • CUSTOM-FINISHED BLACK
• BUILT-IN EXPOSURE METER • MODIFIED 8-CHROME BODY
• REMEMBER! You can't go wrong. **YOUR MONEY**
back overnight. If you don't like your chops when
you see your lucky purchase.

\$39.95

DELUXE CASE \$9.95
FLASH GUN \$9.95

TAKE Your Choice of ANY ONE
OF THESE 300 WATT
AUTOMATIC Slide PROJECTORS

WITH AUTOMATIC CHANGERS!

SVE Skyline, Airquipt Changer, Case
• AO 300, Airquipt Changer, Case
• Brumberger Auto Rocket and Case
• Mansfield, Auto Changer and Case

ONLY \$39.50

SAVE MORE THAN 50%

6x15 IF \$12.00
6x30 IF 15.50
6x30 CF 18.75
7x35 IF 22.50
7x35 CF 24.50
7x50 IF 25.50
7x50 CF 27.50
8x30 IF 15.50
8x30 CF 22.50
ZEISS TYPE
COATED PRISMS AND LENSES
LIGHT WEIGHT DESIGN
BRAND NEW
• 2 YEAR GUARANTEE
• CASE & SHOULDER STRAP
F. E. TAX 10%

F2.8 STEINHEIL CASAR
COLOR CORRECTED LENS
• PRONTOR SVS SHUTTER
1/1-1/200 SEC
• FULL M/S SYNCHRONIZA-
TION
• DOUBLE EXPOSURE PRE-
VIEW LOCK
• SELF-COCKING SHUTTER

\$39.95

DELUXE CASE \$9.95
FLASH GUN \$9.95

BRAND NEW

8mm
MOVIE LENSES

We inspected over 100
fine imports and selected
only those that we are sure
are top-quality, made-
sharp and precision made
in every detail. **BRAND NEW**

1 1/4" F3.2 F.F. \$6.95
1 1/2" F3.2 F.M. 7.95
1 1/2" F2.5 F.M. 11.95
1 1/4" F1.9 F.M. 15.95
6mm F1.9 WIDE ANGLE 19.95

NEW TOP VALUE MERCHANDISE

• ROBOT STAR, F1.9
XENON CTD. **\$99.50**
• ULTRALUTZ
EXPERT 111M **43.95**
• NORWOOD FLASHRITE 3.95
80mm F2.8 ZEISS
TESSAR PS **\$9.50**
(For Exakta, Pentacón, Etc.)
• 400mm F5.5 TELE
PIEKSKAR PS **119.50**
(For Exakta, Pentacón, Etc.)

NOW YOU CAN OWN THE TELEPHOTO LENS YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED

ALL BRAND NEW

Unbeatable Values For

EXAKTA and EXA

LATEST 1956—90mm
F4 SUN COATED TELE
LENS Reg. \$51.95

\$15.95

FOR PENTACON—PRACTICA—EXAKTA
LATEST 196mm F4.5 ZEISS WESTAR
COATED TELE LENS Reg. \$51.95

\$14.95

THE Sensational NEW ARGUS C44 AND CASE

TRADE IN YOUR OLD CAMERA FOR ONE OF THESE
MODERN STREAMLINED 35mm ARGUS CAMERAS.
We will give you a NEW ARGUS C44
plus case for your old...

ARGUS C2+—\$69.00 BOLSEY C+—\$4.00
ARGUS C3+—\$4.00 KODAK
ARGUS C4+—\$4.00 BAKTAM+—\$6.00
KODAK 35 KODAK PONT+—\$1.00
W/FRD+—\$1.00 KODAK SIGHT+—\$4.00
BOLSEY B2+—\$4.00 MERCURY II+—\$1.00

IF YOUR PRESENT CAMERA IS NOT LISTED, WRITE FOR OUR
GENEROUS TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE OR OUR LOW CASH PRICE.

TRIPPODS To Please EVERY CAMERA OWNER!

DON'T RUIN GOOD PICTURES...
• LIGHTWEIGHT • STURDY
• 2 SECTIONS • ALUMINUM
• PANHEAD TILTS
• REVOLVES AND LOCKS
• RUBBER TIPS
FOR STEADINESS

ONLY \$8.75

...Use a tripod for all slow
shutter speeds and for movies
• NEW LIGHTWEIGHT
ELEVATING TRIPOD
• 3 SECTIONS • GEAR
DRIVEN • SINGLE LOCK
• PANHEAD HANDLE
• RUBBER TIPS

ONLY \$11.95

B & J SPEED PRESS CAMERAS

• 419 BURKE &
JAMES OUTFIT
WITH 135mm F5.6
E.C. STEINHEIL
LENS
• COMPACT
SYNCH. SHUTTER
• KALANT
HANGFINDER
• ROTATING
GRAPHIC BACK
BRAND NEW
\$139.50
SPECIAL
REG. VALUE \$200.

2 x 3 MODEL
WITH 105mm
STEINHEIL LENS—
SAME AS ABOVE
\$129.50

8MM 100mm LENS

Only a Zoom lens can follow your subject
while the camera is actually running. From
extreme long distance to extreme close-up
Why fuss with 3 lenses when one will do the
job? ... Even your friends will enjoy your
films!

Reg. \$219.50
\$89.50

USED

Now Bolex Pan Cinor (2.8 lens for all
8mm cameras). Nine lenses in one.

BRAND NEW

RANGE FINDER PRISM

Eye level view-finder and automatic
split image range-finder. Complete with
extra ground glass and case
Value **\$95.00** SPECIAL **\$65.00**
Range-Finder Glass Only... **12.75**

PAILLARD—BOLEX LENSES IN SPOTLESS CONDITION

USE IN ANY 16mm MOVIE CAMERA

16mm F2.8 WIDE ANGLE VVAR LENS Reg. \$69.50
75mm F2.8 TELE VVAR LENS Reg. \$94.50

USED \$39.50 \$49.50

We've Seen Better Cameras!

BUT Never Such Fine Precision
Workmanship and Advanced De-
sign for \$29.95!

Examine These Specs

SPECIAL \$29.95 LUMINOX
• COUPLED RANGEFINDER
• 12.5 COLOR CORRECTED LUMINOX LENS
• COMPACT TYPE PLASTIC SYNCHRONIZATION
• 8 SHUTTER SPEEDS—1/10-1/20-1/30-1/60-1/100-1/200
• TRUE HELICAL FOCUSING
BLACK FOR REAL COVERING

IF YOU BUY A COMPLETE OUTFIT
FOR \$39.90... WE WILL GIVE YOU ABSOLUTELY FREE A NA-
TIONALLY KNOWN PHOTO ELECTRIC METER VALUED AT \$14.95.

You can buy a complete 8mm Movie Turret Camera
with Lenses— at the price of the camera alone!

CAMERA	NORMAL	WIDE ANGLE	TELEPHOTO	USED SPECIAL
Bolex B8	12.5	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$79.50
Keystone K35	12.5	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$84.00
Revere 99	11.9	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$87.50
Revere 84	11.9	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$99.50
Revere 44	11.9	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$112.50
B&H 134 TA	11.9	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$124.00
B&H 172 A	11.9	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$129.50
Dalor Fadematic	11.9	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$127.50
Bolex H8 Leader	11.9	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$178.50

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS (2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF RADIO CITY)
NEW YORK 36 JU 2-1416 • WHERE CUSTOMERS BECOME FRIENDS

PLEASE ENCLOSE ESTIMATED POSTAGE & INS
EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED
NO C.O.D. UNDER 10 DOLLARS
PLEASE ENCLOSE 20% ON C.O.D.

35mm RELOADS GUARANTEED FACTORY FRESH

ALL CARTRIDGES AND ROLLS ARE LABORATORY PACKED AND QUALITY CONTROLLED BY MINIFILM IN ITS OWN AIR CONDITIONED DARKROOMS. OUR RELOADS ARE MANUFACTURED DAILY FROM 100 AND 400 FOOT ROLLS RECEIVED FRESH FROM EASTMAN KODAK AND ANSCO. CAREFUL SUPERVISION AND TREMENDOUS SALES TURNOVER INSURES YOUR GETTING RELOADS WHICH ARE EQUAL IN QUALITY AND FRESHNESS TO FACTORY PACKED CARTRIDGES AND ROLLS. THE ONLY DIFFERENCE IS THE PRICE.

35mm EKTACHROME OR ANSCOCHROME

25% DISC. PRICE	25% DISC. PRICE
20 EXP. ROLLS	36 EXP. ROLLS
3 ROLLS \$6.45	3 ROLLS \$9.99
5 FOR 10.39	5 FOR 15.99
10 FOR 19.99	10 FOR 29.99

35mm KODACHROME

25% DISC. PRICE	25% DISC. PRICE
20 EXP. ROLLS	36 EXP. ROLLS
3 ROLLS \$3.79	3 ROLLS \$6.99
5 FOR 7.49	5 FOR 12.99
10 FOR 11.49	10 FOR 19.99

MOVIE KODACHROME

25% DISC. PRICE	25% DISC. PRICE
20 EXP. ROLLS	36 EXP. ROLLS
3 ROLLS \$6.99	3 ROLLS \$13.99
5 FOR 11.49	5 FOR 22.99
10 FOR 14.99	10 FOR 44.99

25% Discount Sale

KODACHROME

Minifilm STILL SELLS KODACHROME
WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED IN THE PRICE
MAIL ORDERS RUSHED ENCLOSE \$c PER ROLL POSTAGE

MOVIE KODACHROME

25% DISC. PRICE	25% DISC. PRICE
20 EXP. ROLLS	36 EXP. ROLLS
3 ROLLS \$9.49	3 ROLLS \$18.50
5 FOR 18.50	5 FOR 24.99
10 FOR 29.99	10 FOR 39.99

35mm KODACHROME

25% DISC. PRICE	25% DISC. PRICE
20 EXP. ROLLS	36 EXP. ROLLS
3 ROLLS \$10.99	3 ROLLS \$16.50
5 FOR 35.55	5 FOR 52.50

Stereo KODACHROME

25% DISC. PRICE	25% DISC. PRICE
20 EXP. ROLLS	36 EXP. ROLLS
3 ROLLS \$3.29	3 ROLLS \$4.99
5 FOR 8.99	5 FOR 12.25
10 FOR 17.99	10 FOR 45.99

LOAD YOUR OWN 35mm ANSCOCHROME

(So Quick—So Easy—So Economical)
• A CHILD CAN LOAD A ROLL IN 90 SECONDS
• A 20-EXP. ROLL COSTS ONLY \$1.11
1—A Daylight Bulk Film Loader
2—28 ft. of Anscochrome—enough for 8 rolls (nonquad-frame numbers—1254 date)
3—8 Brand new cassettes 4—8 Mailing bags
25% DISCOUNT PRICE \$8.88

35mm BULK EKTACHROME

25% DISC. PRICE	25% DISC. PRICE
20 EXP. ROLLS	36 EXP. ROLLS
3 ROLLS \$21.95	3 ROLLS \$31.95
5 FOR 39.95	5 FOR 59.95
10 FOR 79.95	10 FOR 119.95

BULK EKTACHROME

25% DISC. PRICE	25% DISC. PRICE
20 EXP. ROLLS	36 EXP. ROLLS
3 ROLLS \$10.95	3 ROLLS \$16.50
5 FOR 35.55	5 FOR 52.50

28 FT. 35mm ANSCOCHROME

25% DISC. PRICE	25% DISC. PRICE
20 EXP. ROLLS	36 EXP. ROLLS
3 ROLLS \$11.49	3 ROLLS \$19.99
5 FOR 22.99	5 FOR 44.99
10 FOR 44.99	10 FOR 89.99

SELL...TRADE-IN

GET IMMEDIATE CASH

EXAMINE MINIFILM'S MOST POPULAR USED BUYS!

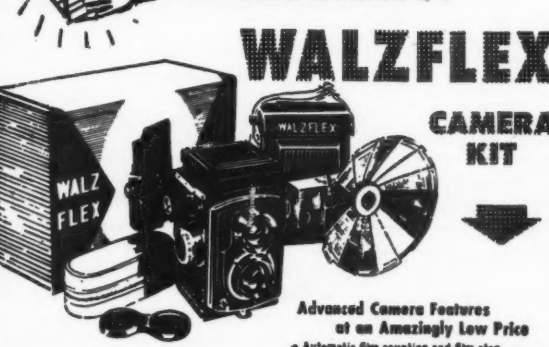
LEICA CONTAX	Used Cash or Price Trade-In
Canon IV S2 f1.8	121.00 100.00
Canon V 35mm f1.8	215.00 175.00
Canon V 50mm f1.2	275.00 225.00
Contaflex II f2.8 Sonnar	64.00 50.00
Contaflex III f2.8 Sonnar	66.00 50.00
Contaflex IIIA f1.5 Sonnar	155.00 130.00
Contaflex IIIA f2.8 Sonnar	169.00 140.00
Contaflex IIIA f1.5 Sonnar	173.00 145.00
Contaflex IIIA f2.8 Sonnar	130.00 110.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar	76.00 60.00
Leica IIIC f2.8 Summar	73.00 50.00
Leica IIIC f2.8 Summarit	112.00 85.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar	122.00 100.00
Leica IIIF f2.8 Summireon	139.00 115.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit	169.00 150.00
Leica M3 f2 Summireon	208.00 220.00
Leica M3 f1.5 Summarit	208.00 250.00
Nikon 2 Nikkor	107.00 75.00
Nikon 2 f1.4 Nikkor	219.00 175.00

21x2 1/4	Used Cash or Price Trade-In
Exakta VX f1.9 Auto Xenon	185.00 155.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Biotar Auto	139.00 170.00
Contaflex I f2.8 Tessar	87.00 55.00
Contaflex II f2.8 Tessar	112.00 90.00
Praktina FX f2.8 Biotar Auto	179.50 140.00
Praktina FX f2.8 Tessar	139.00 110.00
Praktina FX II f2.8 Tessar	79.50 60.00
Praktina FX II f1.9 Prime	79.50 60.00

21x2 1/4	Used Cash or Price Trade-In
B&H 134TA f1.9	96.00 75.00
B&H 252 f2.5	34.50 25.00
Bolox C8 f2.5	51.00 40.00
Bolox B8 f2.8	65.00 50.00
Bolox H8 f2.8	132.00 110.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9	24.00 18.00
Cine Kodak Map f1.9	52.00 40.00
Revere 50 f2.8	10.00 14.00
Revere 88 f2.5	27.50 20.00
Revere 64 f1.9 Tur	79.50 65.00
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag	48.00 40.00
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag	88.00 70.00
Revere B63 f2.5 Mag	81.00 65.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS	Used Cash or Price Trade-In
Argus Auto 300W case	20.00 15.00
Goede Manumatic 300W	21.50 15.00
Kodaslide Signet 500W	42.50 30.00
LaBelle 55 Auto 500W	42.00 30.00
Revere 553 Auto 300W	39.50 30.00
Revere 555 Auto 500W	41.00 30.00
TDC Headliner 300W Auto	18.50 12.00
TDC Mainliner 500W Auto	27.50 20.00
TDC Streamliner 500W	46.50 30.00
TDC Duo 300W 2 1/2x2 1/4	37.50 20.00
TDC Model D 300W	27.50 20.00
TDC Stereo Proj. 500W	75.00 60.00
Viewlex V3SL 300W	28.00 20.00
Revere 888 500W Auto	74.00 60.00
B&H Robomatic 500W Auto	89.00 70.00

THE "HIGH-PRICED" CAMERAS ARE BLUSHING!



WALZFLEX CAMERA KIT

Advanced Camera Features at an Amazingly Low Price

- Automatic film counting and film stop.
- Hard-coated, color corrected f3.5 KOMINAR Lenses.
- Flash synchronized shutter; 1/10 to 1/300 sec. and self-timer.
- Built-in Fresnel field lens provides corner to corner brilliance for easy focusing and viewing.
- Platform focusing with big focusing knob.
- Depth of field scale and film reminder.
- Large full view magnifier and sports finder.
- Built-in accessory shoe for clip-on accessories.
- Precision-engineered, all metal body.
- Includes Mask for Jumbo 2x2 Color Slides.

WALZFLEX TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA f3.5
WALZ B.C. FANFOLD FLASH GUN
WALZ LUXURY LEATHER EVEREADY CASE

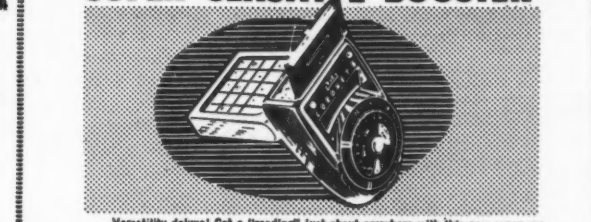
Complete Outfit ONLY **\$69.95**

\$6.99 Down and \$6.99 For 9 months

Like All WALZ Products—Guaranteed For Life

For "Available-Light" Photography

WALZ Coronet B Exposure Meter Kit with SUPER-SENSITIVE BOOSTER



Versatility deluxe! Get a "reading" just about anywhere with this new super-sensitive Coronet B. Highspeed film! Low light! Your Coronet B does the job.

- ASA FILM INDEX—3 to 1200
- MOVIE SCALE — 8, 16, 32, 64 Frames
- AUTOMATIC FILTER FACTOR SETTINGS
- HIGH-LOW INTENSITY SCALE
- LUXURY METAL REINFORCED EVEREADY CASE
- INCIDENT LIGHT ATTACHMENTS
- METAL KEY-CLIP CARRYING CHAIN

ONLY **12.95**

Complete with Booster, Incident Light Attachment, leather case and metal carrying chain.

SHEER SIMPLICITY TO USE!

Quick exposures! Accurate exposures! Nothing to it with the Coronet B. One hand operation—set film index—line up arrow opposite channel indicated by pointer—select the f: stop and shutter speed combination you want.

You're on your way to better pictures with the Coronet B—the first deluxe exposure meter at a delightfully low price. Guaranteed—of course!

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP. DEPT. M 12 1/2
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS (2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF RADIO CITY)
NEW YORK 36 JU 2-1416 WHERE CUSTOMERS BECOME FRIENDS

PLEASE ENCLOSE ESTIMATED POSTAGE & INS. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED
NO C.O.D. UNDER 10 DOLLARS
PLEASE ENCLOSE 20% ON C.O.D.



When the print you get is a disappointment, don't blame it on your photo. Probably there is nothing wrong with your color shot—it's all in the print! Or, to be more exact, none of your color quality shows up in the print. The rich color you thrilled to, the exposure you knew was just right, the clarity of detail... it all comes back to you dull and drab, color washed-out and detail blurred.

Truth of the matter is that each shot you take is taken under its own individual set of conditions, and its processing requires special, "tailored" treatment. If up to now, you've been using a processing house that produces assembly line quality, nine out of ten of your prints just never show what you put into the shots. If you've been using LIFE, there's a different story. You know that each shot gets individual treatment; modern, electronically controlled color equipment actually even compensates for over and under exposures... at LIFE. And personalized attention insures retaining all your true-to-life color and sharp, clear detail.

Yes, it's quality processing we're talking about, but you will find that quality costs no more at LIFE. Just look these prices over, and send us your next roll of color film. You'll see the difference!

COLOR PRINTING & DEVELOPING SERVICE WALLET SIZE 25¢

2½x3½	40¢	5x7	1.25
3½x4½	50¢	8x10	2.50
3½x4	60¢	11x14	4.95
4x5	75¢	16x20	10.00

35mm Color Duplicates 25¢
Cropping & Dodging on Request Add 50¢

PROCESSING—Anso Color, Ektachrome 120 & 620 Rolls \$1.00 ea.
Anso Color & Ektachrome 35mm. 20-exp. Rolls, Processed & Mounted \$1.00 ea.
Anso Color 35mm "Mercury Rolls" Processed & Mounted \$1.50 ea.

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME SHEET FILM PROCESSING

	6 Sheets or Less	Extra
2½x3½	\$1.25	20¢ ea.
3½x4½	1.50	20¢ ea.
4x5	1.75	25¢ ea.
5x7	2.50	35¢ ea.
8x10	3.75	60¢ ea.

"Wallet Size" Prints ONLY, Limited to Transparencies Not Larger Than 2½x3½.

FREE COLOR PRINT ALBUM with each order for 6 or more color prints of same size. NOTE: This offer applies to the "wallet," 2½x3½, 3½x4½, and 4x5 sizes only.

MIN. ORDER \$1—CASH WITH ORDER
Write for our Special "Quantity Discount" Price Schedule.

LIFE Color LABS

12 Third Street, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

AVAILABLE LIGHT

(Continued from page 55)

one of the most beautiful effects one can capture on color film. Objects bathed in such light seem to glow almost with luminescence. By the same token, most interior photos made by available light seem to have a more glowing, soft quality than those where a great deal of additional light is added. It is often necessary to add light, but if I can get away with it, I prefer using just what's already available.

Filters are usually necessary for available light photography and a description of what to use for various types of light follows. There have been times when I have turned off or blocked out one type of light when it was mixed with another to give me better results or make photographing less complicated. But generally, you can blend various types of available light with success.

How to use windowlight

I usually use Daylight film (Kodachrome or Anscochrome), though Type A Kodachrome converted to Daylight balance with the Kodak Wratten 85 filter can also give good results. When I have direct sunlight I use no filters. Sometimes when sunlight comes into a room I photograph subjects just out of its reach. In such cases, depending on the warmth of the sunlight and the particular color of the walls it bounces from, I use either a Skylight filter or no filter at all. If the light coming in through the windows contains no direct sunlight, I use either a Kodak Skylight filter or a Kodak CC-10M or CC-20M filter (magenta), depending on just how blue the daylight appears to be. You will have to learn to estimate the amount of blue light present and discover which of the above filters will give the most pleasing correction. One of them should give you the color balance you wish. There are times when I have purposely used no filter in order to create a bluish cast to add to the mood of the picture.

My shutter speeds and depth of field can vary considerably, depending on just how much light is coming in and how far I am from the windows. Sometimes there may be just enough light to manage a lens setting of f/2 at 1/10 or 1/15. Other times, there is enough to shoot at the equivalent of f/4 at 1/25, or possibly smaller lens apertures. The Skylight filter needs no added exposure but the CC-10M and 20M need about a third stop more, so there is virtually no light loss.

Although not recommended by Kodak, I have used blue photofloods as a fill-in light to supplement windowlight. These floods are not so bright as white photofloods and the light they give seems more diffused, so I usually use them directly

on my subjects. Harsh shadows seldom occur. The color balance may be too warm when the interior colors are very warm, but generally the results are good. Bounce electronic flash is even better as a fill-in but you must be careful not to shoot movement that is too fast or you will get ghost images (see *How I Shoot Color With Speed Light*, page 57).

Windowlight plus house lamps

I have often employed windowlight and house lamps combined without any filter when using Daylight Kodachrome film. The effect is one of blue daylight mixed with the orange of the house lamps. This can be effective, colorful, and startling. The combination of blue and orange can give photographs just that extra bit of contrast that makes them exciting and alive. If, for instance, you photograph a person near a window and there are room lights hitting him from the other side, one side of him will be cool blue and the other warmly orange.

The exact effect depends on what amounts of daylight and house lamp light are present. If the balance is primarily daylight, I might still prefer to use a Skylight filter or a Kodak CC-10M or 20M filter (magenta) to give balance that eliminates most of the blue daylight. If the major part of the light is from house lamps, I might use a Kodak CC-5C, 10C or 20C filter (cyan), letting the daylight areas just go bluer. There are times when the balance of the daylight and house lamps matches so evenly, that perfect color balance is achieved. This, however, is the exception, rather than the rule. When the major portion of light is from house lamps, I might also use Type A with a cyan filter, letting the daylight areas go quite blue.

Fluorescent lamp problems

Shooting with fluorescent light is a bit tricky, but it is possible with filters to avoid getting the usually greenish, greenish-yellow or greenish-blue casts that almost inevitably occur without filters. There are three general types of fluorescent lighting: cool white fluorescents, warm-tone white fluorescents, and daylight fluorescents. When using Kodachrome Type A with standard cool white fluorescents, I have tried Kodak's recommended filter combination of CC-40Y (yellow) plus CC-30M (magenta) and found that the results were just a trifle too greenish. After considerable experimentation, I decided that a CC-30Y plus a CC-40M produced better results. This decrease in yellow filter density and increase in magenta filter density gives what I consider to be the correct color balance. In cases where the backgrounds are very bluish, yellow

(Continued on page 110)

PEERLESS BREAKS PRICES!

PRICES SMASHED ON FAMOUS 35mm SINGLE-LENS REFLEX!
SAVE \$104.55 OFF REGULAR PRICE! BRAND NEW! PRECISION GERMAN-IMPORT!



Praktica 'FX' Reflex
WITH f2.8 CTD. PRE-SET TESSAR. Value \$169.50...**64.95**
SENSATIONAL PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!
BRAND NEW! VERY LATEST MODELS!
RIVAL '35' Reflex
WITH f2.8 COATED
PRE-SET TESSAR LENS
Price-Slashed to
59.95
Value \$169.50!

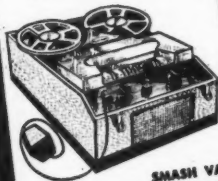
Brand New Rival Reflex With:
f1.9 Ctd. Pre-Set Meyer. Value \$169.50 **\$4.95**
f2 Ctd. Pre-Set C.Z. Jena. Value \$220.00 **\$4.95**

ONLY PEERLESS BRINGS YOU THIS SPECTACULAR OFFER!
SAVE \$32.00 OFF REGULAR PRICE! BRAND NEW! PRECISION GERMAN-IMPORT!



Classic '35' Outfit
PRECISION 35mm CAMERA • CARRYING CASE
FLASHGUN AND SHARP f2.9 COATED TRIOPHAN LENS
Value \$51.95!
• Engineered by One of Germany's Most Respected
Camera Works • Built-in Flash Synchronization • 9 Shut-
ter Speeds • Double Exposure Prevention Device
• Optical Viewfinder • Automatic Exposure Counter
• Rugged All-Metal Construction... and many more!
19.95
DON'T MISS OUT — ORDER YOURS TODAY!

SENSATIONAL VALUE-PACKED PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE!
YOU SAVE \$54.55 OFF NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE! BRAND NEW! FAMOUS



Pentron 2-Speed
PRECISION-ENGINEERED, PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER
WITH MICROPHONE, CARRYING CASE, REELS AND TAPE!
List \$129.50!
• Superbly Styled & Designed, Dual-Track Model CT-1
• Unique "Monomastic" Single-Knob Control • Records
and Plays up to Two Full Hours • Fast Forward and Re-
wind Speeds • Radio • TV • Phone • Input Jacks
• Compact and Lightweight • Ideal for Home Entert-
tainment, Business, Industry, School and Church!
74.95
SMASH VALUE! DON'T MISS OUT! ORDER TODAY!

FASTEST SELLING REFLEX IN OUR HUGE SELECTION!
GREAT PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! SAVE \$49.55! BRAND NEW! GERMAN-IMPORT!



Peerflekta-II Camera
LATEST MODEL PRECISION TWIN-LENS FOCUSING REFLEX
WITH SUPER-FAST, NEEDLE-SHARP f3.5 COATED LENS!
Value \$49.50!
• Manufactured by One of Germany's Finest Camera Works • Built-
in Flash Synchronization • Range of 9 Shutter Speeds • Double
Exposure Prevention Device • Body Shutter Release • Tabco 13-
216 x 216" Exposures on 120 Film • Fingertip Focusing • Sports-
finder • All-Metal Construction... and many, many more!
19.95
PLENTY ON HAND! GREAT VALUE! ORDER NOW!



The Camera Buy That Has All America
Buzzing! German-Imported, Luxury
35mm Single-Lens Reflex, Peerless Price-
Slashed to Save You A Sizzling \$209.80!

HEXAACON '35'



with
German-Imported
f2.8 COATED PRE-SET
LENS!

PEERLESS
EXCLUSIVE!
BRAND NEW!
FULLY
GUARANTEED!
PLENTY ON
HAND!

79.95
A \$289.75
Value!

• Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Shutter
• Shutter Speeds 1 to 1/1000 Second • Delayed
Action Self-Timer • Automatic Exposure Counter
• Interchangeable Lenses... and many more!

OTHER BRAND NEW HEXAACON '35's:

With f1.9 Coated Pre-Set Meyer Lens.
A \$299.75 Value. Peerless Price-Slashed to Only...**91.95**
With f2 Coated Taylor Hobson Cooke Lens.
A \$400.00 Value. Peerless Price-Slashed to Only...**94.95**
With f2 Coated Pre-Set C. Z. Jena Lens.
A \$359.00 Value. Peerless Price-Slashed to Only...**114.95**

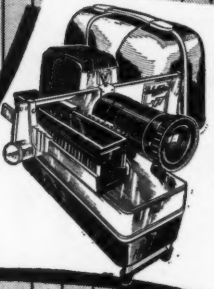
**Only 10% Down
BUYS EVERYTHING
PEERLESS OFFERS
... AT NO INCREASE IN
OUR FAMOUS LOW PRICES!**

**Turn for More Pages
OF SENSATIONAL PEERLESS VALUES
... AT PRICES THAT DEFY COMPETITION!**

FANTASTIC PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!
BRAND NEW! COMPLETE AC & BATTERY OUTFIT
Eva-Lite Speedlight
 FITS ALL CAMERAS! EASY TO USE AS A FLASHGUN!
 • Complete Unit with Mounting Bracket
 • 5 Second Recycle • 1/1000 Sec. Flash
 • Sprague Condensers • Color Guide-95
 • Complete High Battery Pack
 • Uses 4 Flashlight Batteries • No. 1
 • Inexpensive Plastic
 • Ready Light • Metal
 • Snaps and Split Hook
 Complete with
GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!



Value \$54.95
33⁹⁰
 Flash Tube



SPECIAL PURCHASE AT A NEW LOW PRICE!
 SAVE \$29.05 OFF NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE! BRAND NEW!
TDC 2x2 OUTFIT
 300-Watt Bell & Howell-TDC 'Showpak'
 Projector Complete with Semimatic Changer & Case!

- CHECK THESE LUXURY FEATURES:**
- Brilliant 300-Watt Illumination
 - Powerful Blower Cooling System
 - Needle-Sharp 4" Coated, Color-Corrected Lens
 - Smooth, Positive Tilt-Control Action
 - Compact and Lightweight • Discontinued

Complete Outfit! Price-Slashed To Only.

List Price \$61.00!
31⁹⁵

THE BUY OF THE CENTURY! ORDER NOW!

PEERLESS SMASHES BINOCULAR PRICES!
 BRAND NEW! FAMOUS GERMAN-IMPORT COATED, JENA
Zeiss Prism Binoculars
 COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS! WITH
 FACTORY WARRANTY & IMPORT CERTIFICATE!
 6 x 30 Zeiss Silveram Binoculars, Center 73.00
 Focusing, List \$110.00, Now Only 90.00
 8 x 30 Zeiss Deltronic Binoculars, Center 123.00
 Focusing, List \$125.00, Now Only
 7 x 50 Zeiss Binocrom Binoculars, Center
 Focus, List \$185.00, Now Only
 Add 10% Federal Excise Tax



AMAZING PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE!
 SAVE \$41.55! BRAND NEW! GERMAN-IMPORT!
35mm WELTI-1
 With 12.9 Coated Trioplan Lens
 • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Wide
 Range of Shutter Speeds • Double
 Exposure Prevention Device • Automatic
 Exposure Counter • All-Metal
 Shipping Weight: 5-lbs.
 Value \$47.50
25⁹⁵



VALUE PACKED 8mm PROJECTOR BUY!
 SAVE \$35.00! USED! EXCELLENT CONDITION!
B&H 'MONTEREY'
 8mm Movie Projector With Case!
 • Brilliant 500-Watt Illumination • Pow-
 erful Blower Cooling System • Sharp
 11.8 Coated Lens • Positive Tilt Control
 • Fast Rewind Speed • All-Metal
 Shipping Weight: 17-lbs.
 List \$79.95
44⁹⁵



SENSATIONAL 8mm MOVIE CAMERA VALUE!
 SAVE \$25.45! USED. EXCELLENT CONDITION!
Bell & Howell '252'
 Versatile 8mm Movie Camera
 • Super-Fast 1/2 Coated Lens • Contin-
 uous Run and Single-Frame Device
 • Automatic Focus Counter • Bank Ten
 Feet of Film with One Winding
 Shipping Weight: 8-lbs.
 List \$49.95
24⁵⁰



SAVE ON VERSATILE TURRET COMBINATION!
 SAVE \$153.55! PRECISION-ENGINEERED 16mm
Bolex H-16 Outfit
 With 3-Brand New Lenses!
 • "Leader" Camera With: 1" 11.9 Coated
 • "Leader" Camera Lens: 17mm
 • Wollensak Normal Lens: 3" 14
 • Coated Wollensak Telephoto Lens
 • Coated Wollensak Telephoto Lens
 Shipping Weight: 12-lbs.
 List \$370.50
 Used
216⁹⁵



PEERLESS BARGAIN RIOT!
 Fantastic Savings on USED, in EXCELLENT CONDITION
Federal Enlargers
 Precision 35mm—2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Model!
FEDERAL 269 21⁹⁵
 With 3 1/4" Coated Lens.
 List Price \$43.95, Only
FEDERAL 279 25⁹⁵
 With 3 1/4" Coated Lens.
 List Price \$51.95, Only
FEDERAL 311 39⁹⁵
 With 3 1/4" Coated Lens.
 List Price \$75.95, Only



SMASH SAVINGS ON TOP-NAME EXPOSURE METERS!
 SAVE \$14.75 OFF REGULAR LIST PRICE! BRAND NEW!
WESTON MASTER II
 • For Both Stills and Cine
 • Calibrated in Weston's 3 to 800
 • Double Range for Low and High
 List Price \$31.50
 Only 16.75
 SAVE ON USED EXPOSURE METERS:
 Horwood Director...List \$32.95 Only 18.95
 G. & Model PB-1...List \$32.50 Only 18.50
 Gossen Dual Sine...List \$17.50 Only 10.50
 DON'T MISS OUT! ORDER TODAY!



EXCLUSIVE! SAVE \$255.50! BRAND NEW! 35mm
Hexacon 'Supreme'
 35mm Camera
 • German-Imported Super-Lens Reflex
 • Camera • "Postum" Finder
 • Chronometer for Flash and Shutter
 • Speeds to 1/1000
 Shipping Weight: 8-lbs.
 Value \$395.00
139⁵⁰



SAVE \$33.00! USED. EXCELLENT CONDITION!
Super Baldina Outfit
 35mm Camera • Case • Flashgun
 • Fast 12.8 Coated Lens • Built-in
 Coupled Rangefinder • Wide Range
 • Single-Stroke Film Advance
 • Speeds
 Shipping Weight: 7-lbs.
 List \$49.95
36⁹⁵



SAVE \$285.50! BRAND NEW! 7-PIECE 16mm
Bolex Stereo Outfit
 Takes & Projects Stereo Movies!
 Includes: Taking Lens, 12.8 Cine. Year
 Projection Lens, Projective Sleeve, Sun-
 shade, Viewfinder Mask, Turn-
 Clamp, Screws, Stakes, 16mm Projector,
 Octometer, Film, Bolex H-16 Camera,
 16mm Projector, 16mm Zoom
 Lens, 16mm Projector, 16mm Zoom
 Lens, Discontinued, Fully Guaranteed, List \$222.00
179⁵⁰



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
 All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! The Supply of Some
 Items is Limited. Since Orders Are Filled in Sequence, Rush
 Your Mail Order in Today! Worthy Substitutions May Be Made.
 Unless We Are Advised to the Contrary! 10 Days Free Trial
 1 Full Year of Service! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll
 Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Please Send
 10% Deposit. CONTENTS OF ADS COPYRIGHTED!
 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!
 EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!
 ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS...
 IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE—WE HAVE IT!

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

Model	New	Used
Ektar 12.8 Westar MX 6"	\$ 85.00	\$ 38.95
Ektar V, 12 Zeissar	249.50	119.95
Ektar Vx, 12.8 Tessar, P.S. 6"	279.50	179.95
Ektar Vx, 12.8 Tessar, 6"	249.50	149.95
Contaflex 12.8 RF 6"	169.00	69.95
Contaflex II, 12.8 c, R.F.	199.50	109.95
Contax D 12.8 Biotar	199.00	84.95

35mm CAMERAS

Model	New	Used
Argus 21, 13.5 6"	\$ 59.50	\$ 24.95
Argus C4, 12.8 6"	59.50	54.95
Bolsey B-2 RF, case & flash	66.50	27.95
Bolsey C22 13.2 Reflex RF 6"	99.50	37.95
Canon IV-S2, 11.8 6"	284.00	149.95
Contessa, 12.8 Tessar 6"	142.50	69.95
Graphic 35, 13.5 6"	89.75	49.95
Kodak Pony 828 14.5 C"	29.50	10.95
Kodak Pony 135 14.5 C"	29.75	13.95
Kodak Retina II 12.8 Xenon RF	127.50	49.95
Kodak Retina III 12.8 Xenon RF	190.00	109.95
Kodak Signet 13.5 6"	92.50	39.95
Minolta A, 13.5 6"	49.95	30.95
Voigt Prominent 12.8 RF MX	220.00	129.95
Voigt Vitessa 12 RF MX	127.50	69.95
Voigt Vitessa 12, 12.8 MX B.J.M.	159.50	99.95
Voigt Vito II 13.5 6"	54.50	18.95
Minox III chain & case	139.50	73.95

35mm LEICA, CONTAX

Model	New	Used
Contax IIA 11.5 Sonnar 6"	\$374.00	\$159.95
Contax IIA 11.5 Sonnar 6"	383.00	179.95
Contax IIA 11.5 Sonnar 6"	412.00	185.95
Leica IIF 12 Summilux 6"	368.00	143.95
Leica IIF 12 Summilux 6"	289.00	112.95
Leica IIF 12 Summilux 6"	228.00	77.95
Leica IIF 12 Summilux 6"	335.00	104.95
Leica IIF 11.5 Summilux 6"	357.00	169.95

35mm STEREO CAMERAS

Model	New	Used
Kodak Stereo 13.5 6"	\$ 84.50	\$ 42.95
Revere 13.5 RF 6"	174.50	69.95
Stereo Realist 13.5 RF	159.00	39.95

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 REFLEX CAMERAS

Model	New	Used
Ektar 68, 12.8 Tessar	\$319.50	\$167.95
Graflex 22 13.5 6"	478.00	275.95
Hasselblad 12.8 Gtair/1400 6"	478.00	275.95
Reflex IIA Auto 13.5 Tessar MX 6"	126.00	69.95
Ricohflex 13.5 6"	29.95	16.95
Rolleicord III 13.5 Zeiss	54.95	34.95
Rolleicord IV 13.5 Xenar MX 6"	60.95	39.95
Rolleicord V, 13.5 c, MX	134.55	73.95
Auto Rollei 13.5 Xenar MX 6"	234.50	119.95
Auto Rollei 13.5 Tessar MX 6"	249.50	117.95
Auto Rollei 12.8 Xenotar MX 6"	309.50	169.95

Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, c Coated, * Flash Shutter

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE
 Only 10% DOWN • EASY TERMS!

ONLY 10% DOWN BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS!



**ONLY 10% DOWN
BUYS EVERYTHING
PEERLESS OFFERS**
**... AT NO INCREASE IN
OUR FAMOUS LOW PRICES!**

EVERY PAIR COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CASE & CARRYING STRAPS

7x50, Central Focus	Only 23.24	8x30, Central Focus	Only 18.24
7x35, Individ. Focus	Only 19.24	10x50, Central Focus	Only 28.24
7x35, Central Focus	Only 22.24	16x50, Central Focus	Only 30.91
6x30, Central Focus	Only 18.75		
8x30, Individ. Focus	Only 16.24		

Add 10% F.E. Tax

And Thousands of Other New and Used Values!

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!
ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS...
IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE—WE HAVE IT!

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	<u>New</u>	<u>Used</u>
Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Extare	\$192.50	\$ 48.95
Polaroid Highlander, 6"	69.95	33.95
Polaroid Pathfinder 14.5 RF	249.50	149.95
Latest Super Ikonta Cameras:		
Model A, MX, RF, f3.5 Tessar 6"	99.00	53.95
Model B, MX, RF, f2.8 Tessar 6"	139.00	73.95
Model C, MX, RF, f3.5 Tessar 6"	114.00	63.95
Super Ikonta BX, f2.8 Tessar 6"	163.00	99.95

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus P8 300, case c	\$4.80	\$19.95
Argus Automatic 300, c case	66.50	28.95
A.G. 300 W, Automatic, Case	58.50	20.95
Gold. Manometric 300 W.c.	59.50	29.95
Gold. Corneat 300 W.c.	86.50	45.95
Gold. Corneat 300, Case 21/2	44.75	18.95
Kodak Hixhox, 300 c	54.75	23.95
Kodaflex Signet 500 W	72.50	42.95
LaBelle 75 Remote 500 W case c	154.35	91.95
LaBelle 55	94.95	48.95
Revere 553, 300 W.c.	79.50	48.95
Revere 555, 500 W.c.	79.50	48.95
Revere 888, 500 W.c.	144.50	90.95
TBC Headliner 300W c	49.99	27.95
TBC Halden 300 W, Auto	39.50	16.95
TBC Streamliner 300 W	84.50	44.95
TBC Model D, 300 W.c.	67.50	24.95
TBC Storen Practitioner, 500W.c.	169.50	74.95

8mm CAMERAS

NH 226, 12.5c	\$3.95	\$5.95
NH 1347A 11.9 Turc	159.95	20.00
NH 172A 11.9 Mag Turc	199.95	114.00
Delex B-8 Year, Turc	119.50	64.95
Delex C-8 12.5 Year c	89.50	50.95
Delex X-8 Leader, 11.9c	269.50	130.95
Kodak Brownie 11.9c	46.75	28.95
Keystone K-32 Olympic 12.5c	79.95	41.95
Revere 88 12.5c	147.00	28.95
Revere 84 11.9 Turc	74.50	79.95
Revere 40 12.5 Mag c	89.50	47.95
Revere 44 11.9 Mag Turc	154.50	87.95

8mm PROJECTORS

Open Futurist, 750W, Case...	\$159.95	\$ 79.95
EMF 221 500 W Case...	84.50	40.95
EMF Regent 500 W Case...	179.95	87.95
Bolox M-4 500 W, Case...	169.50	95.95
De Jure 750 W Case...	159.50	70.95
Kaytone K75C 500 W Case...	69.50	36.95
Kaytone Magnascope		
K100 M, 500 W, Case...	99.50	53.95
Kaytone K95, 750 W, Case...	119.50	61.95
Kaytone K100V, 750 W, Case...	159.50	73.95
Kodak Brownie, 300 W...	62.00	37.95
Bevera 85, 500 W, Case...	124.50	45.95
Bevera 90, 750 W, Case...	159.50	61.95
Bevera 777, 750 W, Case...	127.50	76.95

Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, c Coated, * Flash Shutter

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE
Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

SPECTACULAR PEERLESS PRICE-BREAK!
SAVE \$54.55 OFF REGULAR LIST PRICE! (BRAND NEW)
Kin-Dar Stereo Camera
 WITH BUILT-IN COUPLED RANGEFINDER (ZOOM)
 AND MATCHED 13.5 COATED



• Built-in Synchronization For Flash and Strobe
• Automatic Shutter Cocking
• Fold-Away Rapid-Rewind Crank • Die-Cast Aluminum Body

SAVE 40% OFF REGULAR PRICE! BRAND NEW!

SKAN SP-300

300-W.-2x2 Slide Projector

- Equipped With Brilliant 300-Watt Lamp
- 5" Coated, Color-Corrected Lens
- Guarded Focusing
- Positive Tilt Control

Great Value! Order Today!

List \$39.95

22⁹⁵



SPECIAL! SAVE \$132.20! GERMAN-IMPORTED
35mm KINE EXAKTA VXR
FULLY AUTOMATIC MODELS!
 \$19.95 Crd. Automatic Xenon
 Used, with Built-in Synchronization
 for Flash and Strob. Speeds to
 1/1000 • Coupled Film Transport &
 Shutter Cocking Shipping, Ins.

2105



For Praktica, Rival, Hexanon, Contax D, Pentax
German Imported **Telephoto**

Photo Lenses	
135mm f4.5 Coated Prast C. Z. Triotar. Brand	
Price! List Price \$95.00. Now Only	
250mm f5.5 Coated Alumar. Telephoto. Brand	39.95
Price! List Price \$50.50. Now Only	
400mm f5.5 Coated Meyer. Tele-Megor. Brand	29.50
Price! List Price \$132.95. Now Only	
400mm f5.5 Coated Prast. Tele-Megor. Brand	69.95
Price! List Price \$199.50. Now Only	
400mm f5.5 Coated Meyer. Tele-Megor. Brand	119.50
Price! List Price \$249.50. Now Only	

FREE! 92 PAGE CATALOG
NEW 1956 EDITION

Bigger and Better Than Ever! Complete, Unbiased with Full Descriptions! You'll find the Greatest Array of: • Gramophones and Impulsed Mains and Records • Thousands of Vintage Photographs, Discussions • Current and Vintage News • Personalities and Special Portraits • Full Page Recollections, Reminiscences, Audio Visual Equipment • Gift Ideas

ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY 10¢ PER COPY! 25¢ BACK ON 1st PURCHASE!

SENSATIONAL PEERLESS SPECIAL OFFER!
SAVE \$33.80 OFF REGULAR LIST PRICE! USED! FAMOUS
POLAROID '95' Camera
AMAZING PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE
WITH BUILT IN FLASH



MINUTE MODEL
FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION!

* Takes Eight 3/4 x 4 1/4" Pictures
on New Low Cost Polaroid Film • Big
Optical Viewfinder • Coated, An-
tistat Lens • Single Dial Selects
Lenses and Shutter Settings . . . and
many, many more!

Shipping Weight: 10-lbs.

List \$89.73!
35⁹⁵



PRICE-SMASH ON GREAT PRESS OUTFIT!
SAVE \$144.50 OFF REGULAR PRICE! BRAND NEW!

4x5 Graphic Outfit

With 135mm Cnd. #4.7 Rupter!

- Pacemaker Crown Graphic Camera
- Kalarit Rnd. Synchronizer
- Suede to 1/4" x 1 1/4" Shutter
- Suede to 1/4" x 1 1/4" Shutter
- Optical Viewfinder • Graphic Back

List \$392.48!

147⁹⁵

ORDER YOURS TODAY!



VERY LATEST MODEL AT GREAT SAVINGS!
SAVE \$77.00! BRAND NEW! GERMAN-IMPORT!

CERTO SUPER-35

With 12.8 Coated Tessar Lens

- Precision 35mm Camera with MXY Compur
- Shutter • Speeds 1/500 Second
- Synchronization for flash
- Coupled
- Angenieux • Self-Timer
- Shaping Weight: 8-10

Lot #129.301

5250



SPECTACULAR TWIN-LENS REFLEX OFFER!
SAVE \$45.00! USED. EXCELLENT CONDITION!

Minolta Autocord

Automatic Twin-Lens Reflex
 • Needle Sharp T.S. Coated Lens • Built-in MX Flash Synchronization • Shutter Speeds to 1/600 • Automatic Film Transport • Built-In Self-Timer
 Shipping Weight: 5-lbs.

Let \$99.50

54⁵⁰



Argus C-3 Outfit

• 35mm Camera • Case • Flashgun • 12.5 Coated Lens • Coupled Reflector • Shutter Speeds: 1/2000 Second • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Interchangeable Lens Mount • Frame Counter • Shipping Weight: 7-8oz.

List \$69.50

34⁹⁵

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Dept. M 10
☐ I WANT TO BUY _____
☐ I WANT TO TRADE _____

Send New GIANT CATALOG: Enclosed find 10¢
☐ Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D.
☐ Time Payment: 10% Down Enclosed
 NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

Quality COLOR prints

as low
as **6** for **\$1**

6 wallet size

(app. 2x3) from
35 mm and
828 slides

\$1

25¢
each

5 wallet size

from 120 and 620
transparencies

\$1

30¢
each

3 album size

(app. 3x4)
from transparencies

\$1

40¢
each

2 giant size

(app. 4x5)
from transparencies

\$1

60¢
each

Portrait Size (5x7)

85¢ ea.; 3 for \$2.25 —

Salon Size

(8x10) \$1.75 ea.; 2 for \$3.25

COLOR PROCESSING

Ansochrome-Ektachrome

620, 120; 35mm (20 exp.) and
828 including mounting, per roll

\$1.00

Kodachrome roll film, any size **90¢**

KODACOLOR

4 PRINTS \$1

(Reg. size)

5 x 7 \$1.40 8 x 10 \$3.25

Minimum order \$1.00; sorry no C.O.D.'s

RUSS
PHOTO SERVICE

P.O. Box 323B, Cooper Station
New York 3, N.Y.

AVAILABLE LIGHT COLOR

(Continued from page 106)

or green, the use of a CC-40Y plus CC-50M seems to give the best results. Using Type A Kodachrome with standard warm white fluorescents and Kodak's recommended CC-10Y (yellow) plus CC-20M (magenta) filters produces excellent results. In cases where there was a mixture of cool white and warm-tone fluorescents, I have tried an in-between choice of CC-20Y and CC-30M and achieved fine balance. I have not photographed too much with daylight fluorescents, but I found that Kodak's recommended CC-20B (blue) filter used with Daylight Kodachrome worked well, though a CC-10B also seemed to work in some cases.

Fluorescent plus windowlight

I have never photographed in color using this combination, but I would imagine that if the windowlight were fairly warm in quality and if the fluorescents were the daylight type, one might get a decent color balance using Daylight Kodachrome and a CC-10B or CC-20B (blue) Kodak filter. With Type A Kodachrome and cool white or warm-tone fluorescents, the various combinations of yellow plus magenta filters (mentioned in the section on photo-

graphing by fluorescent light) would in all probability kill the over-bluish effect one normally gets. Try it.

House lamps and flood lamps

I have not used this combination very often, but good results can be obtained with Type A Kodachrome. The most important question is how much of each type of light source is present. Working this way I bounce the floods off the ceiling or walls. If the walls are white or neutral gray and the major part of the illumination comes from the bounced floods, I use no filter, since the film is balanced for photofloods. If the walls are yellowish or buff or pinkish, I use one of the bluish Kodak light balancing filters such as the 82, 82A, 82B or 82C to counter the excessive warmth of the reflected bulbs. These filters would also take care of balancing the warm house lamps. As for exact specifications as to which filter to use, that would again depend on the color of the bounced flood light and the amount of house lamp light (tungsten) already in the room. If the greater part of the illumination comes from the house lamps, using one of the bluish light-balancing filters will also help. The results could be a slight bit warm, but then I generally prefer a warm effect to a cool effect if I have a choice.—THE END

MOVIE TITLING

(Continued from page 74)

center the title. First make sure that the title is in the middle of the board. Many cameras have some kind of parallax correction system that compensates for the difference between what the viewer sees and what the lens actually covers at extremely close focusing distances. You may have to go through a trial-and-error period before you actually hit on the precise correction. Make sure that you standardize lens to title board distance.

A more accurate way to determine the precise center of your title is to use an aligning rod of the type shown with the 3V Panoramic Titler on page 75. One end of the rod fits snugly into the adapter ring on the lens and the point falls where the center of your title should be.

A rackover device is another way of lining up the titler properly and with the least amount of fuss. The camera is mounted on the rackover and the viewfinder lined up on the title—giving the exact field of view. Then, the rackover is shifted so that the lens occupies the position formerly held by the rackover.

Make an aligner

Some titlers are equipped with a clear plastic sheet that has been etched with

the exact size of the title area. In the center of the scribed area is a circle whose diameter corresponds to the diameter of the normal lens on your camera. The camera is moved in close enough so that the lens is centered precisely on the scribed circle. It is then moved back to shooting distance. Centering remains accurate because a camera mounted on a regular titler travels in a fixed plane.

You can make this kind of aligning device by drawing the area of your title board on clear glass or plastic. Diagonal lines drawn from the corners of the rectangle locate the center of the title board. A compass is then used to scribe a circle equal to the diameter of the lens. The glass is then laid over the title board and the title lined up. Next, the lens is lined up on the glass. When you are ready to shoot simply replace the clear glass with the title board so that it occupies the exact position of the aligning device.

Now that we've given some thought to positioning and focusing the title, let's take a look at the title itself. Just what makes a good title? The simpler the title is, the more effective it will be. Supposing you took a trip to Cape Cod this summer. One title might read *The Jones Family Takes a Trip to Cape Cod*. A bit long and tough to crowd on a small title board. But cutting it down to some-

(Continued on page 114)

**Special
EXCLUSIVE
Values**

STERLING-HOWARD

THE AMAZING NEW 400mm f5.0 ASTRAGON



**FOR EXAKTA
PENTACON, etc.**

NOW WITH PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM

Light weight, filter slot. Product of Germany's foremost lens genius. Coated, precision focusing mount. 30-day trial. Regular price \$275.00.

BRAND NEW 149.50

ONLY 10% DOWN CONVENIENT PAYMENTS ship exp

400mm f5.5 MEYER TELE-MEGOR

BRAND-NEW

PRE-SET



FOR EXAKTA

PENTACON, etc.

REG. 199.50 **BRAND-NEW 119.50**

400mm f5.5 TELE-ASTRA BRAND NEW 99.50

PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM

LIST 199.50

ONLY 10% DOWN

CONVENIENT PAYMENTS

10% DOWN BUYS ALL

CONVENIENT PAYMENTS

Pay the balance in convenient easy budget payments. Select camera, include note giving: age, occupation, 3 references. All in list used, subject prior sale. Add 1.50 post & ins.

NEW EXCLUSIVE PURCHASE PLAN

Choose YOUR camera in the condition YOU desire. Column A-1 is used but LIKE-NEW CREAM-PUFF CONDITION. B-1 is definitely used. YOUR CHOICE.

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	A-1	B-1
Alpa 7, f1.8 ctd	459.00	322.50	285.00
Argus C-3, f3.5 case & flash	66.50	42.50	34.95
Argus C-4, f2.8	84.50	55.50	42.65
Bolsey B-22, f2.8 ctd	69.50	39.95	28.75
Bolsey B, f3.2 ctd	54.00	22.50	19.95
Canon IV, f1.8	384.00	189.50	121.50
Contessa, f2.8 ctd	159.50	84.95	67.50
Contaflex I, f2.8 ctd	169.50	87.50	67.50
Contaflex II, f2.8 ctd	199.50	157.50	109.95
Contax D, f2 Biotar	292.00	84.95	67.50
Contax II, f2 Sonnar	84.50	67.50	50.00
Contax III, f2.8 Sonnar	169.50	87.50	67.50
Contax IIIA, f1.5 Sonnar	318.00	209.00	188.00
Contax IIIB, f1.5 Sonnar	348.00	215.50	199.50
Exa 12.8 Westar	85.00	42.50	37.00
Exakta V8, f2.8 Tessor	325.50	174.50	139.50
Exakta V8, f3.5 Tessor	286.50	119.00	99.50
Exakta V8, f2 Biotar Preset	298.00	179.00	149.50
Exakta V8, f1.9 Xenon	398.70	239.50	184.50
Auto			
Leica IIIA f2	81.50	73.50	63.50
Leica IIIC f2	110.00	93.50	83.50
Leica IIF f3.5 Elmar	177.00	104.95	89.50
Leica IIF f3.5 Elmar	227.50	136.00	122.95
Leica IIF f2 Summicron	336.00	156.50	140.95
Graphic 35, f3.5 case & flash	66.00	54.00	44.50
Kodak Signet, f3.5	75.00	49.50	36.95
Kodak 35, f4.5	85.00	52.50	42.50
Kodak Retina IIIC, f2 ctd	190.00	130.50	109.95

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 REFLEX

Ciroflex D, f3.5 ctd, Sync	85.50	47.75	29.75
Ciroflex E, f3.5, Sync	99.50	44.00	28.50
Hoffler IIA, f3.5	125.00	99.50	69.00
Hasselblad, f2.8	379.50	239.50	191.50
Minolta Autocord, f3.5 ctd	99.50	67.50	54.50
Rolleiford III, f3.5 ctd	149.50	72.50	54.95
Rolleiford V, f3.5 ctd	149.50	89.50	72.50
Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessor, sync	123.50	99.50	79.50
Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessor M-X	229.50	145.50	119.95
Rolleiflex, f2.8 M-X	291.50	216.50	169.50

EXCLUSIVE NEW LOW PRICE PRECISION IMPORT AMIFLEX II

Sharp f3.5 coated lens. Full focusing. Sync. ALL-METAL. Complete with CASE & STRAPS. Reg. \$4.50



BRAND-NEW 29.95

5.00 DOWN
1.50 post & ins

ORIGINAL CARL WETZLAR

7x50 CENTRAL FOCUSING binoculars. Adjustable bridge. Coated optics, complete with case and straps.

BRAND NEW 29.95 Plus 10% FET
1.35 post & ins



1955 IMPORTER'S DISCONTINUED MODEL BRAND NEW EXA VX

With f2.9 coated lens and waist level finder! Synchro. Focal blade shutter. Reg. \$5.00



BRAND NEW 49.95

case 7.95
1.35 post & ins

With f2.8 coated Westar in click stops \$3.50

Save \$308—Brand New Precision German-Import



ASTRAFLEX 35

f2.8 coated ZEISS TESSAR and ZEISS PRISMA SCOPE. Focal plane shutter speeds to 1/1000. FLASH & STROBE sync.

BRAND NEW 88.50

case 9.75
1.50 post & ins

SAVE ON THIS COMPLETE 4x5 DEJUR PROFESSIONAL

with 5 1/4" f4.5 ENLARGING LENS

Takes negative size from 35mm to 4x5. Metal negative carrier; 3-element condenser system. List \$172.90.



Used 109.50

shipped express

EXTRA SPECIAL OFFERING MINILUX EXPOSURE METER

Precision German import, ASA & DIN. Meter w/ memory. Incident light—while supply lasts.



BRAND NEW 4.95

CASE & CHAIN FREE
45c post & ins

1 1/2" f1.4 AMITAR

Super-Speed Tele. Fits all 8mm movie cameras. Click stops, precision foc. mt. Specify camera.



BRAND NEW 19.95

case 75c
85c post & ins

8mm f2.8 AMITAR EXTREME
WIDE ANGLE 24.95

PRESS CAMERAS

	NEW	A-1	B-1
2 1/4x3 1/4 Busch, f4.5 CRF	149.50	105.00	72.50
2 1/4x3 1/4 Pacemaker Crown Graphic, f4.5 CRF	347.00	172.50	124.00
4x5 Ann Speed Graphic, f4.7 Ektar cpld RF	122.50	109.00	89.50
4x5 Busch, f4.5 CRF	239.50	167.50	89.50
4x5 Ann Speed Graphic f4.7 Ektar Sync cpld RF	132.50	117.50	89.50
4x5 Pace Speed Graphic f4.7 ctd Ektar, Sync CRF	147.50	109.00	89.50

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

8mm CAMERAS	NEW	A-1	B-1
B & H 220, f2.5 coated	49.95	36.50	28.00
B & H 252, f2.5 coated	49.95	36.50	28.00
B & H 134, TA, f1.9	159.95	109.50	89.50
B & H 172 A, f1.9 coated	199.95	134.50	117.50
DeJure Fade-a-matic, f2.5	74.50	67.50	50.00
Cine Kodak Mag, f1.9 ctd	149.50	99.50	62.50
Cine Kodak Reliant, f2.7	52.50	44.50	34.50
Revere 88, f2.5 coated	127.50	92.50	77.50
Revere B-41, f1.9 coated	142.50	95.00	81.95
Revere B-43, f2.8 coated	142.50	95.00	81.95

8mm PROJECTORS	NEW	A-1	B-1
500w B & H Monty 253	35.00	44.50	34.50
500w B & H Revere	109.00	89.00	69.00
750w DeJure	169.50	99.50	72.50
750w Keystone K-10	99.50	73.50	59.50

16mm CAMERAS	NEW	A-1	B-1
B & H 200 T, f2.5 ctd	174.95	155.00	122.00
B & H 70 DA, f1.9	199.95	134.50	117.50
Cine Kodak Special II, f1.9	995.00	772.00	659.00
Pathe Super 16, f1.9 ctd	499.00	262.95	212.00

16mm PROJECTORS	NEW	A-1	B-1
750w Bolex G-8-16	353.00	279.00	235.00
750w B & H 273 A	199.95	139.50	120.00

USED ENLARGERS

4x5 DeJure 1, f4.5 cond	99.50	72.50	58.50
2 1/4x2 1/4 Exact 66, f4.5 cond	142.75	94.50	79.50
2 1/4x3 1/4 Federal 470, f4.5 cond	142.95	97.50	85.50
2 1/4x3 1/4 Federal 389, f6.3 Diff	43.95	34.50	26.50
35mm Federal 135 f4.5	54.95	45.00	32.50
35mm Focomet 1-C f4.5	183.50	136.00	114.50
4x5 Solar 126, f4.5 cond	114.50	77.95	67.50

35mm SLIDE PROJECTORS

	NEW	A-1	B-1
300 W TDC Mainliner, BC	59.50	42.50	27.00
300 W TDC 2 1/4x2 1/4 Duo	67.50	42.50	29.00
300 W TDC Model D, BC	67.50	44.50	28.00
500 W LaBelle 55, BC	95.00	58.00	42.25
500 W LaBelle 75, BC	154.95	91.50	67.50
500 W Golde Manumatic, BC	56.50	38.00	22.00
300 W Golde Reflex (2 1/4x2 1/4)	46.95	34.50	27.00
300 W SVE strip film, case	17.50	14.50	11.50

The above listing is published as a fair price guide. Not all items are necessarily available at all times in both A-1 or B-1 condition. ORDER EARLY.

FREE WRITE for the Sterling-Howard News Letter. Interesting reading for both amateur and professional photographer.

STERLING-HOWARD

Dept. SM-10
561 East Tremont Ave
New York 57, N. Y.

AWON FILM WHOLESALESAERS!

108-M West 29th Street
New York 1, N. Y. LACKAWANNA 4-4376

This 1957 dated film is in its original sealed package fully guaranteed by the manufacturer. Day. or Tung. Price includes processing & mounting (35mm).

Size	Lots of 3—EA.	Kodachrome	McGregor Color	Vitacolor
8mm x 25' dble. roll		\$2.90	\$2.25	\$2.30
8mm x 25' dble. mag.		3.60	3.50	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.		5.40	5.35	5.25
16mm x 100' roll		8.00	5.50	5.35
35mm x 20 exp.		2.70	1.85	1.79
35mm x 36 exp.		4.00	3 for 6.50	3 for 6.50

COLOR-FILM MFR. PACKS UNDER AWON LABEL!!!

LATE 1957 DATE Price includes Processing & Mtg.
All Kodachrome filters can be used with this film.
8mm x 25' dble. \$2.25 ea. 3 for \$6.50.....6 for \$12
35mm x 20 Exp. \$1.79 ea. 3 for \$5.25.....6 for \$10
16mm x 50' Mag. \$5.40 ea. 3 for \$16
16mm x 100' roll ASA 32 \$8.00 ea. 3 for \$24
8mm dble. or 16mm x 100' roll \$5.50 ea. 3 for \$16

KODACHROME Kodak Proc. Incl. for all.

All in Original Pack Daylight or Tungsten.
16mm x 100' roll O.D. \$5.95
16mm Kodachrome, O.D., 50 ft. Mag., Day. \$4.25
16mm x 50' mag., super X \$2.50 ea. 3 for \$6.75

USE KODACHROME TYPE A FILTER—TUNG

35mm MCGREGOR Color or DYNACOLOR '57 date. Proc. & Mtg. Inc.
36 Exp. 3 for \$6, 6 for \$11
20 Exp. 3 for \$5, 6 for \$9
12 Exp. 6 for \$4.75

BULK FILM SPECIAL

1—Brand New Daylight Film Loader
100—fresh dated negative film
5—film cartridges
\$5.95

CONTACT PAPER

1,000 sheets
10 x 10", SWSM, #1 or #4
\$5.00
Sent Express Collect
ANSKO Color Negative
35mm x 112" Tung. \$5.00

AERO EKTACHROME

ASA 80
35mm x 20 exp. cart.
3 for \$2.25
6 for \$3.75
Proc. not incl.

Fresh KODAK Negative Safety
Kodak Plus X or Super XX, Microfilm, Infrared, Ansco Supreme or Background X
\$1.98 each
FREE: 100' of ASA 24 with each 100' of above.

SPECIAL OFFER! Slightly outdated
AERO EKTACHROME
ASA 32 • 35mmx75'
\$4.95

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS
• 5x7 Stainless Steel Trays, Brand New.....3 for \$4
• 120 & 620 Kodachrome, Kodak Proc. Incl. 3 for \$3.75
• Telephoto Lens, 8mm, 112", F3.5.....4.95
• Wide angle lens, 7mm, 112", F3.5.....4.95
• Cardboard Stereo Mounts 100 for.....3.50
• 1000 for.....1.00
• Ansco 35mm Cardboard Mounts.....1.00
• 1000 for.....1.00
• Daylight BULK FILM LOADER & 5 cartridges.....4.95
All film O.D. unless otherwise stated.
20% DEP. on all C.O.D. PLEASE U. S. Express

AERIAL FILM Recent date! In original metal containers.
LINAGRAPH Ortho Weston 24, 35mm x 100' 98c ea. 3 for \$1.10
INFRARED (Weston 50) 98c x 75'.....\$4.00
54" x 20'.....2 for \$1

KODAK XX
5 1/4"x20'.....2 for \$1
5 1/4"x25'.....1.20
5 1/4"x35'.....1.20
7"x125'.....\$ 5.95
9 1/4"x75'.....7.95
9 1/4"x200'.....14.95
KODAK TRI-X
5 1/4"x20'.....2 for \$1
5 1/4"x25'.....1.20
5 1/4"x35'.....1.20
7"x125'.....\$ 2.98
9 1/4"x75'.....7.95
9 1/4"x200'.....14.95

16mm x 400' BULK KODAK
ASA 24—Your choice of single or double perforation \$6.95

ANSCOCHROME. 1957 DATE ASA 32
35mm x 100' (orig factory pack).....\$30.00
35mm x 20' (orig factory pack) w/loader.....7.99
35mm x 20 exp.....4 for 4.98
120 or 620.....3 for 3.00
16mm x 100' roll (incl. proc.).....\$8.25 3 for \$24.00

SPECIAL AWON OFFER! Bulk Film Special
35mm x 100' Kodak TRI-X.....\$3.50
35mm x 100' B&W ASA 24.....8.95
35mm x 100' Kodak Ortho Pos film.....\$1.50
35mm x 100' Ansco ASA 50.....\$1.50
16mm x 400' Positive Film.....\$3.99

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety
Kodak Plus X, Super XX, Kodak Weston 24 or DuPont #1, #2 or #3—100'.....\$1.98 ea. 400'.....\$7.50

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart.
Plus X or Super XX.....6 for \$1.50; 12 for \$2.50
or Tri-X or Infra Red.....4 for 4.98
or Microfilm

Send 25c for complete 36 page catalog listing all photo equipment at unbeatable prices!

FRESH MOVIE FILM

1957 dated, fast, fine grain, panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.
8mm x 25' dble. roll.....\$1.10
BOLEX 8mm x 100' dble. roll.....3.50
16mm x 50' mag.1.75
16mm x 50' mag. Plus X or XX.....2.00
16mm x 100' Ansco.....2.75
16mm x 100'.....2.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X.....2.95
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X.....1.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Super XX.....3.25
8mm Mag. B. & W.2.00

BULK MOVIE

8mm x 400' dble. \$5.95 8mm x 1000' dble. \$22.00
Camera spooled... No processing
8mm x 100' dble.\$1.79
8mm x 25' dble. 7 for price of 6!.....60c ea.

SIZE	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 25'	\$8.95	\$4.95	\$2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

*Camera spooled
Black & White Movie Film Processing Service
8mm x 25' dble.\$1.00 ea.
16mm x 50'.....\$1.00 ea.
16mm x 100'.....\$1.00 ea.

AERO EKTACHROME FOR MOVIE FANS—ASA 40
8mm x 100'—\$4.75 16mm x 100'—\$4.75
3 for \$13.25 Proc. not Incl.

LAST MINUTE CUT FILM SPECIALS!

4 x 5 Ansco Process 25 shts. per box. 100 shts—\$3.00
4 x 5 Infrared 100 shts—\$3.00
8 x 10 Ansco Process Pan 100 shts—\$3.95
Kodak Film Packs, #520 (2 1/2 x 3 1/4) Plus X or XX 6 for \$5.50
Kodak Matrix (10 shts) 10x12—80c 11x14—\$1.25
16mm x 50' Mag., Orig. Kodak Pack, Neg.\$1
16mm x 100' Roll, Kodak Super-XX, Neg.\$1.75

COLOR MOVIE FANS

For those who desire the utmost in color equal to the best color you have ever used! Price includes Proc.
8mm x 25 ft. double. \$2.25 ea. 16mm x 100 ft. \$6.75 ea.
8mm x 100' dble. roll \$6.75

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Brand New WESTON MASTER II Exposure Meter
Reg. \$33.45 SPECIAL... \$17.95
complete with leather eveready case

★ ★ FREE! ★ ★

With every order of \$25 or more — Except Kodachrome — you get a FREE 1 year subscription—\$4 value—to Modern Photography or another Camera magazine of our choice.

ANSKO COLOR 1956 DATE

Daylight or Tungsten
35mm x 112'.....\$18.95
35mm x 50'.....8.95
35mm x 27 1/2'.....6.95
35mm x 20 exp. in metal cart. 1.20 ea.
6 for \$5.50 12 for \$10
35mm x 50' Tung.....\$6.95
35mm x 20 exp. Tung.....6 for \$20
620 Tungsten.....6 for \$2.00

Aero EKTACHROME ASA 40

with 1 1/2 gallon processing kit
5 1/4 x 20'.....\$5.95
5 1/4 x 40'.....\$7.95
7 x 18'.....\$5.95
9 1/2 x 40'.....\$9.95
35mm x 37 1/2'.....\$5.95
EXTRA—Free compensating filter with any of above.
SPECIAL—4 1/2 gallon Ektachrome processing kit \$3.95

Bulk ANSCO COLOR daylight

or Tung. #534 1955 DATE
35mm x 100'.....\$11.95
35mm x 50'.....6.50
35mm x 27 1/2'.....4.00

8mm KODAK SUPER XX

ASA 100 • Proc. Incl.
25' dble. \$1.35 100' dble. \$3.95
Buy 6—One Extra Free

McGREGOR B&W MOVIE FILM

• Fast—ASA 50 • Fine Grain
• Prices include processing
8mm x 25' dble. roll.....\$1.50
16mm x 100' roll.....3.00
8mm Bolex, 100' dble.4.95
• BUY 6... GET ONE EXTRA... FREE!

CUT FILM SPECIALS

4 x 5—original box of 25 sheets—3 boxes for \$3.50
Your choice of KODAK Infra Red; DUPONT X-F Pan; ANSCO Tri-X Ortho.
4x5 EKTACHROME, Type B, 10 shts. per box \$2.25
6x10—original box of 25 sheets—\$2.50 per box
Your choice of KODAK Infra Red; DUPONT X-F Pan, Arrow Pan; ANSCO Super Pan Portrait, Process, Comm. Ortho, 3 for \$6.50.
Ansco Color Day, or Tung. (10 shts. per box)
4 x 5.....\$2.00 ea. 6 for \$9
6 x 10.....\$3.95 ea. 3 for \$10

SPECIAL PURCHASE—LIMITED QUANTITY

8x10—Original Box of 25 sheets—\$1.98 ea.
DuPont Process; Kodak Contrast Process Pan
10x12—Original Box of 10 sheets—98c
Kodak Contrast Process Pan.
11x14—Original Box of 12 sheets—98c
Kodak Portrait Pan.
12x14—Original Box of 10 sheets—\$1.75
Commercial Ortho.

FREE Brand New Miniature Spy Camera Complete w/case

Smaller than a pack of cigarettes, yet it actually takes clear, sharp photos. Free on request with every order of \$10 or more, except Kodachrome or Anscochrome.

AEROEKTACHROME HIGH SPEED—ASA 32 CAMOUFLAGE COLOR FILM

at ridiculously low prices!
Used by USAF to detect camouflaged areas.
35mm x 20 exp...3 for \$1.50 Processing
35mm x 75'.....\$3.50 Not Incl.

HIGH SPEED MOVIE ASA 200, '58 date, Proc. Incl.
8mm x 25' Roll.....\$3.45 ea. 3 for \$7.05
8 or 16mm x 100' roll.....\$7.05 ea. 3 for \$20.20

FREE on request with every roll of 35mm color film 1 roll of 20 exp. 35mm B&W film!

PAPER SALE

CONTACT PAPER—less than 1¢ a print
4x5 Haloid, SWGL, F5, (100 shts.).....89c
10x10" SWSM #1, 4.....1 box (100 shts) 98c
6x6x11" B&W Copy.....1 box (100 shts) 1.20
18x22" LWSM #1, 2.....1 box (50 shts) 1.98
20x24" LWSM #1, 2.....1 box (50 shts) 1.15
KODAK 35mm x 100' LWSM #1.....2 for \$1
Ad-type Lw Flex. 8M, 40"x30", #3.....\$2.00

SPEED GRAPHIC CARRYING CASE

Rugged, steel-reinforced fibre construction. Fitted for 4x5 Graphic, holders, flashgun, reflectors, flashbulbs, film.
Orig. Cost \$39.95. AWON PRICE.....\$7.95

Amazing results with LANTERN SLIDE PLATES

These are exposed and developed just like contact or enlarging paper. After developing, these plates can be used in your slide projector or mounted in a frame and backed by any colored paper for the effect you desire.
36 glass plates per box
2x2.....2 boxes for \$1 3 1/4x4.....2 boxes for \$1
11x14.....6 per box \$1.50

Fresh ASA 50 Aero Ektachrome

35mm x 20 exp.....\$1.50 ea. 4 for \$5
Processing included
35mm x 40' Bulk.....\$5.00; 35mm x 75' Bulk.....\$7.50
35mm x 75' Bulk plus 4 1/2 gal. devel. kit.....\$10.00

BRAND NEW!

For 8mm, 16mm and 35mm
MORSE G-3 DEVELOPING OUTFIT
List \$28.50 AWON PRICE—\$21.75

Please include postage with all your orders.

20% DISCOUNT on all new cameras, projectors, etc. before you buy. Offer good low price with this ad.

AWON FILMS

108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

AWON PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALERS!

SUMMER SALE OF EDITING EQUIPMENT!

	Reg.	SALE
Mansfield 8mm Action Editor	\$39.95	\$18.95
Mansfield DeLuxe 8mm Action Editor	59.50	23.95
Mansfield DeLuxe 8mm Portable, w/case	46.00	23.95
Bala 8mm Action Editor	56.75	29.75
Craig 8mm or 16mm Portable w/case	79.50	53.95
All Editors Include Rewind, Spicer & Baseboard		



Brand New FEDERAL Enlargers CLEARANCE CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL

	List	SPECIAL
35mm 135C, f4.5 lens.....	\$34.95	\$34.95
Model 240, Diffused, f7.9	7.25	4.98
FOR 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 NEGATIVES		
No. 260, Diffused, f6.3	\$29.95	\$20.95
No. 270C, Diffused, f6.3	27.95	27.95
Carrying case for 260 or 270	7.25	4.98
No. 280C, Cold Light, f6.3	35.00	37.10
No. 311, Std. Cond. f4.5	79.50	46.00
FOR 4x5 NEGATIVES		
No. 450, Diffused, f4.5	\$119.95	76.65

Like New

ELECTRONIC FLASH OUTFITS

Unconditionally Guaranteed

	Reg.	AWON PRICE
Ultrablitz Expert IV, A.C. or Batt	\$70.00	\$46.95
FR Model 2, AC or Batt	54.95	37.95
IR Model 3, AC or Batt	54.95	36.95
DeJure Baby Blitz	39.50	26.95

Brand New!

ELITAR Movie Lenses

• Hard coated • Color corrected
• Finest Precision Craftsmanship

In D Mounts For Most 8mm Cameras

	List	AWON PRICE
6.5mm, f1.9, W.A., Fixed	\$44.95	\$29.95
7mm, f2.5, W.A., Fixed	29.95	17.95
1 1/2", f3.2, Telephoto, Fixed	12.95	8.95
1 1/2", f2.5, Telephoto, Focusing	26.95	15.95
1 1/2", f1.9, Telephoto, Focusing	38.95	24.95
1 1/2", f1.4, Telephoto, Focusing	49.95	29.50

For Kodak 8mm Mag. Movie Cameras

6.5mm f1.9, W.A., Fixed	49.95	33.50
1 1/2", f1.4, Telephoto, Focusing	54.95	34.50

In C Mounts for 16mm Movie Cameras

17mm, f2.5, W.A., Focusing	34.95	23.50
13mm, f1.5, W.A., Focusing	89.95	62.95
3", f2.5, Telephoto, Focusing	42.50	25.95
3", f1.5, Telephoto, Focusing	99.95	69.50
3", f3.5, Telephoto, Focusing	32.50	19.95

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

The New **SEKONIC LEADER**, complete with case & chain. **AWON PRICE—\$6.50**
New **SEKONIC COMPACT**, complete with case. Reg. \$9.95. **AWON PRICE—\$6.50**

NORWOOD DIRECTOR M-2

List \$32.50 **AWON PRICE—\$23.95**

DEJURE DUAL-PROFESSIONAL

List \$26.95 **AWON PRICE—\$17.95**

G.E. DW-68

List \$26.50 **AWON PRICE—\$17.95**

Like New **WESTON DR Direct Reading**

List \$18.00 **AWON PRICE—\$12.95 incl case**

Case for any of above—\$1.95

Brand New! 40% OFF!

SUNRAY ENLARGERS & EASELS

	Reg.	AWON PRICE
Zenith 35mm, Dble. Cond., 2", f4.5 lens	\$74.50	\$45.00
Same, Less lens	59.50	36.00
Master Craft 23, 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4", f6.3 lens	47.50	29.00
Arnold D, Cond. & Diff., f4.5 lens, 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4"	87.50	53.00
8 x 10 Easel, Steel, w/scale	5.50	3.30
11 x 14, Easel, Steel, w/scale	7.75	4.80

EXCLUSIVE—RADIANT Portable Tripod Screens Crystal beaded 1956 Model

With new VYN-A-FLECT fabric. These screens are guaranteed for life—drip-proof, fungus proof, and washable. No other screens at these prices have all these higher-priced features.

	Val	SPEC.		Val	SPEC.
30 x 40	\$24.95	\$9.95	37 x 50	\$31.95	\$14.95
40 x 40	26.95	10.95	50 x 50	33.95	15.95

are shipped **EX. EXPR.** collect postage

Screens are shipped R.R. Expr. collect postage

AMAZING AWON TRADE-IN SALE!

We need used cameras! We need them so desperately that we are forced to make this unprecedented offer.

Simply send us your camera—any make, any model—regardless of condition, age, or original purchase price. The credit we offer will entitle you to buy any brand new item of equipment listed below at AWON's tremendous "trade-in" price!

35mm CAMERAS

	Reg.	YOUR COST
Anso Regent, f3.5 ctd., FMX	\$54.50	\$40.85
Anso SuperRegent, f3.5, ctd.	89.50	67.10
Argus C3, f3.5, ctd., w/case & flash ..	69.50	50.35
Argus C4, f2.8, ctd.	84.50	63.35
Bolsey B3, f2.8, w/case	59.95	44.85
Canon IV S-2, f1.8, latest	284.00	213.00
Contax 11a, f3.5, self-timer	261.00	195.75
Contax 11la, f3.5, exp. meter	299.00	224.25
Edixa Model C, f2.8	49.50	37.10
Graphic 35, f3.5, ctd., w/case & flash ..	89.50	67.10
Kodak Pony 135C, f4.5, ctd.	37.75	25.30
Kodak Retina 111C, f2 ctd., MXF,	190.00	142.50
Kodak Signet 35, f3.5, ctd.	75.00	56.25
Leica 111F, f2 Summicron	336.00	252.00
Leica M3, f2 Summicron	447.00	335.25
Nikon S2, f2, Nikkor	299.50	224.60

SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Exa Automatic, Westar f2.8, ctd.	85.00	63.75
Exakta VX, f1.9 ctd. Xenon, Auto.	398.70	299.00
Pentaxon, f2 ctd. Westagton, Auto.	259.50	194.60
Praktiflex Auto FX, Westar ctd. f2.8 ..	99.50	74.60

TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Minolta Autocord, f3.5, ctd.	99.50	74.60
Rolleicord V, f3.5 Xenar, MX	134.55	100.70
Rolleiflex Auto, f3.5 Xenar, MX	217.50	163.12
Rolleiflex Auto, f3.5 Tessar, MX	232.50	174.35
Rolleiflex 2.8D, f2.8 Xenotar, MX	291.50	216.62
Soligor I, f3.5, FX	34.50	25.85
Soligor Semiauto III, f3.5, FX	59.95	44.95

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Anso Speedex, f4.5, 120	29.50	22.10
Kodak Chevron, f3.5 Xenar, 120, FM ..	198.50	148.85
Kodak Pony 828, f4.5	31.50	23.60
Polaroid Highlander	69.95	52.45
Polaroid 95A	88.75	66.55

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

B & H 134V, f2.5, roll	99.95	74.95
B & H 134TA, f2.5, turret	139.95	104.95
B & H 172TA, f2.5, turret, mag.	169.95	127.45
B & H 172B, f2.5, mag.	134.95	101.20
B & H 220 Wilshire, f2.5	49.95	37.45
B & H 252 Monterey, f2.3	59.95	44.95
DeJure Eldorado, f2.5	54.95	41.20
DeJure Spectator, f2.5, turret	107.50	80.60
DeJure Embassy, f2.5 mag	106.95	80.20
DeJure Fadematic, f2.5, mag.	127.50	96.10
DeJure Citation, f2.5, roll	77.50	58.10
Keystone Capri, f2.5, roll	49.95	37.45

END-OF-SUMMER SPECIAL!

Brand New!

SOLIGAR "45"

35mm Camera Outfit
complete with eveready case and folding pocket flash Ctd. 40mm., f4.5 Soligor lens in focusing mount. Shutter speeds to 1/200 sec. & B. Built-in flash synch. Optical viewfinder.

AWON SPECIAL \$16.95



4-LITE FOLDING MOVIES BAR LIGHT

with sturdy metal case and 7 ft. heavy duty cord
reg. \$16.95 **SALE \$7.95**

Bulbs remain on bar when in case \$1 each with purchase of bar.

TRIPOD SALE!

	Reg.	SALE
Quick Set Super, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	\$32.50	\$22.95
Quick Set Latest, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	29.50	17.95
Star D-18, 3 Sect., w/Pan Head	15.40	8.97
Star D Conquest, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	19.95	13.30
Star D, Comet, 3 Sect., w/Swing Over Tilt	22.50	13.75
Alper, 5 Sect., All Brass, w/Pan Head ..	10.95	3.45
Alper, 7 Sect., All Brass, w/Ball Joint ..	13.95	6.95
Testrite, 2 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head ..	19.95	12.95
Testrite, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head ..	22.95	13.95

Keystone Bel Air, f2.5, mag.	94.95	71.20
Keystone Olympic, f2.5, turret	99.95	74.95
Kodak Brownie, f2.7	37.50	28.10
Kodak Medallion 8, f1.9, mag.	144.50	108.35

SLIDE PROJECTORS

For 2x3 (35mm)

AO Educator 500, 500W, w/case	103.50	77.60
AO Executive, 300 W, f3.5	69.50	52.10
AO Executive, 500 W, f3.5	76.50	57.35
AO 300, 300 W	42.95	32.20
Argus, 300 W, f3.3	37.50	28.10

Brumberger Auto-Mat, 300W, f4, w/changer	69.50	52.10
Brumberger Bel-Air, 300W, f4	59.50	44.80
Brumberger Rocket, 200W	39.95	29.95
Brumberger Automatic Rocket, 200W, w/changer	59.50	44.80

Kodaslide Signet 300, 300W, f3.5	59.50	44.80
Kodaslide Signet 500, 500W, f3.5	72.50	54.10
Mansfield Midway 300, 300W, f3.5	40.75	39.35
Revere 444, 300W, f3.5	69.50	52.10
Revere 888, 500W, f3.5, w/changer ..	144.50	108.35

Skan 300, 300W, f3.5	39.95	29.95
SVE Skyline Deluxe, 300W, f2.9	59.75	44.80
SVE Skyline Automatic, 300W, f4, w/changer	54.95	41.20
TDC Headliner 303, 300W, f3.5	59.50	46.40

TDC Streamliner 500, 500W, f3.5, w/changer	79.95	59.95
TDC Mainliner 300, 300W, f3.5, w/changer	59.50	44.80
TDC Project-Or-View, 150W, f3.9	69.95	52.45
Viewlex V-35LA, 500W, f3.5, w/changer ..	85.45	64.15
Viewlex V-33L, 300 W, f3.5	61.50	48.08
Viewlex V-33LA, 300W, f3.5, w/changer ..	67.00	50.25

AO 500, 500W, f3.5	95.00	71.25
Brumberger Fleetwood, 300W, f3.5	69.50	52.10
Brumberger Riviera, 300W, f4	59.50	44.80
Golde Reflex 349, 300W, f4	84.50	63.35
Viewlex V-53, 300W, f3.5	67.95	50.95

For 2 1/4 x 3 1/4

AO 500, 500W, f3.5	95.00	71.25
Brumberger Fleetwood, 300W, f3.5	69.50	52.10
Brumberger Riviera, 300W, f4	59.50	44.80
Golde Reflex 349, 300W, f4	84.50	63.35
Viewlex V-53, 300W, f3.5	67.95	50.95

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

DeJure 500, 300 ft., 500W, f1.6	69.95	52.45
DeJure 750, 400 ft., 750W, f1.6, w/case ..	169.50	127.10
Keystone K-100, 400 ft., 500W, f1.6 ..	99.95	74.95
Keystone K-109M, 400 ft., 750W, f1.6 ..	169.50	127.10
Keystone K-95M, 400 ft., 750W, f1.6 ..	129.50	97.10
Revere 850, 300 ft., 500W, f1.6, w/case ..	124.50	93.35
Revere 90, 400 ft., 500 or 750W, w/case ..	159.50	119.80
Revere 777, 400 ft., 500 or 750W, w/case ..	127.50	96.50

SPECIAL SALE!

METAL CASE for 12 Slide Trays

Dust-proof protection for your color slides. Holds up to 12—2x2" TDC, Viewlex or Airequipt trays.

\$4.95

12 Viewlex or TDC trays (Holds 360 slides) .. \$4.95

12 Airequipt trays (Holds 360 slides) 16.80

KODACHROME PROCESSING

35mm x 20 exp., mtg.	\$1.05
35mm x 36 exp., mtg.	2.05
8mm x 25 ft. dble.	1.05
8mm x 25 ft. mag. ....	.65
16mm x 50 ft. mag.	1.05
16mm x 100 ft. roll	2.55

All film returned via insured mail. Check or Money Order must accompany film.

Postage & Insurance must be prepaid. Items marked "FREE" must be requested at time of purchase to be acknowledged.

AWON FILMS

108-M West 29th Street,
New York 1, N. Y. LA 4-6376

learn to earn at

BROOKS
INSTITUTE OF
PHOTOGRAPHY

Study

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

In Beautiful Santa Barbara, Calif.

"Where the Mountains Meet the Sea"



Advantages of Studying at BROOKS INSTITUTE

- Train with World Famous Instructors
- Enjoy the Photographic School With a Spacious Campus
- Complete 24-month Courses in:
Professional Portraiture
Illustrative Photography
Advertising, Fashion, General
Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
Color Printing and Techniques
- Short Courses
Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.
- Motion Picture Courses*
General Commercial, Television
Productions, Dramas and Plays

Co-Educational
Approved for Veterans
Service and Placement Bureau

*Course not approved for Veterans

The Gateway to a Photographic Career



BROOKS
INSTITUTE OF
PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE Complete descriptive material
of the unique BROOKS "Learn
By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California

Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive
literature. I am interested in

☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course
☐ Motion Picture Course

Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

MOVIE TITLING

(Continued from page 110)

thing like *Cape Cod Summer* not only tells the story, but gives your audience a break. A title should spend only a brief time on the screen and it should be easy to read.

Where do you use titles? At the beginning of the movie naturally, and of course, at the end. A simple *The End* is much more readable than affectations employing foreign phrases.

Don't overdo it

Another place to use a title is where something happens that is not readily understandable from the film itself. But keep explanations short and to the point. You may switch from one town to another. A title indicating the change should merely give the name of the new town. Beware of too many titles. A film composed of endless titles takes on the feeling of something made around 1912.

Most people prefer shooting titles with the same kind of film used for the rest of the movie. Black-and-white films mean that you haven't much choice as to title combinations. You either use dark lettering on a white background or light lettering on a dark background.

Simple titles

But color is something else again. Almost any combination of colors is fine—providing they are in good taste and don't clash with the film. If the color in your movie is rather subdued, keep your title that way. If the color is rather rich, then a rich colored title might be in order.

A pretty interesting title can be shot by simply placing block letters on a simple background, as on top of page 74. You may want to vary the background a bit. A snapshot taken at the time the movie was filmed offers a really fine touch. Using either a 5 x 7 or 8 x 10 enlargement, place the letters on a contrasting area so that they will show up well. Textured backgrounds can be employed too. Wallpaper, wood and even cloth make unusual titling boards.

A variation of the still photograph idea is one where a slide is utilized. The advantage here is that you can have the benefit of color. A slide is projected on a piece of ground glass. The title is placed on the opposite side, facing your movie camera. A meter reading is taken on the image and then photographed. You can use either 8 frames per second or single frame for a longer exposure.

Optical effects

When more than one title precedes a film it adds to the appearance of the titles if they are faded in and out. To fade a title in, first determine your exposure. Close the diaphragm all the way

and place your hand over the front of the lens. Start the camera, remove your hand and gradually open up the lens to the correct setting. The reverse is done for fadeouts. If you have a device for winding the film back after it has been exposed, a lap dissolve also can be employed to bind two or more titles together.

Flip-flops are yet another way to add interest to your titles. Titles are placed on each side of a flat surface that has some sort of axis running through it. You start the camera and shoot one title. While the camera is operating, the second slide is flipped over. Just be sure that lettering will be right side up when the board is flipped, as in photo at top right of page 75. A ring-bound notebook can substitute for a flip-flop device. Write your titles on consecutive pages and flip them into place one at a time while the camera is running.

The title drum makes it possible to have one title follow another in a smooth, unbroken flow. Titles are mounted on a drum and the drum slowly revolves bringing each title to the center. You can make a drum from any large can.

Animation is easy

Another easy title you can make is the animated introduction. The letters seem to jump into place out of nowhere. Set up your title and line up the camera so that the title is upside down. Shoot it as you would an ordinary title. Then, take away one letter at a time, shooting a single frame as each letter is removed. If the processed film is 16mm double

(Continued on page 116)

C.O.C.

**NEW AUTOMATIC 35 mm
PROJECTION TABLE VIEWER**

- Brilliant 6" x 6" screen
- Compact—portable
- Built-in automatic slide changer, holds 35 slides
- Fingertip focusing lens
- A "must" for your home. Perfect, too, for salesmen

COMPLETE

... ready to use **\$34.50**

... only

At your dealer or write Dept. M

CAMERA OPTICS MFG. CORP., 101 West 47th St. N.Y.C.

**STANRITE SUPERPOD
GEARED TWO WAYS...
FROM \$19.95**

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on pan-head. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

WRITE FOR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG

Dept. M

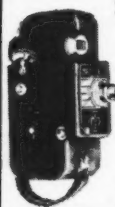
THE MOST AMAZING TRIPOD EVER MADE

ESTRITTE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
135 Monroe St., Newark 5, N.J.

Add
Approximate Postage
Excess Refunded
10% down on all C. O. D.'s

POPULAR

PHOTO PRODUCTS AT POPULAR PRICES



SALE ON
Brand New
16mm
100 Ft. Roll

MOVIE CAMERA

F2.5 lens, 20 ft. wind.
Brilliant finder.
List \$38.95
ONLY \$38.95
Case List 0.05 Only 5.95
3" Tele F3.5 Only 10.95
17mm W.A. Only 19.95
12.5 (BOTH FOR... Only \$38.95)



**STAR-D
CONTINENTAL TRIPOD**
Flip-over head, elevator monopod
(newest model) List \$24.95
ONLY \$17.95

List Only
Star-D Comet \$22.95 \$15.95
Star-D D-12 \$15.40 9.45
Star-D Conquest \$19.95 13.95
Case for Tripod... Only 2.95



**Sensational Offer!
Imported Photoelectric
Exposure Meter**

Sensitive, Accurate, Sturdy, Easy
to Read and Operate, Value 7.00

SPECIAL \$5.95
(Case Free)

35MM COLOR FILM
(Fresh, Factory Packed, No Reloads)
List 1.5 6 or more
35mm 20 ex. 1.85 1.59 ea. 1.43 ea.
(Anisochrome, Kodachrome or Ektachrome)
35mm 36 ex. 2.00 2.18 ea. 2.00 ea.
(Kodachrome only)
Specify Daylight or Artificial



35mm MINOLTA "A"
List \$49.95 F3.5 coated anastigmat in synchro shutter
with speeds to 1/300
• Combined coupled
range and view finder
• Automatic film wind
ONLY \$31.95
And your old camera in trade
Case only \$7.05 additional

STATICMASTER BRUSHES
Eliminates dust from negatives and slides.



3" Professional—List \$12.50
Special \$9.21
1" Amateur—List \$4.95
Special \$3.95

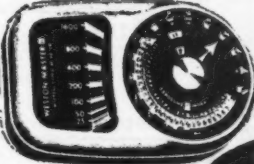
**BRAND NEW EYE LEVEL
PENTA-PRISM FINDER**
FOR EXA AND KINE EXACTA
Includes Case & R. F. Glass
(An \$85.00 Value)
ONLY \$24.95



SAVE WITH POPULAR

Futura SIII List Special
w/f2 Evav... 177.50 129.50
Futura SIII w/f1.5
Prison... 227.50 159.50
Interchangeable lenses, Compur MX shutter, self timer,
rapid wind, single window R.F. and viewfinder. Literature on
request. Trade-ins accepted.

**Sensational
NEW
WESTON
MASTER III.**
Ruggedized



Sturdier, more sensitive & accurate Polaroid readings, ASA speeds, light scale readings, rated to 3200 ASA, stainless steel body, Brand New.
List 32.50 SPECIAL \$2250

And your old meter in trade, Case Free.



SENSATIONAL MINOLTA AUTOCORD

Auto-Wind, f3.8, MX Sync. List 99.50
BRAND NEW ONLY \$69.50
And your old 35mm or Reflex Camera in trade.
Case Add \$9.95



**Premier Professional Titler
Model #2**

Complete with lights, letters, auxiliary lenses. Do zooms, flips, scrolls, animation, etc. Instructions included.

List \$37.50 Special \$26.50
M-2 accessory kit List \$12.50 Special \$8.95



LATEST MODEL 1956 KINE EXACTA

w/f2 Biotar Automatic lens, Penta Prism, Eye-Level Finder w/R.F. Glass.

BRAND NEW List 392.00
ONLY \$261.50

and your old 35mm or Reflex camera in trade

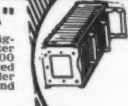


Airequipt Automatic Changer

Fits most models of AO, Ampro, Argus, B&H, Goide, Kodak, SVE, TDC, Viewlex, etc. (Changer and adapter only.) Specify model.

BRAND NEW ONLY \$895

Remote Control 24.00 Only \$18.05



AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES

HOLDS 36 35MM SLIDES, PREVENTS WARPING, FRAYING. LIST 2.25

ONLY \$1.59



TDC and Viewlex Trays
For Selection, Viewlex Auto Changers

30 slide tray — 2/.89c — 12/4.95
36 slide tray — 2/1.05 — 12/5.95
Trays for Reverse... 69c ea.



Case for Airequipt Magazines TDC, Reverse and Viewlex Trays of Sturdy Wood, Air Luggage Finish, holds 24 Trays or Magazines.
(Specify Tray Used)
ONLY \$7.95



**Sensational New
Kalart Action 8mm
Editor Viewer**

Complete outfit with viewer, splicer, etc. List \$39.95

SPECIAL \$26.95 Case \$3.50



**Spotomatic 6A
Enlarging Meter**

Takes the guesswork out of enlarging, latest model. List 12.50

SPECIAL \$8.95

**B & H
T. D. C.
ROBOMATIC**

THE MOST
AMAZING
SLIDE PROJECTOR
EVER
BUILT



Automatic, forward & reverse, 5 sec. to 1 1/2 minute cycle, Pushbutton, manual, remote. Complete with Robomatic timer and case uses economy trays.
ONLY \$149.50
SPECIAL TRADE-IN BONUS (LIMITED TIME ONLY)
We will allow you \$45.00 for your old 350W or blowers project, regardless of make or model.
\$4500



**IMPORTED
HANDY CLAMPD**

Clamps to chair, table, tree, etc. \$4.30 value

2 for \$5.00 Special \$2.95

Fold-Away Projector Stand

Stands 32 inches tall. Folds and opens easily. 13"x17" platform. Rubber tipped legs of 1/2" steel tubing. Black tole finish.

\$5.95 Value. ONLY \$4.19



Reflex Close-up Lenses

Parallax correction, +1 for portraits or +2 for close-ups. Bayonet mount for Rollei. Slip-on to 32mm for other Series V.

Value \$14.95

only \$6.95 per set

For Rollei 2.8c Series VI. Value \$19.50

only \$11.95 per set

MOVIE & SLIDE TITLING OUTFIT

Includes 400 plastic letters in 3 colors, several different backgrounds, centering chart, and instructions, 13"x18" size.

List \$4.95

SPECIAL \$3.95



POCKET MOVIE TITLER

Clips on your camera lens, permits titling on location. Complete with mount and title cards. Describe lens fully for proper mount.

\$1.00 add'l for adapter.

ONLY \$4.89



F R STROBE LIGHT

List \$54.95 • Uses AC or D Batteries
\$35.95 • Kodachrome Guide Number 50
• Fully Guaranteed Latest Model (Brand New)

And Your Old Flashgun in Trade

**EDNALITE DUAL-LENS
Movie W.A.—Tale combination**
Accurate, Effective
(Specify lens when ordering)



List \$24.95

SPECIAL \$17.95

Case, finder and adapter FREE



**Save on Sensational
New Model Quick-
Set Super Elevator
Champ Tripod - #2**

New, improved, accepts accessory gear—Pan or Table Top.

List \$32.00

SALE \$22.50

Gear Pan List 7.50 only \$5.50

Table Top List 5.00 only \$3.95

Case for above Tripod \$2.95

POPULAR

PHOTO STORES, INC.

49A WEST 47th ST - N.Y. 36. N.Y.

Circle 7-3461

ALL MERCHANDISE FULLY GUARANTEED 1 YEAR MECHANICALLY & OPTICALLY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK WARRANTY.

(Continued from page 114)

LO. 3-1973
134 WEST 32nd ST. New York 1



ABOVE the crowd

The man who knows, the man whose pictures stand out uses the HASSELBLAD $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ single lens reflex camera — the camera that converts ideas into pictures that command attention, that win prizes, that catch the eye of magazine editors.

If you want the *one* camera that lets you play the full register of your talents — if you want the *one* camera that is easily adaptable for every photographic assignment — if you want the *one* camera that gives everybody a *fair and square* chance at better pictures — your only logical and most effective choice

is the HASSELBLAD.



Hasselblad 1000F $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ Single Lens Reflex . . . with interchangeable lenses, interchangeable roll film magazines, and other exclusive features. With Zeiss 80mm f/2.8 Tessar Lens, \$379.50.



squares away for better pictures

Willoughbys, 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N.Y. Dept. M-5

at PX YOUR LINK TO GREATER PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES!

LATEST 1956 AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX!



NEW FLASH MODEL.. 129.00

Includes:

- Single Flash Post (No more confusing Four Holes)
- Internally Improved Shutter
- Body Lock, prevents accidental Double Exposure even with Penta Prism.
- New Exposure Counter with external gear.
- Standardized Rewind Button, etc.

W. 58mm f2 C.Z. Auto Biotar add 125.50 (list 352.00)
W. 58 mm 11.5 Auto Xenon add 130.50 (list 308.70)

5 YEAR GUARANTEE & REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Write for our SPECIAL PRICE LISTS on all Lenses for Exakta, Super D, Praktica, Contax S.D., ConSol, Exa, Pentanon, Praktiflex, Rival Reflex, Hexagon.

BRAND NEW JANRUS DICTATING TAPE RECORDER



The answer to every business man's need. The STENO is the newest dictating and transcribing machine with all new unmatched features.

169.50

Also Used and Demonstrator Models 139.00 plus F.E.T.

THE LATEST BRAND NEW 1956 ILS MATADOR ELECTRONIC FLASH!



Flash Duration Selector 1/1000 to 1/5000
"Duplex" Twin Flash Tubes • "Vario" Adjustable Reflector
Built in Charger • Guide 75 to 85 for Color
Wgt. 5 lbs. Rechargeable Battery • 135W Second
PLUS Dry Battery Attachment

PX SPECIAL 74.50

Reg. 124.95

Other Brand New Electronic Models!

Standard	New 55.50	Demo 44.50
Automatic	New 106.00	Demo 79.95
Strobe Unit (for ILS Model)	Reg. 39.95	NOW 28.95
Ultrabrite Matador Model 1957	Reg. 99.95	NOW 59.50

UNSURPASSED PURCHASE!

Famous Make Camera



BEST BUY OF THE YEAR!

35mm Camera

Directly from West Germany, the birthplace of the 35mm camera. This is the only precision German 35mm camera made with **INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES COUPLED RANGE FINDER**

WIDE ANGLE AND TELEPHOTO LENSES AVAILABLE

a fabulous \$66.95

buy at only

Deluxe Everready Case... List \$10.95 Our Price \$7.95

- Needle-Sharp f2.8 Lens
- Click Stop Diaphragm
- Full M.T. Flash Synchronization
- Film Speed Indicator
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Built in Self Timer
- Die Cast Aluminum Body
- Depth of Field Scale
- Rich Pebble Grain Leather Trim
- Single Window for easier Focusing
- Prompter SVS Shutter 1 to 1/300 Sec.
- Detachable Back for Easier Loading

30 DAY ABSOLUTE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ONLY 10% DOWN! 10% ON ALL C.O.D.'S

PX CAMERA EXCH.

37 WEST 47th ST.
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
Telephone Circle 58157

BEAUTY IS WHERE

(Continued from page 51)

many decades have had an influence on the trend to subjective isolationism. These can be found in the work of several outstanding photographers. Among them are Edward Weston, Paul Strand, Walker Evans—who employed the black-and-white medium to translate images of halves of peppers, signboards, fences, plants, sand dunes into works of art. They had met a high creative standard. They had rendered the ordinary extraordinary. These pictures stopped viewers, caused controversies, were collected by museums, and have resulted in memorable images. The passion which these men brought to everyday objects and scenes, their intensity of seeing, was conveyed through the purest kind of photography. Their choice of subject demanded that the discipline of seeing, lighting, composition, be exact. This same approach is used by the new color photographer.

The third force

A third force which has meant for tremendous growth in this field is a mechanical-economic one. Certainly fewer expressions of subjective isolationism would have been forthcoming if the work had been limited to the 8 x 10 camera, with its high cost in film and energy. The most-used tools of the trade today are available to everyone—35mm camera (occasionally a 2 1/4 x 2 1/4) and color film. Perhaps the reason for the amazing increase of this kind of photography in America as compared to Europe, where fewer people are doing it, is that large segments of the American public can afford the film.

Another influence for development has been perhaps a negative one. Once again, it's the old law of action equals reaction. The popularity of the documentary-reportage photograph has sated many people. They are weary of it. They want to photograph in another way—away from the harsh and tender realities of life in the raw. Perhaps they are tired of saying big things about the world and have a desire to say the intimate. They are looking for new ways to express the beauties of life. And the beauties of form and design are everywhere available to us.

After all, we have reactions to nature and the inanimate, as well as towards people. The glow of a sunset on the prow of a boat, the filtering back light infusing rows of jelly jars with a glow, the lyric reflection of the moon in a rain puddle counterpointed by a glistening manhole cover. These are things we see—see sloppily perhaps—every day. Usually the only person we can share them with is the companion we have with us. "Look at that reflection," we'll

say. "Isn't the pink light fabulous?" But, when we take a photograph of the same thing, not only can we share it with innumerable people, but we have the exact image forever. And this kind of intimate photography may be more meaningful to us than the photograph of the interesting stranger in the crowd with whom we have no personal connection whatsoever. Many people treasure really had photographs of places and people whom they love. Why not treasure the beauty of the microcosm of life in the same manner?

The subject matter of subjective isolationism is not necessarily confined to the inanimate. Although the first work in this field was concerned with "design" subjects, purely for the sake of design, a new kind of warmth in treatment has developed. Running children could have set the moving swings in Lafferty's picture into motion; a girl could have stepped over the rain puddle in Balish's photograph; two women standing directly behind photographer Affelder could be ready to choose a jam jar. There is no reason why a face, a hand, a figure, cannot be added to the precise images of this photography.

There are certain essentially photographic factors which should come into any thoughtful consideration of this subject. From the photographic point of view the subject is handled in a "pure" way. The materials and equipment are used straightforwardly. Beyond an occasional blur to enhance the feeling of action (see Lafferty's *Pink Boats*, page 50), there is little straying from the straight technique. And these days, the blur (so radical when first used) has now become an accepted method.

There are no fancy tricks, light drawings, distortions through optical stunts, changing of colors through filters. The photographer concerns himself with beauty of line and form, the expression of these through the graphic qualities of light. Necessarily, he has to work within the limitations of his tools. A major limitation is the color film itself which does not reproduce the exact colors of nature. One has never seen greens and blues in nature similar to the greens and blues which one gets on color film. Further, the eye has a greater latitude than the combination of color film and lenses with which the photographer works.

There is another limitation, of a purely material nature, which is peculiar to the color photographer. He has no darkroom controls. He's forced to use the colors that are in front of him. No adding an orange in a brownish landscape as a painter might do—and no way to eliminate a distracting red scarf. But to make up for this limitation the photographer can convey detail and

(Continued on page 120)

Supreme's SKY-HIGH QUALITY DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICES!

SPEEDY SERVICE!



SUPER XX ROLL FILM

Guaranteed till Dec. 1957
ALL SIZES AT ONE LOW, LOW PRICE!
127, 120, 620, 116 or 616
10 rolls 2.29
Infrared 120-620 10 rolls 2.29

35mm x 100' SAFETY FILM

Guaranteed till July 1957
Super XX, Plus-X
Panatomic-X
Anso Supreme
Infrared (ASA 64)
Ortho (ASA 64)
2.25 each
(Loaded in daylight loading spools in metal cans)
TRI-X (35mm x 100').....4.95

FRESH KODACHROME and ANSCOCROME

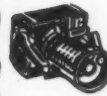
In Original Mfrs. Packages, 1957 Date

SIZES	KODACHROME	ANSCOCROME
35mm x 20 exposures	3 for 4.59	3 for 3.69
35mm x 36 exposures	3 for 6.19	
120 or 620		
35mmx28" with loader		3 for 3.19
8mm x 25' roll	3 for 5.99	8.49 ea.
8mm x 25' mag.	3 for 9.19	
16mm x 50' mag.		2 for 11.29
16mm x 100' roll		2 for 16.59

On Anscochrome movie film, processing included.
Kodachrome processing not included.

GIGANTIC SAVINGS!

AERIAL CAMERAS AND SUPPLIES



K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

With 6 1/2" f/4.5 lens. Rapid sequence action on 4x5 negative. Trigger shutter release. To 1/500th sec. Manual operation. Government cost over \$800. Fully guaranteed.

\$79.95

Free with Camera: 6 rolls of 5 1/2"x20" Super XX and 2 filters.

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

Same as above. With 161 mm f/4.5 Kodak anastigmat lens. Compur shutter. Fully guaranteed.

F-56 AERIAL CAMERA

Complete. Perfect condition. Less lens. In original trunk. Fully guaranteed.

AERIAL CAMERAS F-56, K-24, K-17C, K-19, K-29B

All complete. Perfect condition. With case, necessary accessories, cut film holders, extra magazines, interchangeable lenses and intervalometers, if required. Prices on request.

Dalmeijer with Iris Diaphragm

The world-famous "Big Bertha." Adaptable to most cameras. Perfect condition. Only

1295.00

MORSE AERIAL Developing Tanks

Brand new or used. Motor driven. All sizes. Prices on request.

AERIAL FILM

5 1/4"x20' Super XX 1955	1.95
7"x18' Super XX	1.50
7"x15' Super XX 1955	2.25
7"x12 1/2' Super XX	7.50
9 1/2"x200' Super XX 1956	22.90
9 1/2"x390' Super XX 1955	35.90

All other sizes available (1954 to 1956 dates). Export and wholesale inquiries on Aerial equipment are invited.

35mm x 100' DuPont

ASA 24-44-100
(3 roll combination) **300' for 2.95**

35mm x 100' Plus X, Super XX
Minimum 2 rolls **1.49 ea.**

35mm Bulk Loader

with 12 empty carts.
1 gallon Microdol when ordered with above

5.75

Haloid Variable Contrast

10" x 10" Enlarging Paper
S. W. Glossy—1956 Date

100 sheets4.25
200 sheets7.95
(Use with Varigom Filters)

VARI-GAM

10x10 SWSM 125 sh. 3.75
S. W. Resisto Rapid 11x14 SWSM .50 sh. 3.50
9 1/2"x200'ea. 4.95
8x10 SWGL100 sh. 4.25

EKTACHROME

Guar. 'til Dec. '56

ASA 32 Daylight

120-620 6 rolls

2.99

35mm x 40' & 6 carts

4.75

1 1/2 gal. proc. kit

2.95

5 1/4" x 20'

4.95

7" x 18"

5.95

KODACHROME

1955 Date

Outdoor or Indoor
Processing Included

16mm x 100' } 3 for 19.69
100' } 6 for 38.99

16mm x 50' } 3 for 12.99
50' Mag. } 6 for 25.49

BANTAM } 3 for 3.69
828 } 6 for 7.19

SOVEREIGN

MOVIE FILM

B & W • ASA 50 • 1957

8mm x 25' Dbl. .3 for 3.95

16mm x 50' Mag. .3 for 6.50

16mm x 100' Roll 3 for 6.50

Processing Included

ANSCO COLOR

1956 Date Day. Tung.

35mm x 50' ... 7.95 7.50

35mm x 100' ... 15.95 13.50

ENLARGING PAPER

Guaranteed till Jan. 1957

KODABROMIDE • HALOBROME • CYKORA

SIZE	TYPE	CONTRAST	QUAN.	PRICE
3 x 5	DWSM	#2	200 sh.	2.25
5 x 7	DWSM	#2, 3	200 sh.	4.50
8 x 10	SWGL	#2, 3	100 sh.	3.95
8 x 10	DWSM	#2, 3	100 sh.	4.25
8 x 10	SWSM	#3, 4	100 sh.	2.75
8 x 10	LWSM	#5	200 sh.	3.95
8 x 10	DWSM	#1	200 sh.	4.25
8 x 10	Resisto Rapid	#1, 2	100 sh.	3.50
11 x 14	SWGL	#2, 4	50 sh.	3.25
11 x 14	SWSM	#1, 4	100 sh.	5.50
11 x 14	DW Wh. Lustre	#1, 4	100 sh.	6.95
11 x 14	DWGL	#1	100 sh.	5.25
11 x 14	DW Res. Rapid	#1	100 sh.	3.95
20" x 30"	DWSM	#2	1 roll	3.95
40" x 30"	Resisto Rapid or SWGL	#1	1 roll	3.95

CONTACT PAPER

Guaranteed till Jan. 1957

KODAK • HALOID • ANSCO

SIZE	TYPE	CONTRAST	QUAN.	PRICE
1 1/8 x 2 1/4	SWGL	#1, 2, 3, 4	1000 sh.	1.95
2 1/2 x 3 1/4	DWSM	#2, 3	1000 sh.	3.75
5 x 7	SWGL	#4	200 sh.	3.75
5 x 7	Auto Pos.		250 sh.	1.50
8 x 10	SWSM	#1, 2, 3, 4	200 sh.	2.50
8 x 10	DWSM	#0, 1, 2	200 sh.	2.50
8 x 10	Auto Pos.		250 sh.	2.50
8 x 10 1/2	Ad Type		250 sh.	3.50
8 1/2 x 11	Reflex Copy		200 sh.	2.95
10 x 10	SWSM Resisto	#1, 2	250 sh.	3.25
20" x 30"	AZO	F-4	2 rolls	4.25

FREE

Our new, giant 1956-57 bulletin is available now! It's loaded with the world's best buys. Request your copy today!

SPECIAL SELECTION OF FILM

16mm x 50' Mags.—Plus X or XX Neg.	3 mags.	2.25
16mm x 50' Empty Mags.	3 mags.	2.50
16mm x 100' Roll—Super XX, Linagraph Ortho Neg.	3 rolls	2.50
16mm x 200' Roll—Super XX Neg.	3 rolls	4.50
16mm x 1200'—Super XX negative	2 rolls	15.00
Infrared or Pan Masking	4 x 5	20 sh. 1.00
Super Pan Press, X-F Pan, Arrow Pan, Triple S Ortho.	100 sh.	6.25
5 x 7 Super XX Thin Base	100 sh.	4.50
Triple-S Pan, Super XX (thin base)	50 sh.	4.25
Super Pan Press, Comol Ortho.	50 sh.	6.50
Kodakthin Pan, Triple-S Ortho.	50 sh.	5.50
Matrix, Process, Infrared.	50 sh.	3.95
Ektax "B," Anso Color Day, or Tung. or Printon.	10 sh.	5.25
11 x 14—Panatomic X, Stripping Film, Matrix.	20 sh.	4.75
12 x 17—Kodakthin Pan.	50 sh.	4.95
14 x 17—Contrast Process Pan, Process Pan, Matrix	20 sh.	5.50

INFRARED 100 ASA

Guaranteed till Dec. '56

120 or 620

10 rolls 3.49

70mm FILM

1955 Date

15' Super XX10—2.95

100' Super XX2—7.25

100' Aero Ektaxea. 12.95

400' Super XXea. 13.95

FILM PACKS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4

Super XX, Plus-X

6 for 5.75

16mmx50' Mags.

Plus-X or XX

Guar. 'til Jul. '57

3 for 6.95 6 for 12.95

Processing Included

16mm MAGS.

LOAD YOUR OWN

50' Plus-X Reversal.....15 for 8.95

25' Plus-X on core.....25 for 3.50

50' Infrared Neg.....4 for 1.95

Empty Mags.....9 for 2.50

BRAND NEW! 8x10 GRAFLEX CUT FILM HOLDERS

9.50 ea. **3 for 27.50**

8 x 10 ENLARGING

D.W. Brovira Velvet or S.W. Glossy—#1

125 sheets **3.25**

Make your own FRENCH FOLD X-MAS CARDS!

8x10 1/2" Contact Paper, Light Weight Flexible Semi Matte.

250 sheets **3.50**

FOR KOPY KATS

10 rolls 35mm x 36 exp. Microfilm, 100 sh. 8 x 10 Kodabromide LW Document Enlarging Paper.

All for **4.50**

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

Merchandise is guaranteed U. S. Surplus, unless otherwise noted. Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Include 25% deposit for C.O.D. orders.

Ask for FREE darkroom accessory with your order for \$5. or more.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO. 11 BROADWAY, Dept. [M] NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF FILM AND PAPER AT REDUCED PRICES

Less than an album and in seconds too!

Now you can make your own album the way you want it to look—any color—and size (to take care of those awkward prints). It will look professional and last forever. Pages lie flat—covers turn back to back. You can make it either looseleaf or permanent. Complete kit with punching machine and 150 brilliantly colored plastic Tauber tubes.

(Illustration of two hole kit).

\$1190



3 HOLE KIT — \$16.90 4 HOLE KIT — 29.90

TAUBER PLASTICS INC.

200 Hudson St., N. Y. 13, N. Y. Call Worth 4-5621

Send FREE brochure that explains dozens of other uses and illustrates other TAUBER binding equipment.

Enclosed is check/M.O. for:

.....2 hole kit @ \$11.90 ea.

.....3 hole kit @ \$16.90 ea.

.....4 hole kit @ \$29.90 ea.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

BABY TALK! HOME MOVIES in Sound & Color

WITH THE 'CINE-VOICE' 16mm
SOUND-ON-FILM CAMERA

\$69500
-DADDY!



Write for free illustrated folder...

BERNDT-BACH, Inc.

6918 Romaine St. Hollywood 38, Calif.

16mm SOUND-ON-FILM CAMERAS SINCE 1931

Photography for

PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet. "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway Dept. 1947 Chicago 14, Illinois.
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

BEAUTY IS WHERE

(Continued from page 118)

texture in a manner that would challenge the best draftsman.

Thus far, most of the work in this medium has been done with a 35mm camera. For some reason (there is no law about it, either of aesthetics or by man) photographers find it easier to compose in the oblong format than they do in the square. They have also preferred the quality of the 35mm films. However, the recent improvements in 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 color films will give these photographers a new incentive.

Certain techniques seem to be indigenous to the subjective isolatist. To repeat: his approach must be straightforward. The most successful photographs first taken in this vein were those which had a one-dimensional, flat plane feeling—traceable to the Mondrian influence. A good example of the orderliness of this kind of photograph is found in Affelder's *Jam Jars*. And orderliness is a constant aesthetic standard. However, as more and more pictures are taken, we begin to see a further refinement. The blur of action enters (Lafferty's *Swings*), chairs diminish in space and size (Sheldon Freund's *Chairs*), a subject has been given new meaning; Leonard Balish has changed an ordinary object (*Moon and Manhole Cover*) into an extraordinary image, which has the mystical quality found in the work of the late 19th-early 20th Century American landscape painter, Albert Ryder.

Always the choice of colors as well as forms is important. The colors seem to be unusual to those who think of color merely as the primaries of red, blue, and yellow. The new colors are the shocking complementaries of the Impressionists—strange yellow-greens, offbeat pinks, in what seem to be odd combinations at first glance. Yet a careful look at the colors which surround you will demonstrate that these colors and combinations are shocking only to the person who doesn't see the number of colors in his own living room or ties.

Despite the fact that subject matter is never-ending, this is not an easy school of expression. Every element within the picture must work. You do not have a child's warm smile to carry your picture and make it appealing despite a confusing background. This necessity for precision in seeing makes the single-lens reflex an almost ideal instrument, since you are able to see exactly what the picture will look like on the film. With the twin-lens reflex, you will have slightly less control than with the single lens; but, you will have more than with those cameras which employ an optical

(Continued on page 122)



CLEAN • WHITE • SMOOTH
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc. • Terre Haute, Ind.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Co-educational. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for girls. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Entrance dates Sept. 5 or Oct. 1. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 350.

RAY-VOGUE
750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

35mm FINE GRAIN
Developed and ENLARGED **\$1.75** 20 exp. roll
36 exp. \$2.25

Two superb 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 prints on single weight glossy paper.
Factory fresh, guaranteed 35mm frame numbered reloads.
Plus-X, Panatomic-X, Super-XX, Tri-X
20 exp. reloads 45¢ ea. \$5 for \$2.00 36 exp. reloads 65¢ ea. \$5 for \$3.00
12 EXPOSURE 120 or 828 FILM Fine Grain
Developed and enlarged to 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 \$1.30
8 exp. rolls to 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 \$.90 16 exp. rolls to 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 \$1.50
Send for mailing bag and complete price list of all our black and white, and color services. Money back, if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 10 N.Y.

SEE YOUR PICTURE AS YOUR CAMERA SEES IT!

Jack Powell
Viewing Glass

This filter shows you what your print will show in black and white or color

JOHN F. POWELL STUDIO
21 So. El Molino Ave.
Pasadena 1, Calif.

Professional Photographers wanted to handle high profit, full color post card line.

FOR FULL DETAILS WRITE:
Arcade Printing Co.
1815 E. Main St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

HOW TO EDIT YOUR OWN MOVIES

Splicing fades, dissolves, de-tailed editing, sound, etc.
at your dealer, or from
AMPHOTO
33 West 60th Street
New York 23, N. Y.

Ask your dealer
to show you the
FR ELECTRONIC FLASH

The best of United's best buys

SALE! FRESH 1957 DATING KODACHROME FILMS • EKTACHROME

DAYLIGHT & TYPE F.	SALE PRICE
8mm 135 20 Exposures	\$1.45
16mm 100 ft. Single Perf.	\$2.05
8mm 135 20 Exposures	\$1.45
16mm 100 ft. Single Perf.	\$2.05
8mm 135 20 Exposures	\$1.45
16mm 100 ft. Single Perf.	\$2.05
8mm 135 20 Exposures	\$1.45
16mm 100 ft. Single Perf.	\$2.05

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

DAYLIGHT & TYPE A	SALE PRICE
8mm Kodachrome Spool	\$1.86
16mm 100 ft. Single Perf.	\$3.02
8mm 135 20 Exposures	\$1.45
16mm 100 ft. Single Perf.	\$2.05
8mm 135 20 Exposures	\$1.45
16mm 100 ft. Single Perf.	\$2.05
8mm 135 20 Exposures	\$1.45
16mm 100 ft. Single Perf.	\$2.05



SKAN 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

- BLOWER-COOLED 300-Watt
- Complete with Airrequit Changer and 1 Magazine
- De Luxe Carrying Case Included

Special \$38.50

PORTABLE SLIDE FILE CASES

- FOR TRAY and MAGAZINE
- TDC-KODAK
- ARGUS
- REVERE
- AIRQUIPT

Made of #1 Kiln Dry 5/16" Lumber. Finished in Two-Tone Leatherette. WARP. PROOF.

MODEL 12-Holds 12 Trays	REG. SALE
Model 12-Holds 12 Trays	\$8.75
Model 12-Holds 12 Trays	\$8.75

SPECIAL SALE ON MAGAZINES & TRAYS

TDC Style Trays	Per 3
Revere Style Trays	\$2.00
Airrequit " " Magazines	5.07

SLIDE ACCESSORIES

REDUCTION TO 32 1/2% MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00	SALE PRICE
8.95 Brumberger (120) 2x2 Metal Binders	\$ 6.39
8.25 Gold (100) 2x2 Snap-In Binders	6.19
5.95 Magna Double Lock 2 1/4" Sq. Metal Binders Box of 48	4.79
8.50 Emde #202 Box 100 Aluminum Frames for 2x2 Ready Mount	6.39
14.50 Emde #1002K 100 Mounts w/ Glass for Kodak Stereo	10.95
7.00 Gold Ready Mount 2x2	1.59
1.95 Kodaslide Ready File 2x2	3.19
3.94 Kodaslide 2 1/4" Metal 2x2 File	1.89
3.95 Brumberger 2 1/4" Sq. File	2.95
3.94 United 2 1/4" Compartment File Box Group Filing	1.95
6.00 Emde Stereomounts w/ Aluminum Mask & Mask Frames Box 100	4.40
(Specify Normal, Medium or Close up)	
7.00 Emde 235 35mm D.F. Aluminum Foil Mask Ultra Thin Glass for Airrequit	5.39
8.00 Emde 2x2 Aluminum Frames & 35mm D.F. Foil Mask w/ Glass Box of 100 (200 Glass)	5.95
6.95 Emde Reflex Aluminum Frames, Foil Mask Box 50 plus 100 Glass	5.20

Our MADISON AVE. Branch Authorized BOLEX Sales & Service

We have one of the world's largest stocks of NEW and USED BOLEX EQUIPMENT on hand for immediate delivery. Our BOLEX REPAIR DEPT. is staffed by specially trained servicemen, always ready to

WE BUY-SELL-TRADE

Address all inquiries to United Camera Exchange, Inc. 265 Madison Ave., New York 16 Send For Free Copy of Our Catalog of Bargains! All Prices F.O.B. New York City

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS

83 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

SAVE NOW! CONTAFLEX CAMERAS

MODEL I WITH 2.8 ctd lens, MX shutter, Reg. \$169.00.

used \$109.00

MODEL II Same features as above PLUS Built-in Exposure Meter Used, Reg. \$199.00.

\$129.00

LATE MODEL CAMERAS

REDUCED TO SHOW OUR LOW PRICES FOR QUICK CLEARANCE. ALL ARE LIKE NEW AND CARRY A TWO YEAR GUARANTEE. ALL LENSES ARE FACTORY CTD. COLOR CORRECTED.

35mm CAMERAS

Inoco Super Memar f3.5 lens	\$ 49.50
Argus C4 f2.8 lens, case & Flash	44.50
Bolsey B2 f3.2 lens, case	39.50
Bolsey Jubilee Self-automatic w/case & flash	49.50
Bolsey f3.2 lens, synchro	109.50
Contax IIIA w/f2.8 Sonnar	169.00
Contax IIIA w/f1.5 Sonnar	189.00
Edixa LA, Edinar f2.8	19.95
Edixa B, f2.8, in Vello Shutter	27.95
Edixa C, f2.8, Coupled RP	34.95
Edixa D, f2.8, Synchro, Coupled RP	41.95
Kodak Retina IIA f2.8 MX Synchro	97.50
Kodak Retina IIC f2.8 MX Synchro	97.50
Leica IIIF f2.8 Summilux ctd lens	139.00
Leica IIIF f2.8 Summilux ctd lens	139.00
Leica IIF f3.5 Elmar ctd lens	123.00
Mercury II f2.7 lens	89.50
Minot HITS complete w/case Chain	89.50
Prominent Voigtlander f1.5 ctd, MX	139.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Polaroid Spioendox f4.5 Ctd Synchro	19.50
Polaroid Highlander	31.00
Kodak Speedinolor Model 95A	189.00
Kodak Chevon f3.5 ctd MX	129.00
Super Ikonta IV, f3.5 Tessar	83.50
Built-in Exp. Meter	77.50
Voigtlander Bessa, RP, f3.5 Synchro, MX Synchro	69.50
Minoltacont f3.5 Ctd. Lens, Synchro Shutter	44.50
Automatic Minolta Autocord f3.5 ctd. Lens	64.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

Auto Rollei f3.5 Ctd Xenar MX	109.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Ctd Tessar MX	124.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Ctd Xenar MX	189.00
Ciroflex Model B f3.5 ctd lens	23.95
Graflex 22 f3.5 ctd lens Synchro	44.50
Ricoflex VI f3.5 ctd lens w/case	19.50

STEREO CAMERAS

Edixa Model IA, matched f3.5 lenses	\$41.95
Auto Rollei f3.5, Coupled RP	95.95
Edixa Model IIIA, RP, Exp. Meter	69.50
Kodak Stereo f3.5 Ctd. Synchro	47.50
Revere Stereo RP f3.5 ctd. Synchro	77.50
Stereo Realist RP f3.5, ctd. Synchro	69.50
Personal Camera f3.5 Stereo Graphic Outfit	77.50
Camera, Case & Flash	49.50
Auto Rollei Model II f3.5 lens	44.50
TDC Colorist Model II f3.5, Synchro	69.50

IMPORTED LENSES

DISPLAY, USED AND LIKE NEW LENSES THE FINEST YOU CAN BUY. ALL ARE COATED FOR COLOR CORRECTION AND CALLY PERFECT. 2 YEAR GUARANTEE-30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. PRICE NOW REDUCED TO ITS ABSOLUTE MINIMUM.

Used Lenses Listed With an Asterisk

FOR LEICA AND CANON	
* 28mm f3.5 Serenar ctd	\$ 75.00
* 50mm f3.5 Elmar ctd normal	34.50
* 50mm f2.8 Summilux ctd normal	95.00
* 110 f4.5 Xenon ctd normal	125.00
* 85mm f1.5 Summarex ctd	75.00
* 100mm f4 Serenar ctd telephoto	39.50
* 90mm f4 Elmar ctd screw mt telephoto	57.50
* 135mm f4.5 Hektor ctd screw mt telephoto	84.50

FOR CONTAX AND NIKON

* 35mm f2.8 Zeiss Biogon ctd w/angle	\$ 84.50
* 35mm f2.5 Nikkor ctd wide angle	84.00
* 85mm f2.8 Nikkor ctd telephoto	99.50
* 105mm f2.5 Nikkor ctd telephoto	94.50
* 85mm f4 Zeiss Triotar ctd telephoto	84.00
* 85mm f2.8 Zeiss Sonnar ctd telephoto	134.00
* 135mm f4 Zeiss Sonnar ctd telephoto	87.50

PENTACON AUTOMATIC LENSES COATED

50mm f1.9 Schneider Xenon Fully Automatic	\$112.00
50mm f2.8 Westagon Fully Automatic	69.50
50mm f2.8 Westerner Fully Automatic	44.50
58mm f2.0 Zeiss Biotar Fully Automatic	99.50

HIGH SPEED LENSES COATED

50mm f1.3 Angenieux 8 21 pre-set	\$94.00
75mm f1.9 Meyer Goerlitz pre-set	129.50
75mm f1.3 Angenieux P1	99.00

WIDE ANGLE LENSES COATED

28mm f2.8 Angenieux	79.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus R1	64.00
40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar lens	49.50
40mm f4.5 Biotar Meyer Heliotan not ctd	24.00
40mm f4.5 Macro Kilar 2" Focus	79.50

TELEPHOTO LENSES COATED

85mm f2.8 Steinheil Culinar	42.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux T1	92.50
135mm f2.8 Angenieux P2	109.00
135mm f2.8 Steinheil Quinar Pre /set	99.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux T2	89.00
135mm f4.5 Zeiss Triotar pre-set	129.50
135mm f4.5 Steinheil Culinar	44.00
200mm f4.5 Steinheil Quinarpre /set	104.00

V-PAK LITE BAR



Revolutionary "V-Pak" design allows bar light to be stored in compact metal carrying case without removing bulbs.

\$19.95 VALUE

- All metal construction
- Camera attaches directly to bar light
- Easy to use, easy to carry

Without Lamps	\$8.95
With Lamps	\$12.95

UNITED'S SUPER BUYS!

BRAND NEW FEDERAL ENLARGERS

Factory Sealed Cartons GUARANTEED

Size	Model	Lens	Reg.	PRICE
35mm	135C	f4.5	\$ 54.95	\$37.50
2 1/4x2 1/4	240	f7.9	29.95	20.50
2 1/4x2 1/4	240	f8.3	30.00	20.50
2 1/4x2 1/4	279C	f6.3	51.95	36.00
2 1/4x2 1/4	269CL	f6.3	37.95	40.00
2 1/4x2 1/4	311	f4.5	75.95	53.00
4x5	45	119.00	85.00	
4x5	479C	f4.5	142.95	99.00

Enlarger Model # followed by Letter C include condensers by CL Cold Lite. All Others are supplied with Diffusion Glass

ACCESSORIES FOR THE DARKROOM

ALL BRAND NEW-SAVINGS TO 40% FULLY GUARANTEED

List	SALE
10.95 Yankee Loadmat 20 Tank	7.50
2.95 Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank	2.10
8.95 Yankee 4x5 Aut tank cut film	6.95
4.95 Yankee Safe Lite w/3 Filters	3.89
8.07 Airrequit 4 Way Fixed Easel	5.85
17.06 Airrequit Dialmaster Easel 11x14	11.95
14.44 Airrequit Photocart 4x5	9.95
10.77 Airrequit Jr. Printer 4x5	7.55
24.00 Brumberger 5x7 Adj. Metal Printer	14.95
5.08 Brumberger 5x7 Safe Lite	3.99
11.05 Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	7.30
2.25 Fedco Focus Rite Enlarging Aid	13.39
9.95 Fedco No. 100 Dryer	6.75
11.05 Gra Lab #108	7.75
22.95 Gra Lab #108	16.10
49.95 Premier A2 Roto Dryer 24x28	33.95
37.50 Premier A1 Roto Dryer 12x28	18.95
8.00 Premier 12 1/2" Trimmer w/Guide	6.25
19.00 Premier 18" Trimmer w/Guide	11.95
9.15 Premier 12" Deck Mounted Trimmer	6.25
4.95 Statemaster 1" Brush	3.80
12.50 Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter	8.75
6.70 Nikor 35mm Tank	6.09
7.65 Nikor 120-620 Tank	6.09
3.95 Nikor 80 Exp.	3.19
35mm wide space reel	3.19
3.05 Nikor 36 exp.	3.19
35mm wide space reel	3.19
10.70 Nikor #33 Tank with 2 35mm reels	6.50
0.75 Kodak Timer Minutes & Seconds	7.80
9.95 Kodak 35mm Day Load Tank	7.49
28.50 Morse G 3 35.8	20.95
4.95 Kodak Automatic Tray	3.79
7.75 Kodak 11x14 Metal Adj. Easel	5.40
5.50 Sun Ray 8x10 Metal Adj. Easel	3.95
7.65 Precise 11x14	4.95
.99 Carr Out Film Hangers 4x5	.99
1.08 6" All Metal Trimmer	1.08
4.95 United Foot Switch	2.89
32.75 RP Chemicals & Processor	19.50
10.95 United Processing Kit	8.95
89.50 Arkay 16x20 Loadmaster	69.95
Print Washers	3.95
5.25 Arkay 8x10 Print Washer	3.29
8.35 Arkay 11x14 Print Washer	6.29

ALL PRICES F.O.B. OUR STORES

UNITED'S ASSURANCE POLICY

If we can't beat competition we meet it PLUS our usual guarantee of full refund if not completely satisfied.

United Camera Exchange, Inc.

RICOH "35" CAMERA OUTFIT

\$100 VALUE



COMPLETE OUTFIT \$44.50 INCLUDES CAMERA, FLASHGUN & CASE

- BIG image combined viewfinder-rangefinder
- Trigger movement advances film and sets shutter
- Fast Ricoh 45mm f3.5 lens
- Full flash synch shutter with speeds to 1/200th sec.
- Handsome leather & Chrome trim case

SUPER RICOFLEX 2 1/4x2 1/4 REFLEX

Plus 35mm Adaptability

A two-in-one feature found only in very expensive cameras

• Ctd f3.5 matched lenses

• FX Synch Shutter to 1/200th

• Automatic Film Advance

A \$75.00 Value

\$29.95

NEW! WOLLENSAK "53" CINE

8 m/m Spool, 3 lens

TURRET CAMERA

"Unsurpassed in versatility"

COMPLETE WITH:

13 mm f1.9 in Focus. Mt.

6.5 mm f2.0 Wide Angle lens

38 mm f2.5 Telephoto in Focus. Mt.

A \$276.20 VALUE

\$199.50

SAVE 7.55

NEW! G E DW-68

EXPOSURE METER

All purpose meter for movie or still. For both incident and reflected light. Extensive sensitivity ASA readings.

We Pay Postage

\$17.95

• Carrying Case for above \$1.49

SAVE! EXPOSURE METERS

BRAND NEW DEM MODELS

REQ.	SALE
\$32.50 General Electric PRI	\$23.50
\$25.00 Weston Master II	16.95
18.00 Weston DI with case	12.95
32.95 Norwood Director	23.50
29.95 Sigmastar X-3	21.50
29.20 DeLur Dual Professional with Case	18.95
49.95 G.E. Color Control PCI	36.50

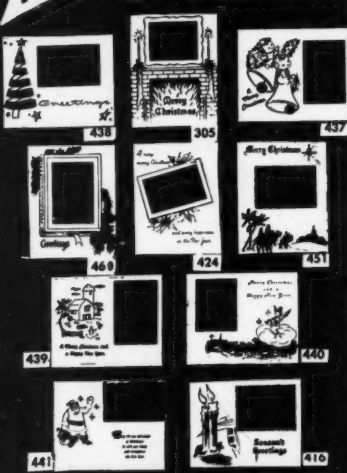
UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

83 Chambers Street (Off Broadway) DI 9-3555

1140 Ave. of Americas (Cor. 44th St) MU 2-8574

265 Madison Ave. (Corner 39th Street) LE 2-6822

CHEMIPURE PHOTO GREETINGS DESIGNS ON FILM



Make photo greeting cards for yourself and others this simple inexpensive way—no experience necessary—no special equipment.

Your personal negative coupled with these popular photo greeting designs makes a gift card everyone will treasure.

Each kit contains full sized negative design, complete instructions, corner guide and masking paper.

LOW PRICED AT
• SIMPLE
• INEXPENSIVE
• PROFESSIONAL

PROFESSIONAL SET OF 10 DESIGNS \$8.95

PHOTO CHINA

Picture your own most treasured subjects on this new photo dimension for keeping, gift giving, or money making.



CHEMIPURE LABS. 80-21 168 Street Dept. M
Jamaica 32, N. Y.

- ☐ Negative Designs ea. \$1.00
- ☐ Professional Set of 10 designs 8.95
- ☐ Thank You Set of 11 designs 9.95
- ☐ Free illustrated catalogue
- ☐ 5" diam. China 2.95
- ☐ 7" diam. China 4.95
- ☐ 9" diam. China 9.95

Send cash, check, M.O. No C.O.D.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



MIDG-O
PRINT & FILM DRYER

\$89.50

Dries up to fifty 8x10 in one hour
No warm-up time, no steady attendant
MIDG-O with mustin blotters, \$97.25
Film Drying Conversion Unit, \$29.50
Blotter Roll Dryer, complete, \$19.50

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE
MIDG-O COMPANY • 8863 AVIS • DETROIT 9, MICH.

BEAUTY IS WHERE

(Continued from page 120)

viewfinder. If you are using one of these eye-level cameras, a supplementary viewfinder which gives you a more precise scene from edge to edge is almost a necessity.

Because of the short latitude of color film, exactness of exposure is important; so is sureness of focus and a steady hand or a tripod for long exposures.

These photographs are not snapshots, easily seen. They may require several versions and trial pictures before you get the satisfying one where your elements are properly organized and your techniques perfect. The isolating of your image within the correct frame necessitates shifting your camera over and over again to make sure the lighting is correct to reveal form and texture, that you have accurately picked the proper balance of colors. If you have ten rows of jam jars from which to choose your picture frame, be sure that you have isolated the correct segment, that which has the most interesting counterplay of glowing reds.

If you would be a subjective isolatist, you will discover a constant need to exercise your eye. Look at the room you are in. Begin to isolate little segments into pictures. You'll sharpen your camera eye and save some film by doing this. Walk down a street with your camera. Look closely at a brick wall where a vine is growing or (even better) where, on an old building, paint is peeling. "Take" pictures without snapping the shutter. Once you've gotten into this kind of photography, you'll never be bored. Mental picture-taking will take up the slack while you're stuck in a waiting room, traveling on a train, or waiting for your wife to get dressed.

Is subjective isolatism a valid kind of photography—a valid form of photographic expression? Yes, because it can be expressed only in photographic terms. It is a representation of reality, it is a slice of life (still though it may seem at first glance), it is only rendered by the materials and equipment of photography. Does it have possibilities for growth? Yes. It is even now in the process of refinement and development. An infant in the schools of photography, it gains new adherents among serious workers in camera clubs and the professional field daily.

In essence, subjective isolatism is the highest form of personal expression. Many people may photograph crowds or interesting faces. None will isolate the picture, choose the colors, control the mechanics of exposure, focus, choose lighting exactly as you do.—THE END

(Editor's note: technical data on the pictures which appear on pages 49 and 50 will be found on the next page.)

OUTSTANDING VALUES

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm B&W	\$1.25
8mm 25' double .....	.60

MOVIE FILM

Size	B&W	Color
8mm 25' dbl. roll	\$1.15	\$2.25
8mm 25' dbl. mag.	1.75	3.00
16mm 100' B & W available in both sound or silent	2.50	5.95
16mm 50' magazine	1.90	3.50
Processing included—		
With purchase of 8 rolls B & W of any size—ONE FREE		
16mm Kodachrome, 100 ft. roll.....	\$4.95	
To be sent directly to Eastman Kodak for free processing.		

35mm COLOR FILM

Available in tungsten and daylight

Available in ANSCO TUNGSTEN 35mm x 100'	\$22.00
AERO EKTACHROME—DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA 20	
exp. rolls, including proc	\$1.50 (3 for \$4.25)
20 exp. rolls INDOOR ANSCO COLOR	
(this is a fine grain)	\$1.00 (3 for \$2.75)
AERO EKTACHROME CHEMICALS—1 1/2 gal.....	\$2.95

Bulk MOVIE FILM 8mm or 16mm

1500' (30 50' rolls) \$11.50 16mm	
50' rolls .45 8mm & 16mm 100' rolls .90 8mm & 16mm	
1350' (25' rolls) \$9.95 16mm	
400' rolls \$3.60 8mm & 16mm	

PANCHROMATIC REVERSAL FILM

Processing not included

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK

ANSCO FINOPAN \$1.25 (Weston 24) Kodak	
Super X or Double X.....	\$1.40

ROLL FILM

#127, 120, 420, 116, 616	
Black & White 10 for	\$1.95
120 & 420 color	75¢ a roll
35mm 20 exp. B&W .....	.25¢
35mm 36 exp. B&W .....	.49¢
AERO EKTACHROME #120 and #620	
Weston 40	3 for \$2.85
35mm 36 exp. TRI X.....	50¢ a roll.
Minimum order 4 rolls	

ACCESSORIES

FILM DRIERS—good for paper and films—	
only \$1.50	
CHEMICAL KITS—D88, one gallon size—good	
for reversal or straight B&W processing—for	
paper & film. In powder form.....	\$1.25
(Include postage)	
8mm 200 ft. reels—3 for	1.00
8mm 200 ft. cans—3 for	1.00
16mm 400 ft. reels—3 for	1.00
16mm 400 ft. cans—4 for	1.00
100' 16mm camera spools.....	.25
16mm empty magazines.....	.75
8mm empty magazines.....	.75

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL

100' 8mm double	\$1.79
Packed on 4 Camera spools 25'	
processing not included	

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PAPER

Eastman Kodak SW Semi-matte—Contrast #4	
100 sheets per box 10 x 10	\$2.50

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

16mm—4c per ft.....	min. order 50 ft.
8mm—25 ft. on camera spools.....	\$1.25
100' 8mm	\$5.00
(Processing not included)	

CLEARANCE SALE

SOUND OR SILENT CARTOONS APPROX. 400 ft.	\$4.95
For Home Use Only	

16mm SOUND FEATURES & SHORTS

CARTOONS & COMEDIES
Religious Films and Old Time Masterpieces such as COVERED WAGON, LOST WORLD, DANCING MOTHERS (with Clara Bow), Also 16mm 100' and 50mm 50' subjects—such as—MUTT & JEFF, WALT DISNEY, OUR GANG, TOM MIX, JOE E. BROWN, \$1.50 for 16mm COMEDIES AVAILABLE in silent or sound—50 different subj. \$15.00 sound \$10.00 silent. (Write for catalog on features).

Include postage with all orders

CINEPIX, INC.

Dept. M, 243 West 55 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

PICTURE POSTCARD

(Continued from page 44)

More immediate involvement for the viewer can be had in Howard Foote's action seascape, page 46. Here, in opposition to the foldout picture, the colors enter boldly in large masses. Combined with the action of the waves and boat, the skin tones of the human figures, the white bathing cap and white-tipped oars provide the extra visual excitement. Your eye does not roam as in the reflection picture. Instead it accepts the simpler poster color masses and then almost instantly picks up the accents.

Old subjects, new vision

None of our land and seascapes have been technical tours de force. All were made on 35mm Kodachrome. Expensive cameras, high shutter speeds, extreme aperture lenses did not produce them. Neither was geography a factor. If Walther Benser found a new way to see the Black Forest, the same could be said, a bit differently, about our own fir-treed woodlands. Martin Harris found a Paris bridge intriguing. But thousands of bridges await the photographer everywhere. The difference between the usual picture and the vitality of these photographs has been in the finding, the realization, that here is a subject worthy of color film and camera. Yes, these were certain instances which would not be the same before or again, but more, they were traditional subjects in search of the photographer who can create something different from them by expressing himself.—THE END

Technical Data on pictures, pages 49 and 50.

Chairs, by Sheldon Freund. Leica IIIc, f/1.5 Summarit lens. Taken on Kodachrome on a late afternoon, prior to a rainstorm. Exposure was f/4, 1/25 sec.

Moon and Manhole Cover, by Leonard Balish. Leica IIIc, f/4.5 135mm Hektor lens. Taken on Kodachrome on a rainy night. Exposure was f/4.5, 1/2 sec. Camera was on tripod.

Jam Jars, by Paul Affelder. Kodak Signet, f/3.5 Ektar lens. Skylight filter. Taken on Kodachrome in mid-afternoon. Exposure was f/5.6, 1/25 sec.

Pink Boat, by Thom Lafferty. Leica IIIc, f/3.5 Elmar lens. Taken on Kodachrome in bright overcast light. The photographer accidentally used a tungsten-film-in-daylight conversion filter. Exposure was f/5.6, 1/60 sec.

Swings, by Thom Lafferty. Leica IIIc, f/3.5 Elmar lens. Taken on Kodachrome on overcast day. Exposure was f/11, 1/60 sec.

PRICES RIPPED!

At GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA the Fall buying season means a drastic markdown on every item! No price tag has been spared from one of the world's most complete inventories of Leica, Contax, Exakta, Nikon, Bell & Howell and other famous cameras and equipment. And don't forget... your used equipment is worth more than ever with our huge trade-ins! Write us now for a fast estimate and a fair price!

**ONLY 10% DOWN
15 MOS. TO PAY!**

Service men, Civilians, anywhere in the U.S.A. Buy on time at the same low prices! Now you can afford that better camera you've always wanted and pay while you use it! Don't let lack of cash hold you back!

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Argus C3, case and flash	\$44.95	\$34.95
Canon with 50mm Zuihou F1.1	485.00	291.00
Canon IV-S2, F1.8 Rldr.	284.00	139.00
Canon V 50mm F1.2 Canon	490.00	335.00
Canon V 50mm F1.1 Zuihou	495.00	385.00
Contax II, Sonnar F2	64.50	64.50
Contax III, Sonnar F2	64.50	64.50
Contax IIA with 50mm Zuihou F1.1	485.00	375.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar F1.5	298.00	184.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar F1.5	318.00	188.00
Contax IIA with 50mm Zuihou F1.1	519.00	399.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar F1.5	298.00	184.00
Contaflex F2.8	149.00	89.50
Contaflex F2.8	179.00	109.50
Exakta VK with 50mm F1.5 Angenieux	279.50	167.70
Exa F2.8 Westar	84.50	37.00
Exa F2.8 automatic Westar	89.50	55.00
Graphix 35 F3.5 Case & Gun	88.75	45.00
Kodak Bantam Special F2	61.00	31.00
Kodak Pony F4.5 synch	29.75	13.75
Kodak Signet, Ektar F3.5 Rldr.	75.00	38.50
Kodak Retina IIA, F2 Rldr.	127.50	65.50
Kodak Retina IIC, F2.8 Mkt	104.50	60.00
Kodak Retina IIC, F2.8 Ex. Met	142.50	105.00
Leica IIIA, F2 Rldr.	73.75	53.50
Leica IIIC, F2. Rldr.	63.50	43.50
Leica IIIf with 50mm Zuihou F1.1	439.50	283.70
Leica IIIf with 50mm F1.2 Fuji	369.50	221.70
Leica IIIf, Elmar F3.5	237.00	122.95
Leica III, F2	316.00	140.95
Leica M3	288.00	172.50
Leica M3 with 50mm Zuihou F1.1	594.50	356.70
Leica M3 with 50mm F1.2 Fuji	479.50	287.70
Minolta A F3.5	53.00	25.00
Minolta III, F3.5 ctd.	119.00	60.95
Minolta III F3.5 synch	139.50	72.95
Nikon S-2 with 50mm Zuihou F1.1	495.00	297.00
Nikon S-2 with 50mm F1.4 Nikkor	345.00	215.50
Praktina FX with 50mm Zeiss Biotar F2	297.50	178.50
Ricoh 35, case & flash	59.50	33.25
Robot Royal 36	329.95	199.50
Super D with 50mm F1.5 Angenieux	257.50	155.50
Voltiger Prominent F2	220.00	97.50
Voltiger Prominent F1.5	270.00	134.95
Voltiger Vitessa L, F2.8	139.50	81.50
Voltiger Vitessa, F2	127.50	69.50
Voltiger Vio IIA F3.5	54.50	30.75

REFLEX & ROLLFILM CAMERAS

Exakta 66, Tess F2.8	319.50	174.95
Graflex B.R.R. 2x3, F4.5	36.00	36.00
Graflex B, 3x4, F4.5	30.00	30.00
Graflex Super D 3x4, automatic	289.50	165.00
Hasselblad F2.8	379.50	199.50
Kaliflex Automatic	119.50	69.50
Kodak Chevron, F3.5 Rldr.	114.50	59.50
Kodak Medalist, Ektar F3.5	49.95	24.95
Kodak Medalist II, Ektar F3.5	68.00	34.95
Mamiyaflex Auto, F3.5 ctd.	185.00	66.00
Master Reflex, F3.5 ctd.	95.50	57.75
Minolta Autocord, F3.5	69.95	32.00
Polaroid Highlander	99.75	42.50
Polaroid Speedliner 95	249.50	129.50
Polaroid Pathfinder 110	17.50	9.00
Primerflex, Tessar F3.5 ctd.	81.95	42.50
Ricohflex F3.5 ctd.	134.95	72.50
Rolleiford IV, Xenar F3.5	234.50	144.95
Rolleiflex Auto, Tessar F3.5	214.40	71.95
Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F3.5	99.00	46.00
Rolleiflex Standard, Tess. F3.5	139.00	61.75
Super Ikonta A, Tess 2.8	75.95	40.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess 2.8	114.00	54.95
Super Ikonta C, Tess 3.5	164.50	86.50
Voltiger Bessa II, Mellor 3.5	99.00	60.00
Zeiss Ikonflex F3.5		

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus 300, case	37.50	
AO 300, automatic, case	59.95	27.75
AO 500W, automatic, case	74.50	40.50
Brumberger 24x24 & 35	39.95	
LeBell 10	154.95	89.50
Revere 444, 300W, case	69.50	26.50
Revere 555, 500W, case	99.95	56.75
Revere 888, 500 W, auto, case	144.50	75.95
TDC "Headliner" 300W, Select.	49.99	16.75
TDC deluxe "O" 300W, Select.	67.50	27.75
TDC Duo 24x24 & 35, 300W	67.50	27.75
TDC Stereo Projector-View	144.50	75.25
Viewlex Project-O-Matic	69.95	45.50

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

B & H 220, 10mm F2.5	39.95	21.25
B & H Companion F2.5	69.95	33.50
B & H 134 TA, Tri-lens F2.5	139.95	65.50
B & H Mag. 172-B F1.9	164.95	86.95
B & H 172-B F1.9 & 13mm F1.4 & 14" F1	314.50	158.75
Cine Kodak Mag. F2.5	149.50	82.50
Cine Kodak Brownie F2.7	29.95	17.50
Delux Fedmatic, Mag. F2.5	127.50	69.75
Revere 88, F2.5	74.50	38.25
Revere Mag. F2.5	99.50	45.00
Revere 84, Turnet, F2.5	122.50	45.00
Vistascope 8mm	75.50	39.95
Wollensak 53, roll, 3 lenses	199.50	126.50
Wollensak 23, Mag, 3 lenses	239.50	131.50
B & H 253 "Monetary" 500W	78.95	42.25
B & H "Regent" 500W, case	159.95	87.00
Delux 750, case	159.50	89.25
Keystone K 100 latest, case	99.50	55.75
Keystone K95M, wide-field	129.50	63.50
Keystone K 100, splicer, case	169.50	70.25
Kodak Brownie, case	62.00	34.25
Revere 85, 500W, case	114.50	45.50

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

B & H Autoload, Mag. F2.5	174.95	57.50
B & H 70D, Turnet, F1.9	369.00	116.00
B & H 70DL, Turnet F1.9	385.00	205.00
Bell & Howell 70-DR 10mm F2.2 & 1"	474.90	284.70
Bell & Howell 200-T 10mm F2.2 & 1"	399.90	238.70
Cine Kodak Mag. F1.9	98.75	62.25
Cine Kodak Model "K" F1.9	299.00	159.00
Cine Kodak K100, F1.9	299.00	168.50
Cine Kodak Royal, F1.9	179.50	86.60
Keystone K50 Mag. F2.5	129.50	59.00
Manfield F2.5, 100'	98.75	56.75
Pathe Super 16, F1.9	81.00	215.00
Revere Mag. 16, F1.9	162.50	87.00
Victor III, F2.5, 100'	125.00	69.00
Victor IV, Turnet W.3 lenses	278.00	91.50
Vistascope 16mm	129.00	69.00
B & H Diplomat 750W case	299.85	154.00
Keystone K161, splicer, case	169.50	72.50
Kodascope Royal, 1000W	275.00	166.50
Revere 48, 750W	140.00	69.95
R.C.A. Model 40, Sound	450.00	226.00
B & H 285C, Sound	449.95	246.00
B & H 202C, magnetic sound	719.50	442.00

WORLD'S LARGEST LENS CENTER!

More than 10,000 lenses available!

LENS SALE!

Send TODAY for complete bargain price lists

WE BUY CAMERAS

Highest cash prices paid for your camera, lenses and equipment

Murray Hill 2-0866

Grand Central Camera
One East 43rd Street
New York 17, N. Y.

Please ship the following

I wish to trade

☐ I am shipping equipment to you for free estimate.

☐ I wish to pay cash. Payment enclosed. \$

☐ I wish to pay in 15 months. 10% down payment enclosed \$

Send FREE literature on

NAME TELEPHONE

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

You are protected by a 30-Day Absolute Money-Back Guarantee! A Written Full Year Guarantee! A 5-Year Service Guarantee!

grand central camera • ONE East 43rd STREET • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

SEND TODAY
for our biggest
bargains ever!

SAVE UP TO 50% ON Remote Control Unit For Airequist

Now you can operate your Automatic Slide-changer (Airequist, Rumbarger) at distances up to 15 ft. — a feature you've never had before! You can save \$50.00 more for in other projectors!

WAS \$29.95 **14.95**

when bought with 12 or more magazines

36 SLIDE MAGAZINES with storage box and cover
2 for \$3.10 12 for \$19.95 Sh. Wt. 2 & 6 lbs.
12 magazines and 3390 Remote Control — \$19.95 Sh. Wt. 2 lbs.
12 AIRQUIST MAG., in luxurious metal case — alone a \$7.95 value. Sh. Wt. 10 lbs. **\$21.89**

SLIDE TRAYS for TDC, VIEWLEX
Chromatic and Projectomatic
Extra strong plastic trays, hold 30 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index. Shpg. Wt. 3, 7, 22, 50 lbs.
4 for \$12 for 48 for 120 for 240 for 360 for
\$1.95 \$4.90 \$17.95 \$36.00
12 trays in metal deluxe case, a \$15 value — \$7.95 Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.

SLIDE TRAYS for REVERE
Sturdy trays, hold 36 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index, in cardboard filing box
2 for \$1.69 12 in carrying case \$8.95
Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs. & 6 lbs.
REVERE 808 SPECIAL: Remote Control 15 ft. Release plus \$12.99
12 slide trays in Carry Case.

2 x 2 GLASS SLIDE BINDERS
● Comparable to 6c slidebinders.
● One of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) betw. glass.
The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered. Pregummed Fiberglass, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof — all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color slides? 200 for \$7.75.
Shipping Weight 3 lbs.
Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid \$1.25
200 singleframe (Tennant) Masks \$1.75 | Masks fit glass 200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks \$1.75 | & metal binders 2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies 50 for \$5c. Sh. Wt. per 100, 1 lb.
200 for \$29.95
2400 for \$240.00

2 x 2 METAL SLIDE BINDERS
The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame. Sample package of 20, \$1.60 post.; 100 for \$6.50, 500 for \$33.50, 1800 for \$90.00, 3000 for \$120.00. Shpg. Wt. 1 lb., 2 1/2 lbs., 6 lbs., 10 lbs.
as low as **4¢** in lots of 10

2x2" CARDBOARD MOUNTS
Sturdy cardboard mounts, ready to use without special equipment, for standard size (Leica, Argus) 35mm transparencies. Fit all projectors and slide changers. Sh. Wt. 3, 6 lbs.
Trial Package of 100 \$1.50; 500 for \$4.25; 1,000 for \$7.00; 3,000 for \$12.00. Shpg. Wt. 1 lb., 2 1/2 lbs., 6 lbs., 10 lbs.

2x2" 10 PL. NATIONAL PICTURE SLIDE SETS
50% OFF Yes, these famous sets of 2x2" full color slides of which hundreds of thousands have been sold at \$1.00 per 10 are now brought to you at half price! Scenes from all over U. S. and many foreign countries, and children's stories — any eight sets 80 full color 2x2 slide sets with subject matter, printed \$4.35 postpaid. Each number contains 10 diff. slides. Choose from these:
4 Block Island 35 Kansas City, Mo. 120, 121, Lisbon, Portugal
5 Around N. Y. City 36 Glacier Nat'l. Park
9 Times Square to 61 Madrid, Spain 180, 181, Mexico
Central Park 71 Ireland 211, Nafsa, Tel Aviv, Israel
13 Bryce Canyon 84, Rome, Italy C10, Fun at the Fair
14C Yellowstone 100, Pyramids to Cairo M1, Three Caballeros
18 Big Bend Nat'l 101, Cairo, Egypt M2, Snow White
32 Notre Dame Univ 110, 111, Bombay, India
2 sets for \$1.35 ppd., 4 sets for \$2.50 ppd., 8 sets for \$4.35 ppd.

WIDEANGLE BUYS!
WIDEANGLE FOR 4x5"
FAMOUS GERMAN 35c X-SYNCH SHUTTER
Covers approx. 85 degrees, and one half of the lens can be removed, converting it into telephoto double the original focus length. Commercial photographers and advanced amateurs alike have waited for just such a buy! Made by Leitz, an old-time German optical manufacturer, the 105mm f5.8 coated wideangle anastigmat is for the 4x5 press camera owner just "what the doctor ordered". The popular shutter has speeds to 1/200th, 8 and delayed action, and built-in flash. Leasboard for Graphic, state model, \$2.00.

65mm WIDEANGLE for 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 \$19.49
In famous make 8 speed 5X-MX shutter, to 1/300 for flash and strobe.
Another Leitz-made wideangle lens, 65mm f5.8, covers about 85 degrees on the 2 1/4x3 1/4 negative. Its symmetrical construction permits use of either half of the lens, as a 130mm telephoto. Shutter is latest full synch. MX type, with delayed action, cable release socket, also a \$20 value. Leasboard for Graphic state model \$2.

TESTED 35mm RELIABLE
36 EXP. MICROFILM the film with the finest resolution that is so wonderful for copying, all work requiring the ultimate in detail! With your order for 100 ft. of bulkfilm or \$5.50 worth of cartridges (20 or 36 exp.).
FREE Try the new "miracle" ULTRASPEED film!
ASA 4000? 35mm DUPONT S-X PAN 20 exp. 70c
Nominally rated at ASA 300, good results are obtained at ASA 1,000 and 2,000. Popular Photographer's editors report in the August issue of available light shots at ASA 4,000! S-X Pan has unusually fine grain and extreme exposure latitude — truly a film of the future!
20 exp. reload \$1.00 — 3 exp. reload 2 1/2 ft. bulkfilm 70c — 3 for \$2.90 \$1.00 — 3 for \$2.95 \$2.32

FRESH SAFETY KODAK B&W FILM
All four popular speeds, Panatomic X (blackground X), Plus X, Super X3 and Tri-X are available in 27 1/2 ft., 50 ft. and 100 ft. lengths and 20 and 36 exposure reloads.
27 1/2 ft. \$1.30 50 ft. \$2.25 100 ft. \$3.90
Shpg. charges 10c, 30c, 50c
COMBINATION SPECIAL
Daylight leader with 5 cartridges and 100 ft. of Kodak or Super X3 film, \$7.99
Adex black & white film, \$7.99
\$8.99 value Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

35mm DAYLIGHT LEADER
INCLUDING 5 CARTRIDGES
IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF \$7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM
It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already made leader pay for itself. Leader alone with 5 cartridges, \$5.85. Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.
DELUXE LEADER, with automatic "counter," accepts also Leica, Contax cartridges — \$10.95 and add \$5.00 to leader comb. offer.

35MM ANSCOCHROME INCLUDING PROCESSING FOR ASA 128
Thanks to Spiratone's exclusive high-speed processing service, you can now take fast COLOR action shots, shoot COLOR in poor light — at speeds heretofore not possible with b&w film any one year's back!
HI-SPEED (ASA, 64, 128) PROCESSING of your 20 exp. 35mm Ansochrome — \$12.25 incl. 25c extra.
Save on fresh **35MM ADOX FILM** IN CARTRIDGES AND BULK
Your choice of KB14, KB17, KB21 Shipping Charge 10c
20 exposure reload 3c 3 or more (may be assorted) 50c each
35 exposure reload 4c 3 or more (may be assorted) 70c each
50 ft. \$3.75, 100 ft. \$6.99 — Shpg. Chgs. 45c per 50 ft.

Sale! 40% TO 50% OFF for ARGUS C3 owners
If you own an Argus C3, you can take advantage of the most unusual savings we have ever offered, while supplies last. Shpg. Cost extra.
40" Cable Release, our usual "special" price \$1.50 \$.89
3 ft. Kollid Kord, for use of Argus C3 flash as bounce light. 1.90
SelfTimer, fits cable release socket, reg. \$2.95 1.90
Famous make 135mm f4.5 f.cpld. telephoto, reg. \$49.95 29.95
Aux. coated, wideangle lens with leather case 8.95
3 Pc. Extension Tube Set, reg. \$5.95 2.90
AC Electronic Flashunit, with Kollid Kord, reg. \$34.00 complete 18.95
Groundglass Focuser 4.95

3 UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT \$5.79
● Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs
● One bullet reflector for spot effects
All three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord — at a fraction of their usual cost. Shipping Weight 7 lbs.
SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs etc.

FREE with **HI-LO DIMMER SWITCH** \$7.98
Compose and focus IF BRIGHT in comfort, save WITH \$3.79 electricity, prolong IF BRIGHT bulb life, retain sub-1000000 Nothing like it under \$5.00. When bought alone \$2.98.

PHOTOFLOOD STAND PLUS TWO REFLECTORS
● 3-section metal stand extends 6'4"
● Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips
● Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet.
● Positive locking at any desired height.
The ideal indoor lighting setup. 22" \$13 VALUE
crossbar, can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds, Two-spool aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or #2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6 cords, ball socket swivel joints, rubber lined spring clamps. Can be used on cross bar or furniture. Shipping weight 24 lbs.; Reflectors 4 lbs.
SUGGESTION: 2 #2 photoflood bulbs \$.30
Extra clamp on bulb with ball (for seat-open) 1.99
Extra photoflood stand with regular crossbar 3.49

POWER-PACK for AC ELECTRONIC FLASH \$12.95
Make your AC "Strobe" portable — don't be outlet-tied! Lightweight, uses inexpensive D-cell battery. Shpg. Chgs. 50c

FOR THE DARK ROOM
SAVE 50% ENLARGING LENSES
We are proud to present three unusual values in brand new, coated, color-corrected, anastigmatic lenses, specially constructed to give corner to corner sharpness in enlarging — at prices half and less than those you'd expect to pay for such sharp enlarging lenses. Sh. Chgs. 50c.
2 f5.8, clickstops, for 35mm \$7.95
3 1/4" f4.5, clickstops, for 2 1/4x3 1/4" \$7.95
3 1/4" f4.5, clickstops, for 4x5 \$10.95
Precision Flange for easy fitting to lensboard.
*Sensational, new illuminated diaphragm feature — add \$1.75

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE DUO-DRIER
1050 MODEL "C"
WITH 2 12x17 HEAVY DUTY FERROTYPE PLATES AND STAND
Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use, double surface drier with a capacity of 4 8x10 or 36 2 1/2x3 1/2 prints. Singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish — simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. Shipping Weight 18 lbs.
FREE with dryer: 12 x 15" Autotilt Print Washer!

ENLARGING TIMER \$6.95
60 sec. range, with second markings. Current shuts off automatically at end of desired time interval. Built-in lock holds knob at desired position, until toggle is released. Adjustable stop for repeat exposures. Manual operation for focusing. Enlarger or printer plugs right into receptacle on cord timer. Shpg. Chgs. 40c.

8x10 ENAMEL TRAYS 3 for \$2.89
You'd expect to pay over \$2.00 each for these acid-proof, trays which Spiratone offers you at less than half the regular value! Sh. Wt. 1 lb.
16" x 20" ENAMEL TRAYS (limited for 12x17, smaller sizes) \$3.95 each 3 for \$9.95
Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs., (3) 12 lbs.

STATIC BRUSH \$2.99
If bought with other equipment
Retractable, emits radioactive rays. To clean lenses, slides negatives!
ENLARGER FOCUSING AID \$1.00
ALL METAL WALL AND TABLE SAFELIGHT \$2.95
Comes complete with one filter for enlarging and printing, accepts standard Kodak 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 filters (any color — \$1.35). Swivels to desired angle, with Safelight; Hypotester, instantly shows correct fixing time. Worth \$1.50. Sh. Wt. 3 lbs.

CHEMICAL SCALE \$3.95
Every photographer knows the savings resulting from "mixing his own." This new import is extremely accurate (no spring), graduated to 250 grams. Cup is removable, two legs turn for flat, compact storage. All metal construction. Sh. Wt. 1 lb.

CHANGING BAG
ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT "TOOLS" OF ANY PHOTOGRAPHER
Double zippered inner and outer bags, made of the finest cloth, make this bag 100% light proof even in brightest sunlight. Whether for use in an emergency, with a film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cut film holders or for developing film when no darkroom is available — the changing bag is justly referred to as a "portable darkroom." 17" x 16" working space plus elastic sleeves.
All the features at the lowest price a quality changing bag that was ever offered at. Shipping charge 55c.
PROFESSIONAL MODEL: 27" x 30" working space, \$11.00 value! Shipping Charge 50c.
Top Grain Cowhide **JUMBO PRESS BAG** \$15.89
16" x 17" x 6" the size bag you expected to pay \$50.00 for! And made of a beautifully finished, top grain cowhide, too! No zippers — just bend cover back and everything becomes accessible. Felt-covered adjustable partition, important hardware, long shoulder strap, attached to strap around bag for easy carrying of tripod. Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.
ECONOMY SIZE: 11" x 9" x 6", same construction as above — \$10.49

SPIRATONE

The Lens Accessory Specialists

CLOSE-UPS TO 3 1/2" WITH CLOSE-UP LENSES

The perfect accessory that can be used with any camera. You can get close-ups from 3 1/4" to 38". Simple to use, permits a simple camera with a regular 3" setting to take portrait pictures or even do copy work... now close-ups of insects, flowers and macrophotography, possible with this inexpensive tool.

	Plus 1 from 3 1/4" to 20"	Plus 2 from 20" to 13"	Plus 3 from 13" to 10"	Plus 4 from 10" to 8"	Plus 5 to 7"	Plus 6 to 5 1/2"	Plus 10 to 3 1/2"
SER. IV	\$1.15	\$1.15	\$1.15	—	—	—	—
SER. V	1.39	1.39	1.39	\$1.75	\$1.95	\$2.25	\$2.65
SER. VI	1.59	1.59	1.59	2.00	2.30	2.75	3.25
SER. VII	2.98	2.98	2.98	3.25	3.75	4.25	5.25

All close-up lenses except Plus 10 are mounted in metal rings. Shipping Charges 10c.



Plus 1 Plus 2 Plus 3 Plus 4 Plus 5 Plus 6 Plus 10

Most Useful Accessory for All Films!

Save up to 60% with Spiratone

POLARIZING FILTERS & SCREENS

For all Color and black and white film. Eliminate glare and reflections in scenery, water, show-windows... emphasizes clouds, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome. Polarizing Screens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or close-up lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect. Shipping Charge 10c.

	Polarizing Filter	Polarizing Screen
SER. IV	\$1.49	\$3.75
SER. V	\$1.49	\$3.75
SER. VI	\$1.98	\$4.75
SER. VII	\$2.79	\$5.75



With Without

MINUS LENSES GIVE YOUR LENS TELEPHOTO VISION

If your camera is capable of using a bellows or extension tube set, you should thrill to the idea of being able to take telephoto shots without buying a regular expensive telephoto lens... or you can obtain extreme close-ups in conjunction with your regular telephoto lens. For example, a single Minus 4 lens makes your 135mm telephoto into a 270mm telephoto... varied combinations will produce a variety of effects. Minus Lenses improve the perspective in portraits, too, by lengthening the effective focus length. Minus Lenses are mounted in Metal Rings and are sold in sets of three (of your selection) or four. Available in Minus 1, 2, 3, and 4. Shipping Charge 10c.

	PER 3. PER 4
SER. V	\$3.00-\$4.70
SER. VI	\$4.35-\$5.85
SER. VII	\$6.00-\$7.90

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

For Praktika, Praktiflex FX, Contax, S. D. DA, Pentacox. This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used: a tiny object, 1/2" x 1/4" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! Shipping Charge 35c.



4 pc. set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a \$10.00 value, increasing maximum extension to 100mm. \$9.95

"About Filters, Closeups and Minus Lenses" is a booklet crammed with valuable info. Send 25c, or free on request with orders of \$3.00 or more.

DOUBLE RETAINING RING

Permits use of two closeup lenses (for extreme closeups: +2 and +3 make +5), closeup lens and filter (correction, conversion, pola), two filters, two minus lenses, at same time. Fits standard filterholders.

Ser. C or IV 85c; Ser. V 85c; Ser. VI 95c; Ser. VII \$1.50.

SPIRATONE AUXILIARY TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES

For ANY 35MM, 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 or Polaroid Camera

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:

Hard S-coating—superb color correction—same exposure and lens opening as usual—no installation—holds filters as illustrated—each lens in an elegant leather case, set in double case—easy-to-follow instructions—interchangeable adapters for use of most models on many different cameras—low prices that save you up to 50%.

Shipping Charge: Ea. Lens 25c; Set 60c



CONTAFLEX ARGUS ROLLEI RETINA POLAROID

Spiratone TELEPHOTO brings distant subjects closer, permits candid shots, helps fill entire negative areas with important subject matter, crops out unwanted backgrounds.

Spiratone WIDE ANGLE adds coverage in cramped places, gets that extra area into the picture; wonderful for wide-screen landscape scenes; increases depth of field, for foreground to infinity sharpness, makes accurate focusing unnecessary!

Auxiliary FINDER, for either telephoto or wide angle. (For 35mm cameras) \$3.95 ea. (both for \$7.40)

Filters to fit Spiratone lenses, most colors available. \$1.00 ea. 3 for \$2.49

PRICES SLASHED IN HALF!! HIGHEST QUALITY OPTICAL GLASS

FILTERS

COATED FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES

to fit standard filterholders For S. & W. Lt. Yellow, Med. Yellow, Green, Red, Orange, Haze.

For ANSCOCHROME DAYLIGHT: UV15, UV16, 82A.

For KODACHROME, EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT: Haze, Skylight, 81A, 82A, 80B, 81B, 80

For ANSCOCHROME, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME TYPE F: SSC, 82A, 82B, 82C.

Coated	Uncoated
Ser. IV \$1.54	Ser. IV \$1.15
Ser. V \$1.84	Ser. V \$1.39
Ser. VI \$2.44	Ser. VI \$1.59
Ser. VII \$3.34	Ser. VII \$2.98

Sh. Chge 1 to 4 filters 10c

OTHER FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES

Neutral Density 2X, 4X, 8X, 10X, Haze, 82A, 82B, 80B, 81, 810, Flash 10, 20, UV-17, Infra-Red, CC-M10, 85A, 810, 811.

Clip here for this SPECIAL OFFER

Buy at least five filters and closeup lenses at one time and we will supply COATED FILTERS (in colors listed) at uncoated prices, saving you \$5.00 and up on this order alone.

CLOSEUPS ARE SIMPLE

and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

GOOSENECK LIGHT ATTACHMENT \$5.95

With C clamps, fits copy stand or enlarger pole. 2' ballast reflectors. \$1.00 add. Sh. 19c. 4 lbs.

DELUXE COPYING STAND

Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5" yet compact in storage (five-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" baseboard is very practical for large originals, 1 1/2" diameter pole is 31" high. Shipping Weight 11 lbs.

PRO COPY OUTFIT Stand, light att. w. reflectors, Proxiscopes \$24.95

FREE with orders over \$3.00, or send 25c for CLOSE-UP DICTIONARY... contains all needed tables, too.

FOLDING BELLSCOPE



Available for: Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktika, Praktiflex FX, Contax S. D. DA, II (a), III (a), Pentacox, Nikon.

The most useful of lens-to-camera closeup accessories. It weighs only 5 oz., has fine leather bellows and a geared track with a positive lock. A sturdy, accurate frame assures proper alignment. An extension range up to 5" is provided, with magnification factors engraved on the track. Shipping Chge. 70c

NOTE: All series accessories fit series filterholders. If you do not have a filterholder, write, naming your camera and lens.

PROXISCOPE SR.

A deluxe version of the most useful camera accessory for every practical photographer. Permits minute adjustments in a 4 1/2" range on its geared track, with a positive lock at any desired point. Shipping Chge. 85c

DUTO-type DIFFUSERS

Now available in standard series sizes, to fit all filter holders! Every serious photographer wants to use these famous coated diffusion disks! They are praised by the world's foremost pictorial photographers for their soft shots. Ser. IV \$1.54; Ser. V \$1.94; Ser. VI \$2.94; Ser. VII \$3.34

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

for Kine Exakta, Exa. This set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes: 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. Shipping Charge 35c. 6 pc. set but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 45mm to 95mm, alone a \$10 value. Complete set \$11.50.

SPIRATONE

INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:

135-06 NORTHERN BLVD. DEPT. MA10 FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

TREMENDOUS VALUES

CLEARANCE SALE

SOUND OR SILENT CARTOONS APPROX. 400 ft. ..\$4.95
For Home Use Only

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

16mm—4c per ft.min. order 50 ft.
8mm—25 ft. on camera spools.....\$1.25
100' 8mm\$5.00
(Processing not included)

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PAPER

Eastman Kodak SW Semi-matte—Contrast #4
100 sheets per box 10 x 10\$2.50

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL

100' 8mm double
Packed on 4 Camera spools 25'\$1.79
processing not included

ACCESSORIES

FILM DRIERS—good for paper and films—

CHEMICAL KITS—DBB, one gallon size—good
for reversal or straight B&W processing—for
paper & film. In powder form.\$1.25
(Include postage)

8mm 200 ft. reels3 for\$1.00
8mm 200 ft. cans3 for1.00
16mm 400 ft. reels3 for1.00
16mm 400 ft. cans4 for1.00
100' 16mm camera spools.....25
16mm empty magazines.....75
8mm empty magazines.....75

ROLL FILM

#127, 120, 620, 116, 616
Black & White 10 for\$1.95
120 & 620 color.....75¢ a roll
35mm 20 exp. B&W25¢
35mm 36 exp. B&W49¢
AERO EKTACHROME #120 and #620
Weston 403 for \$2.85
35mm 36 exp. TRI X50¢ a roll.
Minimum order 4 rolls

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK

ANSCO FINOPAN \$1.25 (Weston 24) Kodak
Super X or Double X.....\$1.40

Bulk MOVIE FILM 8mm or 16mm

1500' (30 50' rolls) \$11.50 16mm
50' rolls .45 8mm & 16mm 100' rolls .90 8mm & 16mm
1350' (25' rolls) \$9.95 16mm
400' rolls \$3.60 8mm & 16mm
(this is a fine grain)
PANCHROMATIC REVERSAL FILM
Processing not included

35mm COLOR FILM

Available in tungsten and daylight
Available in ANSCO TUNGSTEN 35mm x 100'. \$22.00
AERO EKTACHROME—DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA 20
exp. rolls, including proc\$1.50 (3 for \$4.25)
20 exp. rolls INDOOR ANSCO COLOR
.....\$1.00 (3 for \$2.75)
AERO EKTACHROME CHEMICALS—1½ gal....\$2.95

MOVIE FILM

Size	B&W	Colo.
8mm 25' dbl. roll	\$1.15	\$2.25
8mm 25' dbl. mag.	1.75	3.00
16mm 100' B & W available		
in both sound or silent	2.50	5.95
16mm 50' magazine	1.90	3.50
Processing included—		
With purchase of 6 rolls B&W of any size—ONE FREE		
16mm Kodachrome, 100 ft. roll.....	\$4.95	
To be sent directly to Eastman Kodak for free processing.		

16mm SOUND FEATURES & SHORTS

CARTOONS & COMEDIES
Religious Films and Old Time Masterpieces such as
COVERED WAGON, LOST WORLD, DANCING MOTHERS
(with Clara Bow). Also 16mm 100' and 8mm 50'
subjects—such as—MUTT & JEFF, WALT DISNEY, OUR
GANG, TOM MIX, JOE E. BROWN. \$1.50 for 16mm
100' as well as the 30' 8mm. CHARLIE CHAPLIN
COMEDIES AVAILABLE in silent or sound—30 different
subj. \$15.00 sound \$10.00 silent. (Write for catalog
on features).

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm B&W.....\$1.25
8mm 25' double......60

Include postage with all orders

ALL FILM

Dept. M, 243 West 55 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

New Photo Books

WHERE AND HOW TO SELL YOUR PICTURES, 3rd edition, by Arvel W. Ahlers, 122 pages, Amphoto New York, Price \$1.95.

Well written and informative, Ahlers' book should prove valuable to photographers interested in marketing their photographs.

The author obviously knows his subject and covers it thoroughly. The book contains sound advice and valuable information which can save the photographer time, money and effort. There is a comprehensive market section listing hundreds of picture buyers. Equally important are the chapters dealing with the kind of material to submit, market analysis and material presentation.

There are also excellent chapters on business ethics, publication rights, copyrights and model releases, including advice from some of the top picture editors in the United States.

Ahlers' conclusions, for the most part, are valid and logical. He seems a little confused about working on assignment and on speculation (he mentions "speculative assignments"). And the book could have been improved by more details on advertising field requirements.—TED RUSSELL

Ted Russell is a professional freelance photographer.

HOW TO SHOOT FOR GLAMOUR, by Carl Bakal. 270 illustrations, 128 pages. Camera Craft Publishing Co. Price: \$2.95

The secrets of successful glamour photography do not lie primarily in the developing and printing of photographs. The problems occur in the taking of the picture—the lighting, setting and posing. Carl Bakal has done an outstanding job in gathering a top-notch crop of professional glamour photographers who, with outstanding examples of their own work, relay to the reader all the technical and psychological help they can. Involved in the proceedings are such men as de Dienes, Basch, Halsmann and Blumenfeld.

Bakal's book should not be confused with the many "girlie," half-literate efforts to be found on the market. His has taste, and possibly more information on the subject than you can find anywhere else. Remaining for the reader is his own choice of models. Alas, a good model is a vital ingredient

in the glamour recipe and the reader will have to be on his own to find one.—H. K.

ELECTRONIC MOTION PICTURES, a History of the Television Camera, by Albert Abramson. 212 pages, illustrated. Univ. of Calif. press. Price \$5.

Many television cameramen and other experts have come from the ranks of photography, for obvious reasons. They find themselves in a world where many cameras use no film and when film is used, it must be made to perform some surprising tricks.

This book has been put together by an engineer who seems to have the rare talent of presenting documented technical information in clear language. He covers the field from the first television methods up to current picture-on-magnetic-tape methods.

This is valuable to anyone in TV and indispensable for those who want to enter the field.—GEORGE B. WRIGHT

PICTURES IN A MINUTE, by John Wolbarst. 158 pages. American Photographic Book Publishing Co., Inc. \$1.95 paper cover, \$3.95 hard cover.

Of the writing of books on cameras there appears to be no end, but John Wolbarst has the rare advantage of discussing a unique system as well. This book is a treatise on the Polaroid Land camera. Here it receives its first book-length treatment, although introduced eight years ago and now owned by more than a half-million persons.

Wolbarst obviously was the man to do this book. He likes the camera, a strong recommendation in itself though a factor often overlooked, and he has been using it for years in practical photography, an even stronger point in his favor. Moreover, his experience in editing and writing for this magazine has conditioned him for the journalistic approach of not merely teaching techniques, of stringing one fact after another, but of mixing enthusiasm and inspiration along with the know-how.

The basic techniques of the system are covered in satisfactory and helpful detail, elaborating considerably on the printed instructions supplied with the camera. The emphasis, however, is largely on the actual taking of pictures and of the camera's versatility (as a camera, simply), a very generous sprinkling of examples having been scattered throughout the book to suggest ideas and treatments of a wide range of subjects.

Many of the pictures were taken with other than the Land cameras, the goal being to select pictures that are attractive in themselves regardless of what camera was used, but which were within the range of the Land camera's facilities. This is a sensible approach, allowing the author the freedom and opportunity of choosing the best pictures available instead of being restricted to the artificial limitation of

(Continued on page 128)

Broadway Camera Sales

BROADWAY

A NEW revolutionary advancement in the buying of photographic merchandise.
 Located below are many of the choice equipment READY FOR SALE at Broadway. Indicated are the NEW and USED prices. Send us your BID, in either Cash, Check or Money Order for the equipment of your choice. THE HIGHEST BID GETS THE MERCHANDISE.
 Don't Delay ... Act Today ... You may get the deal of your life!

You may purchase your equipment on our
 Simple Time Payment Plan,
ONLY 10% DOWN! and it's yours!

35mm & REFLEX CAMERAS		8mm & 16mm PROJECTORS		STEREO PROJECTORS		EXPOSURE METERS	
Argus C3 Case & Flash	99.50 34.95	B&H 122 Regent, cc	New Used	Wollensak 12.7 MFV Synchron. 199.50	89.95	Bower Pocket 451/4" high	13.75 10.95
Argus C4 Case & Flash	99.50 44.50	500W w/reverse	179.95 89.50	Kin-Bar 13.5	42.50 30.00	Bower Pocket 461/4" high	11.50 8.50
Argus C44 MX RF	109.50 59.50	B&H 283 Monterey, cc 500W	99.95 44.50	Blower Realist 81		Bower Pocket 52 1/2" high	12.75 9.95
Bolsey Explorer, Case, Flash	47.95 19.95	Bolex M6 500W cc	169.50 84.50	2-F2.8 2-500W	449.50 169.50	Bower Pocket 58 1/2" high	14.75 10.95
Bolsey Jubilee, Case & Flash	79.50 39.50	Kodak Brownie 300W cc	62.00 37.50	Blower Cooled	49.50	Bower Pocket 60 1/2" high	10.75 8.50
Bolsey B 13.2 RF	58.50 24.50	Kodak Shovtime & 500W	115.00 62.95	Stereo Realist 52		Bower Pocket 68 1/2" high	16.50 12.25
Bolsey B Threshome, cc, FL	66.50 29.50	DeJure 750 750W	156.00 83.50	2-F2.3 2-1000W	595.00 299.50	Dalme Unipod 60" high	6.50 4.50
Canon IV S2 11.9	284.00 138.50	DeJure 1000 1000W cc	181.00 91.80	TDC Vivid 2-F2.3 2-500W	149.50 74.50	Graflex Speed 67" high	19.95 14.50
Canon V 11.9	350.00	Keystone Bright Beam K70	74.95 37.50	2-F2.3 2-750W	84.95		
Contax IIA Tensar	261.00 87.50	Keystone K95 Magnascope	129.50 64.25	Projector view 2-F2.3 2-300W 144.50	74.50		
Contax IIA Sonnar f2	345.00 134.50	Keystone K100M Magnascope	99.95 44.50				
Contax IIA w/meter f3.5	499.00 149.50	500W cc					
DeJure D1 f2.8	42.50 19.50	K&M 100M Regal Mag.	169.50 84.50				
E.K. Pony 135C	99.50 24.50	750W 3pl. cc	124.50 59.50				
Case & Flash	49.95 21.50	Revere 950 500W cc	139.50 64.50				
Kodak Retina 11C f2.8	139.50 79.50	Revere 90 500 or 750W cc	139.50 64.50				
Kodak Retina 11C f2	190.00 113.00	Revere 77 500W cc	127.50 64.00				
Kodak Signet f2.8	75.00 39.50	750W cc	169.50 84.50				
Leica 11F f2.5 Elmar	177.00 89.50	1000W cc	299.95 149.50				
Leica 11F f2.5 Summicron	326.00 189.50	Keystone 27	199.95 99.50				
Leica M3 f2.5 Summicron	447.00 287.50	Bolex GS-16 Combination	339.50 169.25				
Nikon S2 Nikkor f2	299.50 184.00	Keystone Belmont K161M	169.50 84.00				
Nikon S2 Nikkor f2.8	345.00 219.50	Kodak Royal 750W cc	275.00 137.50				
Ricoh 35 f3.5 Case, Flash	99.95 29.50	Revere 48 750W cc	182.50 82.50				
MX Synchron	270.00 134.50	Wollensak 65 750W cc	139.50 64.50				
Voigtlander Vitas 72	139.50 79.50						
Voigtlander Vito 8	139.50 79.50						
Zeiss Contaflex f2.8	169.50 89.50						
Zeiss Contaflex f2.8	232.50 121.50						
Exakta VK P.P. RF f1.9	389.70 199.50						
Hasselblad 11000 f2.8	375.50 192.50						
Exa f2.9 Meritar	23.95 9.50						
Praktiflex f2.8 Westar	99.50 44.50						
Exakta VP P.P. f2.8 Biotar	232.50 121.50						
Graflex 22 MFV f3.5	74.50 39.50						
Minolta Autocord f2.8 Biotar	232.50 121.50						
Refleiflex V MX f3.5 Xenar	149.50 84.50						
Refleiflex f3.5 Xenar MX	217.50 112.50						
Refleiflex f3.5 Tensar MX	232.50 121.50						
Refleiflex 2.8B Xenotar MX	291.50 172.00						
Refleiflex f3.5 Tensar	99.50						
Medialist II	99.50						
Contax II w/f2.8 Sonnar	87.50						
Argus 21	79.50						
Retina III	79.95						
Refleiflex III	99.50						
Welta f2.9	137.50						
Leotax w/f2	137.50						
PRESS & MINIATURE CAMERAS		SLIDE & FILM STRIP PROJECTORS		ELECTRONIC FLASH		EXPOSURE METERS	
Speed Graphic 4x5 w/RF-FL	New Used	35mm & 2 1/4x3 1/4	New Used	Baby Biltz 45W sec.	New Used	Argus Mod L3 w/ incident	New Used
4.5 3x5 cc	399.50 144.50	Minos Mod 30 100W cc	79.95 39.50	Braun Hobby 100W sec.	39.50 19.95	light adapter cc	16.95 8.50
Century Graphic 2 1/4x3 1/4		A.O. Educator 300 500W SS	103.50 49.95	Braun Hobby 200W sec.	39.50 19.95	Bewi Meter Amateur	14.95 7.95
f2.8	132.50 59.50	A.O. Executive 500W cc	84.50	Braun Hobby Standard 60W.	27.50	Snoot Meter cc & Star	27.95 14.50
Minicord 16mm Twin Lens cc	139.50 79.50	A.O. Producer 500 500W SS	39.50	ECone flash IIIA 53W sec.	59.50 29.95	SEKONIC Compact cc	8.45 4.50
Minos 1115 f3.5 Comat	99.50 49.50	A.O. 300 300W cc	42.95 29.50	Rating 90-100	110.00 54.50	SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Polaroid Highlander	69.95 39.95	Argus 300W 3x2 & 3x4	18.25	FR Mod II 60W sec.	42.50 24.50	SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Polaroid Speedliner 95A	89.50 49.50	Revere 444 300W cc	89.50 28.50	Sunlite II 225 Guide 80	79.50 39.50	SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Polaroid TCO	89.50 49.50	Revere 555 500W auto cc	89.50 28.50	2440 Guide 80	89.50 44.50	SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
9x12 View Camera	20.00	Revere 888 auto 500W cc	144.50 72.50	2110 AC Guide 80	40.95	SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS		Revere 955 500W auto cc	89.50 28.50	Sunlite 800 Kodachrome 50	49.50 24.50	SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
B&H 134W Companion f2.5	New Used	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50	Ultralight Expert IV 80W sec.	49.50 24.50	SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
B&H 134U Sportstar f2.5	99.95 42.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50	Reporter I 225W sec.	194.50 97.25	SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
B&H 134TA f2.5	139.95 89.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
B&H 252 Monterey f2.5	139.95 89.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Bolex H8 f1.9 Tel. f1.9 WA	249.50 100.25	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Bolex C2 f2.5	139.95 89.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Bolex C Pan Cinor f2.5	214.95 127.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Bolex H8 f1.9 f1.9	470.00 254.00	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Bolex 88 w/Pan Cinor f2.8	234.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
E.K. Browne f1.9	79.50 39.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
E.K. Browne f1.9	44.50 24.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
E.K. Browne f1.9 Turret	79.50 39.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
DeJure Citation f2.8	79.50 39.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
DeJure Embassy Mag. f2.5	109.95 49.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
DeJure Capri f2.8	94.95 49.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Keystone Olympic K33 f2.8	84.95 42.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Keystone Olympic K33 f1.9	104.50 52.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Keystone Belair f2.8	94.95 49.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Revere 41 MAC f2.5	104.50 47.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Revere 41 MAC f1.9 FM	129.50 39.95	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Revere 44 MAC f2.5	139.50 69.95	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Revere 45 MAC f1.9 FM	164.50 82.25	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Revere 50 f2.8 Woll. FF	97.50 42.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Revere 51 f1.9 FM	122.50 81.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Revere 84 f2.8	122.50 59.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Wollensak MAC Mod. 23	239.50 110.00	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Wollensak MAC Mod. 28 f1.9	139.50 69.95	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Wollensak Spot Mod. 53	199.50 97.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Wollensak Spot Mod. 53	199.50 97.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
E.K. Reliant w/f1.9	149.50 62.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
DeJure Spectator f2.8	132.50 69.95	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
16mm MOVIE CAMERAS		S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
B&H 200T f2.8	174.95 82.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
B&H 200T f2.8	219.95 109.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
B&H 200TA f2.8	219.95 109.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
E.K. Royal Mag. f2.8	269.50 141.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
E.K. Royal Mag. f2.8	269.50 141.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Keystone Criterion A9 f2.5	114.50 54.25	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Keystone Criterion A12 f1.5	189.50 84.25	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Keystone Executive K55	139.50 64.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Mag. f1.9	189.50 92.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Revere Mod. 38 f2.8 FF	187.50 93.25	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Revere Mod. 38 f2.8	187.50 93.25	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Revere Mod. 38 f2.8	187.50 93.25	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Revere Mod. 101 3x3 f2.5	139.50 69.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Revere 103 3x3 turret	252.50 94.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Wollensak Mag. Mod. 9	187.50 92.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
Wollensak 83 w/f3.5 lens 1"	287.50 143.50	S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50
f1.9, 7/2.5 WA, 3/2.8		S&P 300W cc	45.50 23.50			SEKONIC Lill Professional	27.95 13.50

BROADWAY CAMERA SHOPS, Inc.
 872 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.
 For special needs write to my Tailor.
 Thousands here in Stock. Write your needs!
 Send me Time Payment Application. I enclose my bid \$.....

My camera is a _____ Name _____
 I would like to buy a used _____ Address _____
 I would like to buy a new _____ City/Town _____ State _____
 C.O.D. and 10% deposit. Add Postage-Excess Refunded.
 2 yr. written service guarantee. 30 day money-back pledge.

CONVENIENT KODACHROME PROCESSING • SAVE 35¢ to \$1.00 PER ROLL
 SAVE TWO TRIPS TO THE PHOTO FINISHER • DO YOUR KODACHROME PROCESSING BY MAIL • SEND FOR FREE MAILING BAGS

KODACHROME DEVELOPING
 K135-20 IN 2x2 MTS. (20 SLIDES)...1.15
 K135-20 IN STEREO MTS. (15 SLIDES)...1.75
 K135-36 IN 2x2 MTS. (36 SLIDES)...1.95
 K135-36 IN STEREO MTS. (28 SLIDES)...2.50
 K828-8 IN 2x2 MTS. (8 SLIDES)...80

8mm and 16mm PROCESSING
 8mm 25-foot rolls.....1.15
 16mm 100-foot rolls.....2.75
 8mm 25-foot magazines...65
 16mm 50-foot magazines...75

35mm ANSCOCHROME OR EKTACHROME
35mm Developing & Mounting
 Ansochrome } 1 Roll 3 Rolls
 Ektachrome } 1.00 2.75
 120-820 Anso (1 Roll 3 Rolls or Ektachrome) 1.00 2.90

35mm COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
 MOUNTED 17¢ ea. UNMOUNTED 15¢ ea.
 20 for 3.00 | 20 for 2.50

PANORAM'S SPECIAL WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINT
 from 17¢ EACH 6 FOR \$1.00
3 1/4 x 4 SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS 5 x 7
 3x 35¢ Any 6—1.99
 2 1/2 x (2 1/2 x 3 1/4) 5x 85¢ Any 3—2.40
 4 x 5 4x 50¢ Any 4—1.79
 22¢ ea. 9 for \$1.99
 8 x 10 8x 1.89.. Any 3—5.35

ON ALL ORDERS OVER \$15 WE SHIP VIA AIR INSURED, AND PAY POSTAGE
PANORAM FILM LABS DEPT. M12 1190 6th AVENUE • NEW YORK 36

NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(Continued from page 126)

pictures made only with the camera which is the subject of the book.

—JACK DESCHIN

Mr. Deschin is Camera Editor of the New York Times.

TAPE RECORDERS AND TAPE RECORDING, by Harold D. Weiler. 190 pages, many illustrations. Radio Magazines, Inc. Price \$3.95.

This is a book designed for the neophyte in tape recording. As such it covers almost every angle that the beginner needs to know. Terms are non-technical and make clear tape recording procedures, including microphones, acoustics, recording from records and TV, editing, sound effects, and recorder maintenance.

The chapter on adding sound to home movie and slide shows should be of particular interest to the amateur photographer. The chapter covers the use of Revere Synchro-Tape from the standpoint of recording procedures, scripting techniques, and synchronization itself.

However, magnetic sound on film is touched on only briefly. The chapter presents a good starting point for the amateur who wants sound with his movies or color slides.—M. A. M.

COLOUR PRINTS, by Jack H. Coote, FRPS, FBKS. 327 pages. The Focal Press, London and New York. Price: \$4.95.

Written in clear, concise English by an Englishman, for British consumption, this tome on color print technology will be a valuable, up-to-date asset for the photo-technician's library. With typical British attention to historical background as well as minute detail, this book re-acquaints the reader with the various theories of color print making, including an excellent chapter on the subtractive methods of color reproduction. General laboratory technique and the practical application of color equipment are next discussed by the author, with particular emphasis on the need for cleanliness and control needed for quality in color printing.

The assembly processes, including Trichrome Carbon, Trichrome Carbro, Dye Transfer, Dye Toning, Chemical Toning, Duxichrome and Color Coupling are individually discussed, the reader being taken step by step through the entire process, with accompanying formulae and tables that are invaluable to better understanding. The advanced amateur or professional who likes to experiment in his own laboratory will find here a wealth of color formulae long since discarded for commercial use. The Carbro and Dye Transfer processes are given greater attention, probably because they are in commercial use today, and their materials may be easily purchased.

The final chapters are devoted to the (Continued on page 130)

Conway's EXCLUSIVE! The Buy of the Year!
SAVE 50%! BRAND NEW! WHILE THEY LAST!

GOLDE CORONET #300
2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
 300 Watt—Motor Fan Cooler
 —4" anast. F:3.5 coated. Takes all 2x2 slides in any mount.
 Regularly Listed at \$52.50

CONWAY'S \$25.95 SPECIAL
 PLUS POSTAGE
 (You Save \$26.55)



Conway CAMERA CO.
 34 N. Clark Street Chicago 2, Illinois

QUALITY COLOR PRINTS

24 HOUR SERVICE 2 x 3 1/4 15¢ each 3 1/4 x 4 37¢ 4x5 45¢ 5x7 75¢ 8 x 10 1.50 each

COLOR FILM DEVELOPING \$1.00 each
 420—120—35mm ANSCO COLOR, EKTACHROME ANSCOCHROME

35mm ANSCOCHROME 1987—Frame Numbered 20 EXP. 9.30 25 EXP. 1 Re \$1.49 3 Re \$2.28 4 for \$3.39 5 for \$4.49

35mm KODACHROME FACTORY FRESH—INST. DATED 20 EXP. 36 EXP. 3 ROLLS \$3.75 10 FOR \$11.49 5 ROLLS \$5.55 10 FOR \$17.35

35mm EKTACHROME SLIDE DUPLS 5 FOR \$1.00 12 FOR \$2.00

28 IN ANSCOCHROME 20 EXP. 36 EXP. 8 Roll \$1.50 10 Roll \$2.49 5 for \$5.50 1 for \$4.88 25 \$10.99 100 \$34.99

FREE Film Loader—3 Free Cards—3 Free Mail Bags ALL FOR \$8.95

MODEL FILM LABORATORY DEPT. M12 78 W. 47th St. * Reclad. New York 36, N.Y.

FOR THE BEST "BUY" OR TRADE
 see or write **Bass**
 QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910
Bass CAMERA CO.
 179 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILL.

SEE the NEW Super QUICK-SET
 UNIVERSAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPORT

SUPER BUYS 30%-40% OFF

Everything listed below is USED but in excellent condition, except those items marked NEW. One year guarantee on everything.

For Auto Changers

	OUR LIST PRICE
AIREQUIPT MAGS for Argus as well	2.25 1.48
Trays for Viewflex Changer.....	1.50
Trays for Revere Automatic Proj.....	1.45
Trays for TDC Xenon.....	1.50
Case (holds 30 Airequipt mags).....	15.95
Case (holds 12 Revere mags).....	9.50
Case (holds 12 TDC trays).....	11.95
Case (holds 24 TDC trays).....	15.95
Case (holds 30 6" LaBelle trays).....	15.95
Case (holds 15 TDC trays).....	11.95
Case (holds 15 Viewflex trays).....	11.95

Odds & Ends	
WESTON MASTER II Case.....	31.50
Weston MASTER II Case.....	3.00
German Exp Meter Price.....	19.95
Lithagon 35mm Exakta F4.5.....	64.50
Lithagon 35mm Prakt. Contax. F6.3.....	64.50
TCC, variab 200m FDR 28mm-135mm.....	49.05
Case for TCC.....	3.00

PROJECTORS 8 & 16MM	
Bell & Howell Regent.....	\$179.50
Keystone K1088.....	189.00
Bolex M8 w/case.....	100.50
DeJury 750.....	160.50
DeJury 1000.....	179.50
Ampro Futurist 750 w.....	159.50

NEW 1956 BLOWER COOLED PROJECTORS—35MM	
SVE SKYLINE 300 F3.5, case.....	\$ 67.50
SVE SKYLINE DELUXE F2.0 300, case, Auto Changer, NEW.....	87.50
SVE SKYLINE DELUXE F2.0 300, Auto Changer, NEW.....	108.50
AMERICAN OPTICAL 300W w/case & Auto Changer, NEW.....	59.95
ARGUS PBB 300 w/CASE & AUTO. CHANG., NEW.....	66.50
AO 500 w/auto chgr. & case, NEW.....	74.50
La Belle Showman 300.....	29.95
La Belle 55.....	94.05
La Belle 6" mags. 1.04, 9" 2.25.....	154.05

TRIPODS on Special & Brand New	
HOLLYWOOD w/pan head.....	\$ 17.45
STAR D CONQUEST (elevating type).....	19.99
STAR D COMET (elevating type).....	22.50
Star D "17" 2 Sect. Movie.....	13.95
DELUXE TRIPOD CASE.....	3.95
QUICK SET ELEVATOR CHAMP.....	34.00

LENSSES, all bench tested. We made a special purchase which we are passing on to you; these lenses have high resolving power, excellent color correction and extreme sharpness. Money back guarantee and Brand new.	
FOR STANDARD 8MM	Our List Price
5.5mm wide/angle F1.9 foc. Mt.....	49.95
1 1/2" F1.9 Tele. foc. Mt.....	48.95
1 1/2" F3.5 Revere Tele FM.....	37.50
1 1/2" F1.4 3" Mt.....	01.00
FOR 16mm C mount	
15mm F1.9 Wide-angle.....	59.95
1 1/2" F1.9 Foc. Mt. Tele.....	49.95
Write for special prices for Bell & Howell and Kodak Camera. Technologist rapid given if requested.	
8mm lens leather case.....	3.00
16mm lens leather case.....	4.95

CAMERAS	
Robot Royal F1.9 Xenon, New.....	\$299.50
DIAX 11a f2 Xenon, New.....	149.50
DIAX 11a f3.5, New.....	139.50
Conto Dollina, old mid F2.8 tessar.....	119.50
Helioflexor F2.8 Tessar, old mid.....	249.50
Illoca 35 RF F3.5, New.....	80.50
Edinex 111 F3.5 Schneider RF.....	99.50
Praktica F2 Biotar, New.....	109.50
Cannon IVS f2 Taylor Hob. New.....	299.50
Edixa C.....	49.50
Leica 35 F2 Taylor Hob Cooke.....	199.00
Exa F3.5, New Tessar.....	99.50
Flexarete 1956 mid. latest, w/case.....	115.50
Voirtrilux Viteosa F3.5 LN.....	99.50
Ricoh 35 case/flash.....	59.95
Robot Royal F2.8 Xenon NEW.....	255.00
Kodak Reflex F3.5, case, Ctd LN.....	155.00
Contax IIa F2 Sonnar, LN.....	345.00
Contaflex F2.0 LN.....	99.50
Sollux Semi-auto Reflex New.....	99.50
Realist 35 F2.8 New.....	99.50
Clarus, F2.8, 35, RF.....	114.50
Argus C3 RF F3.5.....	66.50
Bolsey B F3.5 LN.....	56.75
Viewmaster Stereo.....	139.00
Bolsey C Reflex F3.2 New.....	99.50
Argus C4 F3.5, 1.1.....	99.50
Retina IIC F3.5 Xenar.....	139.50
Bush Press 2 1/4x3 1/4 RF F4.5 sync.....	204.00
Exakta F2 Xenon.....	299.00
Leica M3 F2 Summ.....	445.00
Contaflex I F2.....	139.50
Contaflex II F2.8 w/meter.....	199.50
Kodak Reflex F3.5, case, ctd.....	155.00
Ricoh Flex VI old mid.....	49.95
DeJury Reflex F3.5.....	99.50
Argo Flex Reflex F3.5.....	99.50
Exakta F2 Biotar.....	399.00
Kodak Duo 620 F3.5 RF.....	125.00
Exakta RF F2 Biotar.....	399.00
Wetini w F3.5 Elmar RF.....	180.50
Graphic 35, case.....	91.95

MOVIE CAMERAS	
16mm Kodak F1.0 50" mag. w/case.....	\$189.50
Revere 99 turn. F1.9 w/wide angle & tele.....	179.50
Revere 45 F1.9 LN 8mm.....	114.50
Revere 80 f2.5 LN 8mm.....	97.50
Revere 80 turn F1.9 LN 8mm.....	147.50
Ceystone Capri F2.5 LN.....	129.00
Bolex C8 F1.9 Lytar, used.....	129.50
R16 Bolex F1.0.....	349.00
Bolex Stereo Outfit 16mm.....	322.00
Bolex H16 w F3.5 lenses LN.....	395.00
8mm Brownie F2.7 New.....	37.50
8mm BROWNIE F1.9 NEW dis.....	46.75
8mm Brow w/Kodak proj New dis.....	99.50

GENUINE BEADED DALITE TRIPOD SCREENS

New	List	Our Price
30 x 40—Discount 40%.....	\$15.25	\$ 9.15
40 x 40—Discount 40%.....	16.75	10.85
37 x 50—Discount 40%.....	21.95	13.17
50 x 50—Discount 40%.....	23.95	14.37

RR Express collect	
BATTERY VIEWER 2 x 2 #444 ...	4.95
COLD LIGHT RAPID PRINT BOX for 19.95	12.95
2 x 2 to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4—#888.....	
FUTURA AMPLIGON W/ANGLE F3.5 66.50	41.97
35mm for Super models w/finder LN	
FUTURA TELE-FUTAR 75mm F3.8 ..	82.50
w/finder LN.....	51.97
FUTURA TELE-ELOR 90mm F5.6 ..	99.50
w/finder LN.....	59.97
TELE-LENS 2X for ROLLEI	48.00
WIDE ANGLE FOR ROLLEI	48.00

Interchangeable Lenses Couple to Rangefinder The All New 1956 Futura SUPER IIIH With Automatic Rapid Wind

Features	
• All lenses, standard, wide angle & telephoto, couple to the rangefinder	
• Single lens range-finder and viewfinder	
• Manual rapid sequence device	
• Compur MX shutter, full sync, 1 sec. - 1/500	
• Lever arm rapid film transport, cocks & shutter automatically	
• Helical focusing	
• Double exposure preventive device	
• Self timer	
• All metal construction, big trade-in allowances, Free 110-day trial. Limited offer	

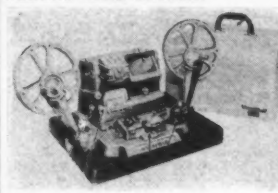
Ednalite Dual Lens	
wide angle and telephoto combination for any 8mm camera. Specify lens for proper adapter list 24.95	
complete	13.95
Eye Level Prism Finder For Exakta	
SPECIAL \$23.59	
Split image rangefinder prism glass, also leather case.	
Like New Braun Electronic Flash.....	109.95
Braun Stand.....	59.50

NEW 5-SEC. BRASS TRIPOD	
135mm F2.8 pre-set for Praktica, Pentacoin, Hoxon, Contax, Contax D and EXAKTA.....	List \$99.50
Your cost.....	\$39.97
F2.5 pre-set, list \$9.50	
Your cost.....	\$39.97
F2.5 pre-set, list \$9.50 for Contax Ila or Leica, list \$9.50. Your cost \$44.97	

Minolta Autocord	
• Imported Twin-Lens Reflex Camera • F3.5 Coated Lens • Built-in Self timer • MX Flash synchronization • Speeds to 1/400 Sec. L.N.	List \$99.50
35mm MINOLTA "A"	List \$49.95
F3.5 coated anastigmat in synchro shutter with speeds to 1/300 • Combined coupled range and view finder • Automatic film wind	29.95
35mm KINE EXAKTA VX	
single synchro outlets—L. N.	
Latest model with automatic Diaphragms and Penta Prism R.F.	
VX with F2.0 Biotar.....	395.00
VX with F1.9 Xenon.....	395.00

ONCE IN A LIFETIME OFFER	
Send any 8mm standard lens (except for Bell & Howell) with \$15.95 and receive 1/2 F1.9 Nikkor Focusing Lens, 1/2 F1.9 Nikkor, List \$57.50, can be purchased separately for \$29.95.	
Statimaster brushes eliminates dust from negs and lenses.	
3" Professional.....	12.50
1" Amateur.....	4.95

NEW! MANSFIELD PORTABLE DELUXE FILM EDITOR



Airequipt mags	
List 2.25	same for our price 1.48
MOHAWK MIDGETAPE POKET RECORDER	
Battery operated 3 1/4" in width, 8 1/2" in length, lightweight, 1 hour recording. A must for business execs., sales managers, reporters, radio, TV, on-the-spot interviews, insurance investigators, etc. Free literature.	
Trade-ins accepted. List \$24.95	Special \$149.70
L.N. incl. bat. mikes, earphone & tape. Send for free Brochure.	

NEW PROJECTION VIEWER ONLY \$23.50	
• Table Model for 2x2 Slides	
• Self contained projection-viewing system	
• 6x6" viewing area, opalescent screen built into case	
• Smooth operating automatic changer	
• Capacity 36 paper mounted 2x2 slides	
• Focusing 3.5 projection lens	
• Double condenser system, even illumination	
• Metal case for maximum protection and portability	
• Operates on 110 Volts-AC DC 50 Watt lamp	
• Regular \$34.50	

SPECIAL 4 x 5 CROWN GRAPHIC OUTFIT	
• YOU GET:	List 249.50
• 4x5 Crown Graphic Camera	
• Kalart Coupled RF installed	
• Schneider Xenar f4.7 lens in Compur MX	
Used outfit Fully Guaranteed for 2 Years	

Announcing the NEW ACTION VUE	
Automatic Hand Viewer for 35mm 2x2 slides	
Push-pull action automatically inserts and ejects slides. Holds 28 35mm slides. Uniform brightness from edge to edge. Small and compact.	
List \$9.95	our price \$4.97

8mm KALART & EDITOR	
List \$39.95	25.75
• Bright Screen Lenses Focuses	
• Rewinder and Splicer	
• 400 ft. Film Capacity	

Telephoto or Wide Angle Lenses	
With case, for Argus C, C-2, C-3; Contaflex I and II; Polaroid 95; Polaroid 80; Kodak Signet; Bolsey; Kodak Bantam. Value \$20.95, cost you \$12.97 incl. case.	
Lenses for other cameras. Write:	
2" x 2" METAL SLIDE FILE	
List \$3.95	1.89
• Hold 180 Glass Slides or 300 Cardboard Mounted Slides	
• Carrying Handle and Index	

8mm REELS AND CANS	
Comp. Set 200 ft. \$1.10; 300 ft. \$1.20; 400 ft. \$1.30	
Lots of 6 " \$1.24 " \$3.96 " \$3.96 " \$4.79	
Hi-Fi Splice Free Sound Plastic Recording Tape—	
7" reel 1200'. List \$5.50	\$1.75
Our Price.....	\$1.24
VIEWFINDER	
35mm to 135mm 10" to infinity for Leica Contax Nikon Argus C4 etc.	
List 19.95	9.43

THINK!

Good stores stay in business today not because of price alone but because of confidence. Confidence consists of: good advice, speedy delivery, low prices, quick answer to inquiries, excellent service and exchange policy and in general an overall policy of giving customers a good deal rather than milking them because of larger profit. Confidence, Mr. Buyer, is what UNIVERSITY offers you, and price too!

University Camera STORES

761 BROADWAY, N. Y. 3, N. Y.
8th St. & E-way — GR 5-2544
Include approximate postage, average refunded

Orders under \$5.00—
50¢ handling charge
SEND FOR FREE
M10 CATALOGUE

SAVE ON KODAK-ANSCO-ANSCOCHROME
Special **KODACHROME (Kodak Proc. Incl.)
****Special (camera spooled from bulk)**

8mm x 25' dble roll	\$ 2.25 ea.	3 for \$ 5.85
8mm x 25' dble mag.	\$ 1.90 ea.	3 for \$ 5.70
16mm x 100' roll	\$ 2.75 ea.	3 for \$ 8.25
16mm x 100' roll	\$ 2.25 ea.	3 for \$ 6.75
16mm x 50' mag.	\$ 3.40 ea.	3 for \$ 10.20
16mm x 100' roll o.d.	\$ 3.80 ea.	3 for \$ 11.40

AERO EKTACHROME ASA 40

8mm x 25' dble roll	\$ 1.25 ea.	3 for \$ 3.50
8mm x 25' dble mag.	\$ 1.90 ea.	3 for \$ 5.70
16mm x 100' roll	\$ 2.95 ea.	3 for \$ 8.85
16mm x 100' roll	\$ 3.95 ea.	3 for \$ 11.85

AERO EKTACHROME PROCESSING SERV.

8mm x 25' dble	\$1.00	16mm x 100' \$3.25
16mm x 50'	\$1.75	

FRESH COLOR (Proc. Incl.)

8mm x 25' dble roll	\$2.65	\$2.25	\$3.25
16mm x 50' mag.	\$4.75	\$4.25	\$5.60
16mm x 100' roll	\$6.95	\$6.25	\$7.95
20 exp. 35mm		\$1.65	\$2.25

FRESH B & W MOVIE FILM (Proc. Incl.)

8mm x 25' dble roll	\$1.10	\$1.35	\$1.10	\$1.95
8mm x 25' dble mag.	\$1.75	\$1.95	\$1.75	\$2.60
16mm x 50' mag.	\$1.75	\$1.95	\$1.75	\$2.75
16mm x 100' roll	\$2.75	\$2.95	\$2.75	\$3.95

35mm Reloads

20 exp. — Plus X, Super XX, Tri-X	3 for \$1.00
26 exp. — Plus X, Super XX, Tri-X	3 for \$1.25

BULK COLOR FILM

AERO EKTACHROME ASA 40	Anso Color
515 x 20'	\$4.95 with (day or tung.)
7 x 18'	\$5.95 1 1/2 gal
35 x 37 1/2'	\$5.95 Proc.
35 x 75'	\$7.50 kites
	35 x 100' \$15.00
	35 x 50' \$7.95
	35 x 27 1/2' \$4.50

ROLL FILM—#120 & #250

Super XX	Aero Ekt.
10 for \$2.25	6 for \$2.95

35mm x 100' Safety Film (Factory Fresh)

Super XX, Plus X, Anso	\$1.75	Tri-X \$2.50
Panatomic X, Infrared		

MOVIE FILM—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

B&W ASA 50, Reversal, No Processing	\$4 rolls 27 rolls 15 rolls
16mm x 50'	\$19.95 \$10.95 \$ 5.95
16mm x 100'	\$49.50 \$29.50 \$17.95

Black & White Movie Film Processing Service

8mm x 25' Dble.	\$.55 ea.
16mm x 100'	\$1.00 ea.
16mm x 50'	\$.65 ea.

FOREIGN AND WHOLESALE INQUIRIES INVITED
 Lido Please include postage with order
 Film Service, 210-M Long Beach Rd., Island Park, N. Y.

NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(Continued from page 128)

multi-layer color printing processes, among which Anso Printon is the only familiar process on the American scene. However, Agfacolor, Pakocolor, Synthacolor and Gasparcolor, which are discussed in rather brief chapters on each process, will still hold a fascination for the color enthusiast, if for no other reason than curiosity.

Colour Prints gives the reader sound, practical advice as well as excellent technical instruction, which should permit the American advanced amateur to judge in perspective the color print process in which he would like to become proficient; and then, with experience, accomplish it.

—ROBERT S. CRANDALL

Mr. Crandall is president of Robert Crandall Assoc., Inc., custom color processors and printers. He was formerly a color research engineer for Eastman Kodak Co.

These and other books are available through MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store; see advertisement on page 135.

PEOPLE

(Continued from page 63)

prising how we've come to accept flesh tones in shades of gray (surprising until we realize how newspaper and magazine pictures have conditioned us to it. Interesting conjecture: what would have happened to black-and-white photography if Daguerre had invented a simple, easily reproducible color process instead of a black-and-white one?) Now we add color to pictures, endow the gray flesh with the color (or an approximation) it naturally possesses. It must be done with technical accuracy. Should a sweater reproduce off color, the detail in a doorway shadow disappear into the black pits of short color film latitude, a sky be less blue than the original, few except subject and cameraman will know. But take that reading carefully for flesh tones. Overexpose the skin, let it reproduce green through reflection from a green wall, underexpose to muddy brown, and you lose the viewer.

Use the wastebasket

Perhaps this attitude towards photographing people seems a negative one. The idylls of color combinations and the tricky handling of subtle hues have served countless photographic writers (including this one). But they do not serve photographers Balish, Landau, Lafferty, Paine. The truth as they see it cannot be stretched to much wordage—practice in seeing, framing, timing, luck, and the courage to destroy hundreds of poor pictures that neither you nor I will see.—THE END

NOW!
SYNCHRONIZED FOR FLASH
CARRY IT IN YOUR POCKET!
SteKy III FOR PROFESSIONALS AND AMATEURS

FINEST 16MM STILL CAMERA
 Precision, pocket-size camera, convenient to take anywhere, only 8 1/2" high. Economical for color or B&W. Sharp enlargements 11"x14" and larger.

13.5 ctd. Stekinar lens. Automatic film counter. 1/25 to 1/100 and B. Interchangeable lenses.

24 EXPOSURES PER CARTRIDGE
 ANSCO FILM: B&W fine grain
 SUPREME 75c. fast color \$1.00

COMPANION ENGINEERED ACCESSORIES: Flashgun, Tripod, F3.2, F5.6 Telephoto Lenses, Wide Angle Converter Lenses.

Write for detailed booklet MP-10
 See your dealer

\$21.95

WILMOT SALES
 151 W 28 ST NEW YORK 1 N Y



at your camera store, or from
 Amphoto, 33 W. 60 St., N.Y. 23

You have no idea what you can do with a Polaroid Land Camera until you've read "Pictures In A Minute", by John Wolbarst. \$1.95

LEARN CAMERA REPAIR
...AT HOME

Camera craftsmen are urgently needed...make big money! You earn as you learn camera repair, using manufacturers' service method...at home in spare time. Instructions, tools, practice equipment included in this approved course.

Send for FREE Booklet
NATIONAL
 Camera Repair School
 Dept. MP-7, ENGLEWOOD, COLO.

FOR THE FASTEST PROCESSING
COLOR PRINTING
 EKTACHROME, ANSCO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING
 DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

ATKINSON
 COLOR PRINT SERVICE

Write for Prices or Send Film:
 7273 Santa Monica Blvd.
 Hollywood 4-7531
 Hollywood 46, Calif. Dept. M

Save ON FINER QUALITY
 TELEPHOTO and WIDE ANGLE
KALIGAR LENSES

Kaligar Reflex telephoto or wide angle lenses for Rolleis, Richoflex, Yashica and all bayonet F3.5 mount lenses. With leather case...
 List \$19.95

Kaligar telephoto or wide angle lenses for Argus C2 or C3, Argus C4, Signet, Retina, Contessa and other 35 mm cameras. With leather case...
 List \$14.50

Ask Your Dealer for KALIGAR Lenses
 KALIMAR 1909 S Kingshighway St. Louis 10, Mo

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE

"TRADE IN" SPECIALISTS

"A Trade
A Minute"

WALL ST.

CAMERA EXCHANGE

"TRADE IN" SPECIALISTS

LATEST 1956 FULLY AUTOMATIC PRAKTIKA

- Speeds 1-1/1000 sec.
- Full MX Synchronization
- Interchangeable Finders
- Interchangeable Lenses
- FULLY AUTOMATIC with F2 AUTO BIOTAR

188.50

BRAND NEW 1956 35mm AUTOMATIC F2.8 Zeiss Flektagon WIDE ANGLE LENS

Plus your 28mm Angenieux

59.50

F2 AUTOMATIC BIOTAR and your pre-set Biotar

49.50

FULLY AUTOMATIC LENSES

- 50mm F1.9 Schneider Xenon
- 50mm F1.9 Steinheil Quinar
- 135mm F2.8 Steinheil Quinar
- 135mm F2.8 Schneider Xenon

TRADE YOUR LENSES FOR FULLY AUTOMATIC

UP TO 50% off BRAND NEW LENSES

FOR Exakta; Exa; Pentacon; Contax S & D; Praktika

Regular	Special
28mm f2.5 extra wide Angenieux	82.50
35mm f2.5 extra fast Angenieux	95.50
40mm f4.5 Zeiss Extra Sharp	85.00
40mm f4.5 Plesker	47.50
40mm f3.5 Macro Kilar "P"	54.50
40mm f3.5 Macro Kilar "E"	79.95
40mm f3.5 Macro Kilar "F"	89.95
50mm f2.8 Auto. Westagon	62.25
50mm f2.8 Auto. Westagon	39.50
50mm f2.8 Auto. Westagon	110.00
75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar PS	216.00
80mm f2.8 Zeiss pre-set	150.00
85mm f2.8 Zeiss pre-set	124.50
90mm f4.5 Sun coated	49.95
90mm f4.5 Sun pre-set	69.95
90mm f2.5 Angenieux	94.50
90mm f1.8 Angenieux	180.50
100mm f2.8 Plesker pre-set	69.95
135mm f2.5 Plesker pre-set	74.95
135mm f2.8 Soligor pre-set	80.95
135mm f4.5 Travagion	49.95
135mm f2.5 Travagion Auto.	80.95
180mm f2.5 Plesker pre-set	84.50
180mm f2.8 Zeiss pre-set	160.00
250mm f5.5 Plesker pre-set	124.50
300mm f4.5 Zeiss pre-set	405.00
400mm f5.5 Plesker pre-set	180.50
600mm f8 TV Plesker pre-set	545.00
800mm f8 TV Plesker pre-set	725.00
Folding Bellowscope	29.95
100mm f3.5 Short Mt. P-8	34.50
Extension Tube Set	15.50
Microscope Adapter	17.50
Praktika Prism Finder	9.25

FOR LEICA, CONTAX, CANON, NIKON

	New Like New	Used
21mm F4.5 Biotar	199.50	114.50
25mm F4.5 Nikkor	199.50	119.50
25mm F3.5 Canon	175.00	124.00
28mm F1.5 Angenieux	120.00	84.50
35mm F2.5 Angenieux	99.50	54.50
35mm F2.8 Biotar	148.00	98.50
35mm F2.5 Nikkor	139.50	97.50
35mm F2.5 Nikkor	89.50	64.50
35mm F2.8 Sonnar	89.00	117.50
85mm F2.8 Nikkor	175.00	95.50
85mm F2.8 Canon	170.00	98.50
90mm F4 Elmar	96.00	58.50
90mm F4 Elmar		
Colps.	156.00	97.50
90mm F2.5 Angenieux	94.50	49.50
105mm F2.5 Nikkor	152.00	109.50
135mm F4 Canon	125.00	64.50
135mm F4.5 Sonnar	148.00	94.50
135mm F2.5 Nikkor	35.00	92.50
35mm F5.0 Retina		
Currier	62.50	44.50
80mm F4 Retina		
Longer	92.50	59.50
VISTASCOPE Stron	72.00	59.50

Rolliflex MX, f3.5 Xenar	108.50
Rolliflex MX, f3.5 Tessar	118.50
Rolliflex, f3.5 Xenar, sync	88.50
Contax IV, f3.5 Xenar	73.50
Contax IIA, f2.8 Sonnar	73.50
Exakta I, f3.5 lens	99.50
Exakta II, f3.5 lens	46.50
Contax III Body	46.50
Argus C3	27.50
Leica M-3, f2.8 lens	72.50
Kodak Super "35", f2.8 lens	72.50
Canon II, f1.9 ctd. Sonnar	78.50
2 1/2 Series B Graflex, 4.5 ctd. Ektar	88.50
2 1/4 Speed Graphic, Complete Outfit	174.50
Richodox "66"	17.50
Alpa Primar Reflex	97.50
Kodak Royal "16", f1.9 Ektar	119.50
B&H 200, F1.9 T.H.C.	124.50
Membra Super "16", Sub Miniature	24.50

• used • like new • demonstrators

"The CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION"

WALL ST. Camera Exch.

80 WALL ST., N. Y. 5

Phone: BOwling Green 9-1537

BRAND NEW WHILE THEY LAST! NEW OUTFITS at 60% Savings!

EXAKTA VX OUTFIT* NOW \$258.50 REG. 592.90

FREE PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

***DISC.**

BRAND NEW 1956 FULLY AUTOMATIC PRAKTIKAFLEX FX OUTFIT

Reg. 317.20 NOW **137.50**

F2 AUTOMATIC WESTAGON instead of F2.5 WESTENAR... Add 17.50

BRAND NEW 1956 FULLY AUTOMATIC PENTACON OUTFIT

1956 Automatic Pentacon

- 50mm F2.8 Automatic Westagon Lens
- Prismatic Viewfinder
- Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
- 100mm f4.5 Pentacon Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Pentacon B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

BRAND NEW 1956 AUTOMATIC PENTACON OUTFIT

1956 Automatic Pentacon

- 50mm F2.8 Automatic Westagon Lens
- Prismatic Viewfinder
- Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
- 100mm f4.5 Pentacon Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Pentacon B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

BRAND NEW 1956 EXA MX OUTFIT

Reg. 282.15 NOW **117.50**

F2.8 AUTOMATIC WESTENAR instead of F3.5 Tessar... Add 19.50

BRAND NEW 1956 EXA MX OUTFIT

Reg. 282.15 NOW **117.50**

F2.8 AUTOMATIC WESTENAR instead of F3.5 Tessar... Add 19.50

TRADE UP TO CANON V LEICA M3

With F1.2 Canon Extreme High Speed Razor Sharp Lens

68.50

50mm F1.2 Canon Lens	\$ 98.50 • Your Summarit f1.5
	108.50 • Your Summicron f2
	128.50 • Your Serenar f1.8
	127.50 • Your Summarit f2
35mm F1.8 Canon Lens	\$ 68.50 • Your Summaron 35mm
	88.50 • Your Elmar 35mm
	88.50 • Your Canon 35mm
	97.50 • Your Canon 28mm

Brand New LATEST AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX

• Single Flash Port • Internally Improved Shutter • Body Lock • New Exposure Counter • Standard Rewind, etc.

48.50

PLUS your old Exakta VX (Body for Body)

\$78.50 • Your Exakta V **\$49.50 • Your Contax IIIA**

98.50 • Your Exakta I, II **108.50 • Your Praktiflex PX**

88.50 • Your Leica IIIF **88.50 • Your Canon IVS2**

Brand New LATEST RETINA IIIC

• Interchangeable Lenses • Light Value System • Self Timer • Standard Flash Port • Rapid Wind • Light Meter

69.50

PLUS your Retina IIA

\$68.50 • Your Vitessa "11" **\$48.50 • Your Contaflex II**

98.50 • Your Vitessa MX **108.50 • Your Argus C4**

78.50 • Your Contessa MX **97.50 • Your Retina IIB**

BRAND NEW LATEST CONTAX IIIA & IIA

• MX Flash Synchronized • Takes All Bulbs & Strobe • Standard Flash Port • Needs No Special Cord

69.50

old IIA for new IIA (Body for Body)

1956 Contax IIIA... \$ 49.50 • Your 1956 Contax IIIA

1956 Contax IIIA... 118.50 • Your Contax II or III

1956 Contax IIIA... 69.50 • Your Leica IIIF

1956 Contax IIIA... 108.50 • Your Nikon S1

Brand New LATEST LEICA M3

• Rapid Film Wind • Single Window View • Rangefinder • Life Size Image • Self Timer (Body for Body)

119.50

PLUS your Leica IIIF (Self Timer Model)

\$188.50 • Your Leica IIIc **\$138.50 • Your Exakta VX**

129.50 • Your Contax IIIA **119.50 • Your Nikon S-2**

159.50 • Your Contax IIA **177.50 • Your Canon IVS2**

MORE LOW COST TRADES

Hasselblad 1000F	\$118.50	• Your Rollei 2.8D
Hasselblad 1000F	188.50	• Your Rollei MX
Exakta "66"	69.50	• Your Rollei 2.8D
Exakta "66"	128.50	• Your Rollei MX
Linhof Super Technika	219.50	• Your Pacemaker Graphic
Canon V	99.50	• Your Canon IVS-2
Canon V	99.50	• Your Leica IIIC
Canon V	89.50	• Your Contax IIA
Canon V	38.50	• Your Nikon S-2
Canon V	48.50	• Your Exakta VX
Leica IIIF (Self Timer)	49.50	• Your IIIF Rod dml
Leica IIIF	99.50	• Your Leica IIIC
Minox HTS	49.50	• Your Minox HTS
Praktiflex PX	38.50	• Your Praktiflex PX
Alpa 7	118.50	• Your Exakta VX
Alpa 7	128.50	• Your Leica IIIF
Alpa 7	17.50	• Your Contax IIIA
Contaflex II	99.50	• Your Contaflex I
Contaflex II	78.50	• Your Contessa
Contaflex II	64.50	• Your Retina IIA
Automatic 2.8 Tessar	44.50	• Your 2.8 Tessar P-8
Automatic 2.8 Westagon	32.50	• Your 2.8 Tessar
Automatic 1.9 Xenon	64.50	• Your Biotar P-8
Automatic 1.9 Quinar	64.50	• Your Biotar P-8

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 80 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.

Dept. M106

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush best offer on.....

☐ I want to trade. Rush best offer for my.....

Name.....

Address.....

City/Town..... State.....

☐ Send Copy of Wall St. Cam. News Free!

*All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year. 10 day return privilege.



**NO FAIR TRADE LAW
IN WASHINGTON D. C.**

"BUY-BY-MAIL"

From the Nation's Capital
AND SAVE ON EVERYTHING

BRAND NEW!

Original Factory Cartons and Guarantees



DISCOUNTS

35mm CAMERAS AND LENSES

Reg. 190.00 Kodak Retina 111C, Camera f:2	145.00
Reg. 139.50 Kodak Retina 111C, Camera f:2.8	106.00
Reg. 13.50 Retina 111C Leather Case	10.00
Reg. 62.50 Retina Currier Lens 35mm f:5.6	49.00
Reg. 82.50 Retina Longar Lens 60mm f:4	65.00
Reg. 17.50 Retina 35-50 Optical Finder	13.50
Reg. 33.75 Kodak Pony 135C Camera f:3.5	26.95
Reg. 75.00 Kodak Signet Camera f:3.5	59.50
Reg. 89.50 Graphic 35 Camera, f:2.8, Case, Flash	67.50
Reg. 99.50 Graphic 35 Camera, f:3.5, Case, Flash	75.00



EXPOSURE METERS

Reg. 32.50 General Electric PR-1	23.75
Reg. 34.50 General Electric DW-48	18.75
Reg. 14.95 General Electric Mascot 11.95	
Reg. 32.50 Weston Master III	
w/case	21.50
Reg. 18.00 Weston DR w/case	13.50
Reg. 32.95 Norwood Director M-2	23.95



SLIDE PROJECTORS

Reg. 84.50 A.O. Executive	
500W, Blower, Case	64.50
Reg. 59.50 Kodak Signet	
300W, Blower	45.00
Reg. 72.50 Kodak Signet	
500W, Blower	54.95
Reg. 49.45 Brumberger 2 1/4	
sq. 300W, Blower, Case	52.50



MOVIE CAMERAS

Reg. 29.95 Brownie Movie Camera	
8mm, f:2.7	22.95
Reg. 37.50 Brownie Movie Camera	
8mm, f:2.3	29.50
Reg. 44.50 Brownie Movie Camera	
8mm, f:1.9	32.95
Reg. 79.50 Brownie Turret Camera	
8mm, f:1.9	62.50
Reg. 144.50 Kodak Medallion 8mm	
Camera, f:1.9	107.50
Reg. 1195.00 Cine Kodak Special II, f:1.9	875.00
Reg. 279.00 Cine Kodak K-100, f:1.9	210.00
Reg. 315.00 Cine Kodak K-100 Turret, f:1.9	232.50



MOVIE PROJECTORS

Reg. 62.00 Brownie 300W	
Projector f:1.6	46.50
Reg. 74.50 Brownie 500W	
Projector f:1.6	55.00
Reg. 115.00 Kodak Showtime 8mm	
Projector 500W, f:1.6	85.00
Reg. 425.00 Kodascope Pagant Sound Projector,	
16mm	315.00
Reg. 275.00 Kodascope Royal Projector 750W, 16mm	200.00



PRESS CAMERAS

Reg. 132.50 Century Graphic	
2 1/4x3 1/4, f:4.5, XFM	92.75
Reg. 230.20 Crown Graphic	
2 1/4x3 1/4, f:4.5, XFM	144.75
Reg. 275.70 Speed Graphic	
2 1/4x3 1/4, f:4.5, XFM	192.50
Reg. 259.50 Crown Graphic 4x5,	
f:4.7, XFM	181.65
Reg. 308.50 Speed Graphic 4x5, f:4.7, XFM	215.95

ANSCOCHROME

Original Ansco Package—Guaranteed Fresh Dating

	Reg.	Sale
3 rolls 35mm Anscochrome 30 exp.	5.65	4.70
3 rolls 120 or 620 Anscochrome	3.75	3.15
1 pkg, 35mm Anscochrome Easy-Loader	9.95	8.45

24 HOUR DISCOUNTS QUOTATIONS

WRITE FOR DISCOUNT
QUOTATIONS ON ITEMS
NOT LISTED

You save by buying from our Washington, D. C., Mail Order Department where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Please include check or money order for full amount plus estimated postage. Fair Trade items at reduced prices are available only on a remittance-with-order basis, from Washington, D. C. These offers are valid only in states where such offers are not expressly prohibited.

"For Personalized Service"

Send your order or inquiry to:

BOB RITZ

618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

What's Ahead?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

The evolution in color theory now taking place may lead to advances in color reproduction. What is it all about?



A large body of evidence has been accumulating in the scientific literature throughout the world in recent years that throws much doubt on the correctness of previously held views in color theory.

Of course, there never has been any single theory that would begin to explain all known color phenomena. And among various groups of color authorities no agreement could be established as to which theory was the preferred one to pursue. Even the tri-color theory so heartily endorsed by informed color photographers, but little understood, has not found universal acceptance among color authorities.

When it was discovered many years ago that most colors could be matched by combining in proper proportion three differently colored lights, it was natural for scientists to assume that three independently functioning processes existed in the human eye. Each of these was thought to be capable of sending one color sensation, and one alone, to the brain, irrespective of the characteristics of the stimulus which put the particular process in operation. The blue, green, and red sensations created by these processes could vary in intensity, permitting an extremely wide range of unique combinations for the brain to sort out as specific colors. This simple concept proved adequate to explain a surprisingly large number of visual color phenomena. On the other hand, its complete failure in accounting for numerous other facts of color vision caused some authorities to question its validity. Nevertheless, with certain modifications, the tri-receptor principle has been the backbone of the majority of experimental work done in the study of color theory. Any difficulties and inconsistencies it introduced did not prevent the development of methods for color specification, color photography, color television, and so on.

At this stage of the game it would not be sensible to predict exactly what changes will be brought about by newer studies in color vision theory. But there is hardly any question that some rather drastic changes will be

made. In attempting to explain what some of these revisions may be, please regard whatever I say as a popular and indeed superficial review. The real complexity of the situation is nowhere better indicated than in the introductory remarks of Dr. D. B. Judd of the National Bureau of Standards when he represented a group from the United States at a recent conference in Germany. Dr. Judd stated, "These subjects are difficult. I will confide that I have misunderstood discussions of them even in English (and) when the language is German or French, I am sure to be in trouble."

Likely revisions in color theory

One of the principal areas where color theory requires much further investigation can be introduced by posing certain practical problems such as Dr. D. L. MacAdam of the Eastman Kodak Company has done in several of his recent papers on the subject. We all know that a large majority of color photographs are taken in daylight and then projected with light from a tungsten lamp. Furthermore, color prints of tungsten-lighted scenes are frequently viewed in daylight. Professional motion pictures made with tungsten light are invariably projected with arcs which have characteristics similar to daylight. Color television receivers produce a daylight-quality white, although nearly all of the scenes televised are illuminated by tungsten lamps. The question immediately arises as to how should a color in one quality of illumination be reproduced so that it can be viewed in some other quality of illumination—that is, viewed in the second instance so that it gives rise to a color impression closely resembling the color of the original under the first type of illumination. On the basis of the three receptor theory of color vision and applying certain "laws" which have been thought to hold, it has not been possible to predict by calculation what characteristics the color reproduction should possess. This arises from effects which color adaptation has on our color perception. But if the theory of color vision were adequate, it should be able to explain why these effects occur under different conditions of color adaptation.

The presence of more than three receptors or responses in the visual system has been suspected ever since it was discovered that in certain animals six or seven responses can be isolated. No doubt this earlier work induced Dr. MacAdam to follow a

(Continued on page 134)

WILLOUGHBYS GUARANTEED "SAFE BUYS"



New or Used—Whatever you buy at Willoughbys is a "Safe Buy"! You get a Guarantee that is backed by the Reliability and Prestige of the World's Largest Camera Store! Do as Millions do! Buy and save with confidence at WILLOUGHBYS!

ROWI pocket TRIPODS

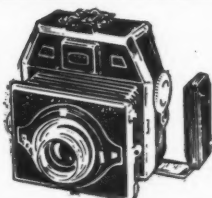


No. 583. Tilt top. 10 sections. Closed 8 inches. Open 48 inches. Weighs 15 ounces. **8.75**

No. 591. Tilt top. 8 sections. Closed 10 1/2 inches. Open 55 inches. Weighs 16 ounces. **11.85**

Smart, attractive, lightweight—ideal gift for those who want something different. Fit into pocket or gadget bag. Sturdy metal sections, with black enclosure. Rubber tipped.

AT 1/2 PRICE!
Sensational Value!



BERTRAM

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 LENSMASTER CAMERA

Complete Outfit — **879.00 List**

BRAND NEW 439.50

Includes...

- BERTRAM LENSMASTER CAMERA
- 105mm SCHNEIDER XENAR f/3.5 COATED LENS
- 65mm SCHNEIDER ANGULON f/6.8 WIDE ANGLE LENS
- 75mm SCHNEIDER XENAR f/3.5 LENS
- 180mm SCHNEIDER TELE-XENAR f/3.5 LENS
- FOUR FILTERS
- LENS SHADE AND SPORTSFINDER
- DELUXE COMBINATION CARRYING CASE

Takes Grafflok accessories. Each lens is automatically connected to the rangefinder, and the viewfinder automatically matches the lens in use.

Special Purchase and Sale!

2x2 METAL SLIDE FILE



Reg. 2.95
1.69

Keeps your 2 x 2 slides safe and orderly. Holds 150 glass or 300 cardboard slides. Index in lid. Shipping weight, 4 pounds.

Famous Make ENLARGING EASELS



8 x 10 List 5.50
3.45

11 x 14 List 7.75 **4.95**
Steel masking bands, adjustable to all sizes. White enamel base.

Sale! Famous Make CHESTS For Movie Reels and Recording Tapes

No. 1—Holds 12 8mm 200 ft. reels and cans, or 12 5-inch recording tapes. List 3.25. **2.25**

No. 2—Holds 12 8mm 300 ft. reels and cans. List 3.95. **2.65**

No. 3—Holds 12 8mm 400 ft. reels and cans, or 12 7-inch recording tapes. List 3.95. **2.65**

No. 5—Holds 9 16mm 400 ft. reels and cans. List 3.95. **2.65**



(Prices do not include reels and cans)

All steel. Safe storage for reels, cans and recording tapes. Double safety catch. Identification panels. With convenient dividers.



Famous Make 5 x 7 CONTACT PRINTER

List 24.48 **13.95**

Instantaneous on-off switch. Opal glass, no hot spots. Perfect margin adjustment. With one red 7 1/2 watt bulb.

Famous Make 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 ENLARGER

List 87.50 **52.50**

With Elgeet 3 1/2" f/4.5 coated lens, iris diaphragm and click stops. Brand new. Built-in distortion control. Horizontal or vertical projection. 18 x 25 inch baseboard. 75 watt opal bulb.



Famous Make 35mm ENLARGER

List 74.50 **44.95**

With Elgeet 2" f/4.5 coated lens, iris diaphragm and click stops. Brand new. Superb performance on prints from contact size to 11 x 14 on baseboard. Aluminum die-cast double condensers.



Sale! LIMITED QUANTITIES! PLAUBEL MAKINA

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Camera with Anticomar f/2.9 Lens

List 408.50 **189.50** Brand New



It's known the world over as "The Rolls-Royce" of cameras. Compur M-X shutter. With Ground Glass Panel and Film Pack Adapter.

Accessories for the Plaubel Makina—Sale Priced!

WHILE THEY LAST!

	LIST	SALE
STANDARD CARRYING CASE	\$60.00	\$40.00
COMBINATION CARRYING CASE	79.50	52.50
CUT FILM HOLDER	3.00	2.25
AUTOMATIC ROLL HOLDER, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4	22.50	18.00
AUTOMATIC ROLL HOLDER, 2 1/4 x 2 1/4	22.50	18.00
AUTOMATIC ROLL HOLDER, 35mm	40.00	30.00
19cm TELE-MAKINAR f/4.8 LENS	150.00	109.50
73mm WIDE ANGLE ORTHAR f/6.8 LENS	96.25	72.00
FILTERS: LIGHT, MEDIUM, DARK YELLOW, RED, GREEN, ORANGE, BLUE, U.V.	10.00	6.00
SUNSHADE	7.50	5.00
MAKINA FLASHGUN	42.50	30.00

HIGH PRICES PAID FOR USED CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT!

GET OUR HIGH TRADE-IN QUOTATIONS! MAIL ORDERS FILLED — ADD POSTAGE

WILLOUGHBYS

110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Open 8:30 to 6 — Thursday to 8

OUR OWN EXPORT DIVISION — AUDIO — VISUAL AND GRAPHIC ARTS DEPARTMENTS

SAVE MONEY

BUY EVERYTHING DIRECT from
CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

Write to us for lowest quotation on any equipment and supplies

WORLD'S FINEST CAMERAS at lowest prices!

Alpa 7	\$308.00	Leica IIIF	142.00
Bauer 8mm	54.00	Leica M-3	229.00
Voightlander		Anso Memar	29.95
Bessa 2 1/2 x 3 3/4	44.75	Minolta A	37.50
Voightlander		Praktica	42.50
Vitessa 35mm	74.50	Rectaflex	182.50
Voightlander Vito	39.50	Anso Regent	67.00
Voightlander		Ricoh 35	47.50
Prominent	116.00	Ricohflex	22.85
Bolsey	38.75	Robot Royal	167.50
Canon IVS-2	122.95	Soligor 35	29.95
Canon V	200.00	Soligor 66	74.50
ConSol	83.50	Contessa	79.50
Pentacord	89.50	Nikon	195.00
Contaflex	111.00	Rolleicord	99.50
Contaflex II	134.50	Stereo Realist	79.50
Contaflex IIA	149.50	Bolex H-6	159.00
Contaflex IIB	167.50	Bolex H-16	164.00
Iloflex	74.25	Pathe Super 16	299.50
Iloflex IB	89.25	Kodak Retina IIA	89.50
Iloflex IC	89.25	Kodak Retina IIC	104.50
Super Hondo III	72.00	Kodak Retina IIIC	142.50
Super Hondo BK	122.25	Leotax	99.50
Hasselblad	289.50	Nicca	59.50
Edixa	34.95	Tower	49.95
Edixa Stereo	46.95	Kaloflex	89.50
Universal Stereo	28.95	Minos III	79.50
Eumig 8mm	99.95	Flexarette	49.75
Exa	34.50	Welli	36.95
Exakta	115.00	Minolta Autocord	74.50
Konica	64.50	Plaubel Makina	199.50
Rolleiflex	167.50	Diaz IIB	74.50
Rolleiflex 2.8C	187.50	Sleky	16.95
Leica IF	52.75	Gami	289.50
Leica IIF	94.00	Minicord	109.95

ACCESSORIES FOR 35mm CAMERAS FOR SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Pentaprisim with split-image rangefinder for Exakta & Exa	\$29.65
Waist Level Finder for Exakta or Exa	12.50
Roof Prism for Exakta or Exa	18.00
Ground Glass for Roof Prism for Exakta or Exa	4.99
Rangefinder for Roof Prism for Exakta or Exa	12.85
Roof Prism for Praktica	12.95
Metal Snake Chain for Exakta, Exa, Contax S, Pentacord with Locks	2.76
Stereo Attachment	12.95
Pocket Tripod for Exakta, and Pentacord, with Panhead	14.85
Flashgun for Exakta, and Pentacord	2.99
Deluxe Flashgun for Exakta, and Pentacord	12.95
Extension Bellows for all above cameras	12.95
Extension Bellows with 50mm 12.1 lens	24.75
Set of Extension Tubes for Exakta, and Exa	7.63
Set of Extension Tubes for Praktica, Contax D	4.99
Microscope Adapter	9.99
Use your Exakta, or Contax D Lenses on your 8mm, or 16mm Movie Camera—Adapter	12.95

FOR CONTAX, LEICA & SIMILAR CAMERAS

Cica Tripod	14.85
Pocket Tripod with Panhead	14.85
Table Top Stand for all cameras	9.95
Universal Zoom Finder from 35mm to 200mm with Parallax Adjustment	14.85
Viewfinder for 35mm, 50, 75, 135mm each	7.95
Reflex Housing with Bellows for Leica, Leica M-3 and Canon	33.90
Converts your camera into a single lens reflex system. Parallax-free. Closing-up and Macro Photography—incorporates focusing eyepiece and bellows. Accepts all lenses and accessories.	33.90
Reflex Housing for Contax and Nikon, etc. Converts your camera into a single lens reflex system. Parallax-free. Closing-up for Telephoto, Closeup and Macro Photography—incorporates focusing eyepiece. Accepts all lenses and accessories.	37.90
Extension Bellows for Leica	12.95
Set of Extension Tubes Leica-type only	2.83
Metal Snake Chain with Locks	2.75
Metal Snake Chain without Locks	12.83
Stereo Attachment	4.95
Adapter Ring, Lens Shade, Filters for all lenses. Write.	

SEND TODAY

for any camera, lens or accessory

Everything listed is BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated, fully guaranteed, both mechanically and optically. We sell all merchandise on a 30 day, full money back guarantee. 20% deposit is required on all C.O.D. shipments. Servicemen and foreign orders welcome

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade _____

Please Mail FREE Quotation—No Obligation To Buy

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

ZONE _____

WHAT'S AHEAD?

(Continued from page 132)

similar approach toward explaining the color adapting processes in the human eye. He presented a rather mathematical treatment of the subject at the German conference mentioned before in which he concluded that five independent photosensitive processes exist in the human eye. A fuller account of his work has appeared in the *Journal of the Optical Society of America*. In this second paper, Dr. MacAdam tells of evidence of even a sixth process that may be involved. But as he points out, the data derived by him do not allow the spectral sensitivity of any of the five or six different receptors to be ascertained. He only wants to show that five or six receptor systems are necessary to account for color adaptation phenomena. It also appears from Dr. MacAdam's work and the work of others that the increased number of color receptors does not jeopardize present ideas in color specification, color photography, etc. It seems as though the various receptors function in a cooperative manner such that only three color sensations are finally sent to the brain. MacAdam's work has been criticized by D. W. Wright in England who warned against the mathematical approach in unraveling the mysteries of color vision. However, this latter criticism was made in a general way and not specifically directed toward Dr. MacAdam.

Other factors in viewing color

The subject gets still more complicated when observers are asked to give judgments of colors under different circumstances. In one of the papers presented during the German conference it was shown that both skilled and unskilled observers can compensate for the effects of a deep shadow across a color patch when they are asked to judge where the color fits in a given array of color samples. But despite the ability of the observers to compensate for the influence of the shadow, they clearly recognize that the color is reduced in its normal attributes. The observer might say, for example, "This color is evidently a brilliant green-yellow but the shadow makes it appear a drab olive-green."

We could continue to discuss other aspects of color vision which the three receptor response theory fails to support. Some of the discrepancies undoubtedly occur entirely from structural differences in various regions of the retina. It is known that a very small area of a color has an appearance different from that of a larger area. This is now explained from experimental knowledge that the central portion of the sharp focus area of the retina is actually dichromatic, i.e., it operates on a two-color basis. To demonstrate this in a practical way one authority has suggested dropping

three colored objects (blue, green, and red) from a high bridge over a smooth body of water. As the colored objects fall they are easily distinguished until the visual angle including all three of them is sufficiently reduced to cause their visual image to form within a very narrow, central area of the retina. When this point is reached, the blue object vanishes in thin air, whereas the green and red objects can be seen until they strike the water.

In view of all the recent studies, and especially in view of the conflicting results and opinions resulting from them, we can be sure that the problem of solving the fundamental nature of color vision will not be dropped until something develops which is capable of explaining nearly all visual phenomena. When this happens it seems to me as though it will have an influence on practical color reproduction methods in spite of authorities insisting that none of the work being undertaken has any influence on the concept of three sensations being responsible for all of our color vision. The present work is probably nothing more than a stepping stone to a still fuller understanding of the complexities of color vision.—THE END

COLOR OUTDOORS

(Continued from page 53)


always striking because of the great range of color and contrast that is present. In fact, modern color films are still unable to reproduce this range, and the result is usually a compromise. Under these conditions, I use a tripod and get the camera in position well before the sun approaches the horizon. The lighting effects change so rapidly that I find it necessary to work fast, adjusting diaphragm and shutter speeds according to the light conditions. In order to obtain the correct exposure I take a reflected light reading off the brightest area of the sky, taking care to avoid the direct rays of the sun. After the sun has passed the horizon, most exposures approximate 1/25 sec. at f/2 with Kodachrome.

I enjoy color for its sake alone and have studied the various combinations of complementary and supplementary hues and the psychological effects of various colors. However, I often deliberately use an almost monochromatic approach to color, where the small amount of color present in the scene takes on added significance.

Although I first made color photographs over twenty years ago, it is still a new and exciting adventure. The technological changes in emulsions and processes indicate that there is much to be explored. I hope to achieve through color photography an increasing flexibility, subtlety, and an ability to creatively interpret our world.—THE END

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY'S Book Store


After a careful examination of current photographic books, Modern Photography recommends the following. If you want a title that is not shown, query us. Chances are we can get you any "in-print" title you wish.

- 100**  **Pictures In A Minute**, by J. Wolbarst
A complete guide on the operation of the Polaroid Land camera, with illustrations by many famous photographers. 168 pages **\$1.95 (cloth) \$3.95**

- 186** **Available Light and Your Camera.**
Ten authorities survey the whole subject and explain the methods used by professionals in difficult situations where no supplementary lighting can be used. **\$5.00**

- 247** **Art International.** A collection of the finest work in nude photography, by Adriaan, Berko, Brassai, Henle, Masclet, Nakamura, Weston, and others. Exquisitely printed in France on a large format of 10x11 1/2" with introduction by Otto Steinert. English translations. Limited edition. **\$12.00**

- 63** **The Colour Book of Photography** by Lorelle.
The beginner in color will appreciate the full description, on a down to earth, practical level. Full of hints, facts, advice. Many color plates. 212 pgs. A Focal book. **\$3.00**


- 163**  **How to Shoot for Glamour**, by Carl Bakal
Over 250 pictures by more than 40 top glamour photographers, such as Andre de Dienes, Peter Basch, Bernard of Hollywood, and others, with chapters on make-up, lighting, posing, etc. **\$2.95**

- 642** **Fritz Henle's Guide To Rollei Photography** by Fritz Henle (with George B. Wright).

- A comprehensive guide to all phases of twin-lens photography, indoors and out, with additional chapters on action, portraits, color, photojournalism, and industrial coverage. Latest film and development information. Over 250 illustrations, including 8 pages in color. 7 1/2 x 10, 216 pages. (Early October.) **\$6.75**

- 269** **Amateur Dye Transfer Color Prints**, by V. Hanworth **\$3.95**
The best color prints are still made by combining three separate images. Any amateur who can make good black and white enlargements and who is willing to take the trouble can produce good color prints with but little extra equipment. The dye transfer method lends itself particularly well to high quality color work. A Focal book.

- 133** **Picture Making With the Argus** by Jacob Deschin
An informative and reliable book that tells in clear language how to obtain best results with these cameras. Special section on color. Check full of swell pictures. **\$3.00**

- 103**  **Model Art**
A collection of fine figure studies by Leaf, Samerjan, Bernard, etc., carefully selected to illustrate the many techniques employed. **\$1.50**

- 687** **Leica In Professional Practice**, by H. Stockler.
Twenty-eight essays by professional users describe applications in many unrelated fields. 340 pages, excellent color and black and white reproductions. **\$9.95**

- 670** **The Female Figure**, by W. Mortenson **\$1.00**

- 438**  **HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH WOMEN** by Peter Gowland
A new, revised, enlarged edition of one of the best selling photo books ever published. New, larger, more pictures, more text. Order it! **\$2.95**

- 204** **The Contax Way** by H. Freytag
In a new, fifth edition, authoritatively dealing with every aspect of Contax equipment and subject. Much new information. **\$4.50**

- 651** **Close Range Photography** by C. H. Adams
The first comprehensive treatment of an increasingly popular subject; 17 chapters in the usual concise Focal Press manner with diagrams showing use of standard or home made equipment. 186 pages. A Focal Book. **\$4.50**

- 115** **German Photographic Annual**
1956. Second since before the war, incorporating the very best in German photography in an exquisite volume of breathtaking photographs. (English translations.) **\$7.50**

- 639** **The Technique of Bird Photography** by John Warham
Did you ever want to "shoot" wild birds in their natural surroundings? If so, this is the book for you, a thoroughly practical training manual and reference work in the usual exhaustive Focal Press treatment, with all manners of sketches, diagrams, photos, 196 pages. A Focal Book. **\$4.95**

- 271** **Know Your Camera**, by Alfred Wagg.
A famous photographer writes a practical introduction that will simplify most problems for the beginner. **\$3.95**


- 162** **35mm Exakta Photography**, by J. Deschin
First really worthwhile book on this famous camera, done in the inimitable manner of the photo editor of the *New York Times*. **\$4.95**

- 207** **Optics, The Technique of Definition** by Arthur Cox
New, 11th edition of the definitive work on the subject by the optical director of the Bell & Howell Company. A Focal book. **\$5.75**

- 66** **Contaflex Guide**, by W. D. Emanuel **\$1.75**

- 161**  **35mm Color Magic** by Walther Benser
A famous European photographer writes a fascinating and informal volume on color work with the Leica. A best seller in Europe, the book has been revised to include experiences gained from a successful U.S.A. lecture tour. 200 pages, 40 color plates. **\$6.90**

If coupon is clipped send order anyway to Modern's Book Store, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

- 79**  **35MM Photo Technique**, by H. S. Newcombe
One of the world's leading authorities on photography with the miniature camera has produced this classic on the subject. Over 80,000 sold! **\$3.75**

- 187** **How To Write Film Stories** by R. Harrison **\$1.75**


- 245** **How To Animate Cutouts** by C. H. Barton **\$1.75**

- 262** **How To Choose Music** by F. Rawlings **\$1.75**

- 263** **How To Write Commentaries** by M. Kirsch **\$1.75**

- 264** **How To Film Children** by M. Natkin **\$1.75**

- 265** **How To Process** by L. Wheeler **\$1.75**

- 268**  **Color Prints** by J. H. Coote
Color printing is now within the scope and facilities of many amateurs. This book clearly shows how anybody can make the best color prints by whatever suits him best. A Focal book. **\$4.95**

- 253** **Photo-Lab Index** by H. M. Lester
New 16th edition **\$19.95**
Has world recognition as reference and data book. A must for every serious photographer.

IMPORTANT NEW ARRIVALS

- 69** **Slides, Mounting, Projecting, and Storing**, by Norman Rothschild and George B. Wright
Two experts give complete facts for all types of slides. **\$1.95**

- 62** **Form And Figure**
A collection of outstanding studies of the nude by Peter Basch. Size 9 1/4 x 12 1/2. 112 pages. Beautiful reproductions. Technical notes and comments by the photographer. Individual chapters on action, lighting, props, outdoor figure photography, etc. **\$5.95**

- 27** **Photojournalism—Pictures For Magazines and Newspapers**, by Arthur Rothstein.
A complete survey of modern communication by photographs. How newspapers and magazines operate, how a picture story is conceived and shot, the functions of the editor, photographer, etc. Over 200 unusual, famous, and behind the scenes shots. 7x10. (Early October.) **\$5.95**

- 84** **How To Pose The Model**
W. Mortenson's famous book back, in a new dress, with new pictures, material. Universally acclaimed as the most valuable aid to photographers who work with the human head or figure. Tops in its field. **\$4.95**

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.
In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 146 Bates Rd., Montreal 8, Quebec (add 10% for Canadian shipments).
Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.
I enclose ☐ Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Send C.O.D. (\$1.00 deposit required. Postage extra.)
100, 186, 247, 63, 163, 642, 269, 133, 103, 687, 670, 438, 204, 651, 115, 639, 271, 162, 207, 66, 161, 79, 187, 245, 262, 263, 264, 265, 268, 253, 69, 62, 27, 84
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
10-36 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s, add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately two weeks for delivery. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If not satisfied return books within 5 days and money will be refunded.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTO MART . . .

LOW PRICES!

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2 1/4 x 3 1/4...25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE
120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2 1/4 x 2 1/4.
3 x 4...40c • 5 x 7...\$1.25
4 x 5...60c • 8 x 10...2.00
FILM DEV. ANSCO OR EKTA \$1.00
DEV. BY KODACHROME 20 EXP. 1.35
KODACOLOR FILM .70
KODACOLOR PRINT .27
MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D.C.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

LOOKING...for a Quality Photo Laboratory at reasonable prices

Your FILMS are developed fine grain by inspection in Finex-L with
• CARE • THOUGHT • SKILL

Your ENLARGEMENTS ARE
• FINISHED TO YOUR INSTRUCTIONS • CROPPED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS • SPOTTED WITH CARE

COPY NEGATIVES from B&W and color

AND YOU CAN DEPEND ON
The Laboratory for Professionals and Advanced Amateurs

LECO PHOTO SERVICE
established 1938
DEPT. B, 11 WEST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
Ask for complete price list and mailing bags

Want Highest Quality Color?

Kodachrome Kodacolor

PROCESSED BY KODAK'S SPECIALISTS
Why risk inferior results? Use FASCOLOR Service. We're located in Rochester. Kodachrome and Kodacolor are processed for us by Eastman Kodak Laboratories. Fast return by first class mail postpaid.
8 exp. Kodachrome, Processed, Mounted...\$1.00
20 exp. Kodachrome, Processed, Mounted...1.50
Kodacolor, all sizes .90 Prints 3 1/2 x 5 ea.... .32
Send for list of special offers on color film, prints.

FASCOLOR Box 86, Rochester 1, N. Y.

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers

AUTOMAT only \$7.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

8mm or 16mm Movie DUPLICATES
* from your originals... 11¢ per foot *

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

Protect your valuable originals, run duplicates
8mm Enlarged to 16mm. 14¢ per finished foot
16mm Reduced to 8mm. 14¢ per finished foot
*Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible, QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE, SATISFACTION. Minimum Order \$5.00.

Hollywood MOVIE LABS, Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

PROCESSING SERVICE
B & W
8MM 25' dble.40¢
16MM 100' Roll...80¢

ANSOCROME or ANSCO COLOR
8MM 25' dble.75¢
16MM 100' Roll...\$1.50
35MM 20 exp. mtd. 75¢

MOVIE CAMERA FILM
B & W ASA50 Pan.
8MM 25' dble.95¢
8MM 25' dble. Mag. \$1.25
16MM 100' Roll...\$2.25

Prices Include Processing

CREST FILM LABS

Send all orders to:
UNIQUE FILM LABS
243 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Films

25¢

KODACHROME-ANSOCROME
EKTACHROME-ANSCO COLOR
3 1/2 x 5 5 x 7 8 x 10
45c \$1.00 \$2.00

DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c
Film Processing: Anscochrome, Ektachrome
35 mm, 20 exp., mtd.; 120-620; \$1 per roll
Fast Service • High Quality • Money Back Guarantee

AUTHORIZED ANSCO COLOR LABORATORY
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
1160-M Bonifant St., Silver Spring, Maryland

for the big ones Edwal MINICOL

For the biggest sharpest enlargements you ever got from Panatomic-X or Adox, develop in Edwal MINICOL using the NEW 1:4 dilution method. Develops 40 or more rolls per quart! Extreme fine grain plus high resolution!

Ask your dealer or write for free Edwal Fine Grain Film developing bulletin.

Edwal Scientific Prod. Corp.
420 W. 111th St.,
Chicago 28, Ill.

4x5 COLOR PRINTS 50¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll...\$1.00
120, 620, Roll...\$1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

Color Prints
2 1/4 x 3 1/425c
3 1/2 x 4 1/245c
5 x 71.00
8 x 102.00
11 x 145.00
16 x 2012.25
Minimum Order \$1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR CO.
BOX 36536 LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

MORE BUYS by DUMONT'S
ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

G. E., D. W. 68 NEW—
Reg. \$26.50Special \$13.95

FAMOUS Make FOUR LITE BAR with Metal Case; Reg. \$19.95.....Special 8.95

RICHOFLEX SUPER with Eveready Case Reg. \$35.90Special, New 25.95

DE JUR BABY BLITZ
Strobe Unit; Reg. \$39.50Special 26.50

RADIANT 30x40 TRIPOD SCREEN
Reg. \$14.95Special 9.80

Order by Mail Now & Save!
Please include sufficient postage with your remittance; otherwise balance will be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 410, New York 16

WANTED—
Your Color Transparencies

We need fine color pictures of babies, aenies, pretty girls, etc. Suitable for calendars, magazines, advertising.

Top prices. Also b & w's.

FPG 62 W. 45th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
Established 1937 "Your Agency"

COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE
Agfacolor, Dufaycolor, Gevacolor, Ilford-color and all other foreign color films, negative or positive. Movie film also handled.

GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC
136-140 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT

157 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. Stick like magic. With title boards & title suggestions. See your dealer \$295 or write direct.

Free samples & title ideas on request.

CLINGTITE LETTERS
1533 Myde Park Blvd.
Chicago 18, Ill., Dept. M-10

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
35mm Mounted **20c EACH**

Finest quality, sharpest reproduction. One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.

24 Hour Color Film Processing
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE

STEDCO PHOTO
7610 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46, WE 6-0658.

COLOR PRINTS Color Developing

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 5 x 7
25c \$1.00
4 x 5 8 x 10
50c \$2.00

SLIDE DUPLICATES **5 for \$1.00**

DYCOLOR Col. Hgts. Sta.
P.O. Box 3223—Wash. 10, D.C.

ANSOCROME HEADQUARTERS!

35mm (20 Exp.) Factory Notched Film only **11¢**

Ansco & Ektachrome 120, 620, 35mm (20 Exp.) Developed & Mounted only **75¢**

INCLUDE 6¢ FOR POSTAGE & INS. EA. ROLL

FULTON CAMERA EXCHANGE
148 FULTON STREET NEW YORK 38, N. Y. Dept. M

"THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH"
EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN—

BEST 35 M. ROLL FILM BLACK & WHITE CHOICE M & SERVICES • and COLOR

FREE Price List & Mailers

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y., Dept. M

PHOTO MART . . .

P&J COLOR PRINTS

COLOR PRINTS

2 1/2 x 3 1/4 . . . 25c ea.
3 1/2 x 4 1/2 . . . 50c ea.
4 x 5 . . . 75c ea.
5 x 7 . . . 1.00 ea.
11 x 14 . . . \$4.75 ea.
16 x 20 . . . \$12.00 ea.

35mm Slide Duplicating 25c ea. Mtd. Roll

8x10- \$1.50 ea.

From 1/2 35mm to 4x5 Trans.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Anso, Anscochrome, Ektachrome

20 exposure (mounted) . . . \$100

35mm 120-620

Minimum Order \$2.00. No C.O.D.

P & J COLOR PRINTS

P.O. Box 46125 • Dept. M • Los Angeles, Calif.

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4-\$1.50. Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 102B
Dept. M10, Hollywood 28, Calif.

NEW JEN-DIP SAVES YOU \$16.00

Change white bulbs to blue for better controlled color shots.

• Dip bulb in Jen-Dip Blue Label
• Dries in 5 Seconds
• Coats 400 Lamps

New Pouring Spout Beaker

ORDER \$1.50 TODAY with Beaker

JEN, 419 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

NEW FREE Flash guide. Send self-ad stamp, envel.

WALLET COLOR PRINTS 25c ea.

2 1/4 x 3 3/4

All Orders Shipped 1st Class Mail

COLOR PRINTS

3 1/4 x 4 1/2 . . . 50c
4 x 5 . . . 75c
5 x 7 . . . 1.00
8 x 10 . . . 1.25
11 x 14 . . . 1.50
16 x 20 . . . 2.00

COLOR PROCESSING

Anso & Ektachrome

120-620 or 35mm 1.00 ROLL
(20 exp.) mounted

COLOR SLIDE 25c ea.

PREMIER COLOR COMPANY

Box 46176-Dept. M Los Angeles 46, Calif.

FREE 35MM FILM

To introduce our 35mm double weight deluxe quality B&W finishing service we are offering a FREE 35mm roll of film with every roll of 35mm sent in for developing. Your film will be fine-grained developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on Double Weight velvet lustre portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3 1/2 x 5 inch size. Free Mailers. 48 Hour lab service. Limit Five free rolls to a customer. 20 Exp roll \$1.75-36 Exp roll \$2.75.

VALUE 35MM LAB

P.O. Box 38MM C.I. Station
Bklyn, 24, N. Y.

Shoot Color! Make Money!

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make \$100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN COLOR AGENCY

7130 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

35mm Multi Printer

One exposure, 36 prints on 8x10" contact or enlarging paper.

You make multiple prints the fast, safe, easy, professional way. Send for free brochure.

Professional Model A, one exposure, 36 prints. . . \$9.95

Amateur Model B, one exposure, 6 prints. . . \$3.95

Sent Post Paid in U. S. A.

No C.O.D. Money back if not satisfied.

**M.P. MANUFACTURING CO., Box 79,
Dept. M, Brooklyn 23, New York**

Convert Your 9x12cm CAMERA with a MICO SPRINGBACK . .

SAVE 7.80—Reg. 13.95 NOW **5.95**

Will take Standard Holders

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 HOLDERS Reg. 4.08 now **2.79**

3 1/4 x 4 1/4 HOLDERS Reg. 4.10 now **2.95**

WOLK CAMERA COMPANY

119 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 3, Ill.

FILMS DEVELOPED & ENLARGED

8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album ONLY 35c

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

12 exp. Roll 50c
16 exp. Roll 65c
20 exp. Roll 90c
36 exp. Roll 1.25
35MM B&W Reloads . . . 60c
20 Wallet size photos from your favorite photograph or negative \$1

Anso, Ektachrome, 35mm col.
Dev. & Mtd. 75c
Anso, Ektachrome, 120-620 Dev. . 75c

FREE MAILER

SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY

Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Mel's PHOTO Box 106-C
B'klyn 20, N. Y.

MAKE YOUR PRESENT LENS INTO A TELEPHOTO OR WIDE ANGLE

WIDE-ANGLE & TELEPHOTO LENSES — \$29.95 \$42.90 VALUE!

COMPLETE WITH CASE

Mount Onto Your Camera Like a Filter Holder. Fits Series V Adapter and Most Wanted Lens Accessories

Fits Argus C-3, C-4, Bantam, Bolsey, Contaflex, Contessa, Edinex, Edixa, Kodak 35, Mercury, Retina, Signet, Vito.

DAVID SPECIALTY COMPANY

212 W HUBBARD ST., CHICAGO ILL.

FLASHBULBS 35% OFF

Bulb #	Case Qty.	List	You Pay
#5	120	15.60	10.14
#5M	120	18.00	11.70
#11	120	20.40	13.26

Shipped prepaid. Send check or money order only. Catalogue on photographic equipment available on request.

MERIT PHOTO SHOP

550-8th Ave. N. Y. 18, N. Y.

SAVE ON COLOR PRINTS IN Christmas FOLDERS

from your favorite transparency!

2X Cards—Glossy—Satin Finish
12 to 24 30c ea. 40c ea.
25 to 49 27c 37c
50 or more 22c 32c

3 1/4 x 3 1/4 Cards
12 to 24 40c ea. 50c ea.
25 to 49 37c 47c
50 or more 33c 43c

3K Cards
12 to 24 50c ea. 65c ea.
25 to 49 46c 61c
50 or more 40c 55c

Prices apply when prints are made from one transparency. For SAMPLE card and print send 50c. Also cards from Kodacolor negatives—write. Enclose transparency and check with order. No C.O.D.

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-MC, Minneapolis, Minn.

All orders must be received by Dec. 10!

20c COLOR PRINTS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4

From Your Transparency! **4 x 5 . . . 50**

NEW! 3 1/2 x 5 . . . 40

with Wht. Border **5 x 7 . . . 95**

8 x 10 . . . 1.95

Ansochrome, Ektachrome, Anscochrome **175c**

120, 620 dvpd 35mm (20 exp) dvpd & mtd

NEW LOW PRICE! Kod'ch'me Dev. & Mtd. 20 exp 1.00 36 exp 1.75

SEND FOR FREE MAILER

MASTER COLOR LABS G. P. O. BOX 30M Newark 1, New Jersey

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub

Nothing to Rust or Break

Professional Results

ONLY \$2.50

SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact—No Adjustments

Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain

6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced

Special Sizes on Request

At Better Dealers Everywhere

A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.

See These Fine Items At All Better Camera Shops

35mm SLIDE TITLES in COLOR!

set of **FOUR \$1.50**

T81. Here We Go!
T82. Wait'll see next one.
T83. Short Intermision.
T84. This is the End.

FREE Illustrated List.

NEW! Custom Title Signature Series.

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.

TITLE SLIDES, Box 48, Williamsbridge Sta., N. Y. 67, N. Y.

STATIC master

THE TRIED AND PROVEN TOOL THAT DESTROYS SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY

• For cleaning slides before mounting
• For cleaning negatives before printing
• For cleaning 35mm film before photographing

Buy Staticmaster on your next photographic shop order direct. Get postpaid 4 cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
1017 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE CALIF.

ZENITH BARGAINS

PROJECTION LAMPS: Sell Out—limited quantity. Only 3 to a customer.

750W—reg. price 4.50—Our Price **1.95**

1000W—reg. price 6.50—Our Price **3.75**

Hi Fi RECORDING TAPE—all on 7" reels

1200' Plastic—1.95
1800' Plastic—2.80
2400' Mylar B&C—3.25

Highest prices paid for used cameras, lenses and equipment.

27 Years at same address

ZENITH MOVIE SUPPLY CO., INC.
Dept. M10, 306 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Include postage with all orders. Money-back guarantee

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSOCROME & EKTACHROME
rolls processed—120, 420 and 20
exp. 35MM (mtd.)\$1.00
KODACHROME — 20 exp. \$1.25
35 MM duplicates 20c each
KODACHROME GU processed 90c
roll. Prints 27c each
No C.O.D.—Minimum Order \$1.00

LOW PRICED COLOR PRINTS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	.....30c
3 x 3	.....40c
3 x 4 1/2	.....50c
4 x 5	.....75c
5 x 7	.....1.25

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-M Minneapolis, Minnesota

LENS SALE

Amateur Portrait Commercial Studio

Professional Cine 8/16 mm Still 35 mm cine

Send for complete lists

MOBILE Camera & Film Exchange
112 West 48 Street,
N. Y. 36, N. Y., Dept. M14

Attention 8mm Fans!
THE NEW M-5 POCKET MOVIE VIEWER

Views up to 50 feet of 8mm movie film without screen or projector

BUY THE M-5 VIEWER ONLY \$595

AIDS incorporated
211 Arena St. • El Segundo, Calif.

500mm TELEPHOTO LENS for all 35mm single lens reflex cameras with focal plane shutters.

\$17.00 f.o.b. factory. Shipped by express. C.O.D. orders require deposit. Name camera for literature.

HOLM & JAMER, MANORVILLE 2, N. Y.

MANSFIELD "Professional" TITLER

ADDS LIFE TO YOUR MOVIES!

Trick and Straight Titles Accomplished With Effortless Ease

\$19.95 COMPLETE with LIGHT UNIT & BLANK TITLE CARDS

Will accept any 8 or 16mm Movie Camera. Prefocused correction lens and titling area insure perfect and sharp results.

- Camera mount adjusts all ways—forward, back, sideways, up and down.
- Lamp adjusts for direct, bottom or side lighting.
- Sturdy lathe type V bed & non-slip legs.

• Perfect professional results with every type of title—FADES, WIPES, CLOSE-UPS, REVOLVES, FLIP-FLOPS and DRAMATIC TITLES.

If our Dealer Can't Supply Write Us to Dept. 10,
Mansfield Industries, Inc., 1227 Loyola, Chicago 26, Ill.

RARE BOOKS

Just discovered: several copies each of Epstein's translations of "History of the Discovery of Photography" by Nicéphore Niépce; "History of Photography" by Erich Stenger; "The Truth Concerning the Invention of Photography" by Victor Fouque. Mint copies. Sent postpaid \$5 each to first cash orders received.

AMPHOTO, Dept. E, 33 West 60th St., New York 23

Classified Ads...

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 55¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 25th of each month.

cameras, equipment for sale

10% down and up to 15 months to pay will get you all cameras, lenses, movie equipment at discount prices with our revolutionary new time payment plan. Ask for free details. Grand Central Camera, Dept. T., 1 E. 43rd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

CHICAGO'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTER—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—by mail, new or used! **OPEN EVENINGS** for Chicago visitors! **CHROMOPTICS**, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

FINE LENSES! AMAZING PRICES! 8" F 2.9 \$28.50, 14" F 5.6 \$32.50, 20" F 6.3 \$45.00, 36" F 6.3 \$85.00, 7" F 2.5 Aeroflats \$42.50, Baer's, 741 State Street, Lancaster, Penna.

Professional Camera buyer sells wholesale plus nominal service fee. Five year guarantee. Minimum transaction \$100. References: First National Bank Colchester. Dun & Bradstreet. Bonded. State your need in duplicate enclosing return envelope. Justin Hartley, 10 years at 13 Main Street, Colchester 16, Connecticut.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

20-40% Discount. Cameras, Photo Equipment, Except Fair Traded Items **EDAN FOTO SUPPLY**—M, 302 Moore St., Oceanside, L.I., N. Y.

DISCOUNTS UP TO 50% except fair trade items—Cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera, Est. 1947, 2375 East 65 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ALTMAN BUYS, SELLS, TRADES. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICAS, one of the WORLD'S most complete Leica inventories, one of the WORLD'S largest Leica Dealers, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NO TRICKS, NO GIMMICKS, STRAIGHT TALK, INTEGRITY, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICAGO VISITORS, BROWSE OR BUY, you are always welcome, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN IS A TRADER! Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

GUNSTOCK for LEICA, unusually terrific \$85.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

GUNSTOCK for Exakta, hunt with your camera \$69.50, this is not a toy, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

DON'T BUY TILL YOU GET OUR PRICE! All Brands Photo Equipment, Records, Home Movies, Typewriters, Watches, Gift Items, Etc. Save with Safety! Over 10 years of Service. **FREE CATALOG**. Send 6¢ (Stamps) for mailing. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., Dept. M, 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

FREE! FREE! FREE! BARGAIN BOOK Big Savings—Still, Movie Camera, Equipment and Supplies. **PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS** SINCE 1899. **CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY**, Key 10-5, 230 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois.

GUARANTEED lowest discount prices everything photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart 3812 D Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

ANIMATION Equipment, complete for television or movies—best offer. Write for list. Segall, 1744 Washington Avenue, Bronx 57, N. Y.

NEW Linhof Super Technika 4x5, 150mm Symmar—only \$49.00 down, \$25.00 monthly, no interest or carrying charges. Similar terms on other cameras. Wahl, MP610, Bogota, N. J.

Sell what you have, fast, thru an ad in these columns! Over 200,000 ready-and-able-to-buy camera fans read these pages closely, for bargains and hard to get merchandise. Prove it to yourself with a test ad in the next issue.

wanted to buy

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for Leica, Contax, Rollei, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th Street, New York MP-22, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—Chicago's Largest Camera Trading Center offers TOP PRICES for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! **CHROMOPTICS**, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CASH IMMEDIATELY for the following **CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES**: Alpas, Bell-Howell, Bolex, Canon, Contaflex, Contax, Exakta, Fotoflex, Hasselblad, Leica, Linhof, Medalist II, Nikon, 4x5 Pacemaker and Crown Graphic, Retina II-a, Retina IIIc, Rolleiflex, Zeiss Super Ikontas, we pay what we say, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

"LEICA Camera with one or more lenses wanted, L. Rednal, 890 Sixth Avenue, Apt. 239, New York 1, New York."

camera repairs

Foreign cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assure you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikonta, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. **Strauss, Photo-Technical Service**, 930 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic camera repairs. Lens polishing, re-cementing, re-focusing. Bellows installed. Rangefinders repaired, sync. Repairs guaranteed up to one year. **Chicago Camera Specialists**, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

Camera repairs on still & movie cameras. Internal Sync. Factory parts. Bellows made to order. Our background of 40 years is your guarantee. **C. T. Moyse & Son**, 108 Fulton St., N. Y. C.

Neoprene coated curtains installed in Canon, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Leica, Primaflex, Nicca, Nikon, B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

CANON CAMERAS—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. **International Camera Corp.**, 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Illinois.

COMPUR, Pentacore, Contaflex, Graphic, Wolensak, Kodak, Zeiss Ikon, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutters a Specialty (Prompt Service). **CENTRAL STATES CAMERA REPAIRS**, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

photo supplies

ALBUMS! Wedding, Baby, Photographer and customer's names in gold. **FREE catalog!** Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

PHOTO FOLDERS, easels. Send \$2.00 large assortment (refundable). **WEDDING ALBUMS**, Wholesale price lists. Robin Mounts, 262 W. 22nd St., New York.

MODEL Releases—100 for \$1.00. The Studio, Box 1143, Santa Barbara, Calif.

EMPTY 35mm Cartridges: 45—\$2.00, 100—\$4.00. **BEREA PHOTO**, Berea, Ohio.

photo finishing

No NEGATIVE? Send \$1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements, from picture, transparency, colorslides, colorprint, stereoframes. Your pictures converted into highest quality black and white and color projection slides. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed developed. **Curiophoto**, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Enlargements. Candid—Commercial—Portrait. Hand processed on double weight Matte. Glossy or Silk Paper. 4x5—15c; 5x7—25c; 8x10—40c. Cropping when requested. Minimum order \$1.00. Remittance with order. **Martin Photo Service**, P. O. Box 325, Flushing 52, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS B&W SEND NEG 4x5—20c, 5x7—30c, 8x10—40c, 35mm 3 1/4 x 4 10 for \$1.00. DUST PHOTO SERVICE, 1825 E. 93rd Street, CHICAGO 17, ILL.

ENLARGEMENTS—Professional service. Candid-Commercial Portrait. 5x7—30c, 8x10—40c, 11x14—80c, 16x20—\$2.00, 20x24—\$3.00. Photomurals 24x30—\$4.00, 30x40—\$5.00. Negative from photo 60¢. **Mealor Laboratory**, 1245 21st Place North Birmingham, Alabama.

FILMS DEVELOPED AND PRINTED. Introduction offer! Any 8 or 16 exp. roll, jumbox prints plus FREE, extra set only 50¢ (\$2.00 value) Write for FREE mailing bag. **Photo Whiz**, Box 227M, Mineola, N. Y.

SUPERIOR Quality Enlargements. Five 5x7 or Three 8x10 \$1.00. **STUART WARREN**, 1975 Davidson, New York 53.

stereo photography

AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL STEREOs. Free Illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

KODACHROME STEREO SLIDES: Send for free list. Studio 53, 138 W. 53rd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

ORIGINAL KODACHROME STEREOs Southern Scenics, Sample 50¢. List. Dixie Stereos, Box 8117, Ensley, Alabama.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Neb.

2x2 B&W MOUNTED slides, From Any Size Negative, 15c. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

COLORSLIDES from your own kodachrome prints, 50c. Curiphot, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 32.

TRANSPARENCIES: 35mm mounted 7¢. Optical reductions mounted 13¢. Kirwin Slidenfilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

2x2 slides from any size negative, 15¢. Quality work, satisfaction guaranteed. Projection Slide Service, Box 180, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1117, Chicago 14.

color photo finishing

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY—EKTA-CHROME—ANSOCROME processed—mounted \$1.00. Fast Kodachrome—Kodacolor Service. Send for Prices, National Color Corporation, Box 55H, Northside Station, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

movies, movie film

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, Greenvale, New York.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

Free Catalog—New 8-16 MM Film Now available. Best Rite Sales Co., PO Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N.Y.

FREE CATALOG New 8 & 16mm releases now available. Box 14, Midtown Station, New York 18, N.Y.

8MM—16MM KODACHROME MOVIES. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free Illustrated catalog, Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors. Biggest stock in USA. Blackhawk Films, 1704 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

16MM. Sound. Films and Projectors. Free Bargain List. Also 8MM. Specify Film Size. Write National Cinema, 71 Dey St., N.Y.C.

LARGE Selection 16mm sound features and projectors cheap. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

CLIP This Ad For Imperial's "Get Acquainted Offers" at Give-Away Prices! Surprise 8mm 50 ft. Glamour Film \$1.00. Brand New Official's 16mm 400 ft. Musical Sound Film Regularly \$19.75, only \$3.95, 800 ft. Used 16mm Sound Musicals (8 100 ft. Subjects) \$5.00. (Add 25¢ for handling). MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED! Thousands 16mm, silent, sound, 8mm Films at DEALERS' PRICES. Big Savings on Equipment. Free Catalog (send 6¢ stamps for mailing) Imperial Enterprise, Inc., Dept. M, 34 Park Row, New York 38, N.Y.

movie titles

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, \$1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

color slides

155,000 slides in stock insures quick delivery. 10,600 subjects offers wide choice. Production by Captain M.W. Arps, U.S. Navy, retired insures satisfaction. Send 9¢ (stamps) for new 72 page catalog of United States, Canada, Mexico, and Cuba. If interested in other countries, add 2¢ for each country requested as these separate lists. Worldwide coverage (70 countries) available. Roloc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D.C.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News". SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

15 Beautiful colored slides \$1.00. Sample, catalog 20¢. Over twenty million sold! Sanford Company, Bellevue, Ohio. (Established 1941.)

COLOR SLIDES Domestic and Foreign. Largest selection. Write for FREE SAMPLE and Catalog. SLIDES, Gardena, California.

SLIDES OF THE EAST BY HENRY COBB SHAW. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Boston, Gloucester, Cape Cod, Ausable Chasm, Niagara, New York City, Washington, Williamsburg, Savannah, Charleston, Florida, Quebec, The Gaspé, Bermuda, West Indies. SLIDES OF THE WEST BY JACK BREED. Arizona, California, Colorado, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, National Parks, Indians, Mexico. You have seen these in Arizona Highways, Holiday, National Geographic, Saturday Evening Post, and many others. Outstanding! Send for catalog beautiful 2x2 slides on approval. Pilgrim Productions, 105-2 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

COLORFUL COLORADO SLIDES. Send 25c for sample and list to Thirty-five Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colorado.

THREE SLIDES OR STEREOS plus Catalog, \$1.00. Movies. Hollisides 5880 A Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

HOPSON QUALITY. Sample 25¢. 10, \$1.10. HOPSON, 2524, Sichel, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

Detroit, Mackinac Island, Soo Locks, Okefenokee Swamp, Cypress Gardens. Color Slides in sets 8 for \$1.95. Free catalog. Hiawatha Card, Ypsilanti, Mich.

TRAVELLERS—Complete your collection—order the shots you missed! Choose from 4,000 super Kodachrome slides 2x2 (35mm) from 57 countries or 1,200 stereos (3D). Name the spot—we have the slide. Send 25¢ (deductible from first order) for 40-page illustrated and descriptive catalog of 35mm. Stereo catalog free. Ernest M. Wolfe, 1315 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30¢. Kelly M. Choda, 732 Ursula Street, Aurora 8, Colo.

ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILES. Over 200 "old-timers." Illustrated catalog FREE. Universal, Box 779T, Beverly Hills, California.

DISNEYLAND—Rose Parade—Yellowstone, Niagara Falls. Choice 10 Colorslides \$1.00. EDDINGS, R-3, Corning, N.Y.

NEED INDIVIDUAL SLIDES OF WESTERN NATIONAL PARKS, BANFF, JASPER, MEXICO? We specialize in supplying the shots you missed. Name area for large approval selection of kodachrome. Quantity discount. Catalogue. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

MISS UNIVERSE of 1957, set of 20, beautiful color 2x2's \$5.95 Postpaid—8mm (50 Ft.)—\$7.50, 16mm (100 Ft.) \$16.00. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, California.

TRADE color slides: send 15 and \$1.00. Accuro, 1220 El Camino, Redwood City, California.

BEAUTIFUL color slides—List—SAMPLE dime. HERBY'S FILMS, 922 Ninth Northeast, Canton 4, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL Travel slides, Fire Engines, Circus Wagons, Locomotives, Disneyland, Clever Titles, etc. Illustrated Catalog and Sample FREE. Universal, Box 779M, Beverly Hills, California.

SPECTACULAR KODACHROME SLIDES from exotic Curacao. One dollar sends four originals plus list. Post Box 542, Curacao, West Indies.

VIRGINIA Caverns, Historic, Skyline Drive, D. C. Eight \$1.00. Royapix M, 1854 Woodland, Charlotte 5, N.C.

20—35mm Kodachrome slides assorted no titles \$1.00 with titles on slides \$2.00. Herby's Films, 922 Ninth Northeast, Canton 4, Ohio.

clinics

LATEST METHODS treating Piles, Fistula, Colon-Stomach disorders. Write for free book. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, E1044 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

hypnotism

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Los Angeles 46MP, California.

schools and instructions

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 212B, Chicago 14.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! FREE, big, illustrated book tells how! Write today, NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL, Dept. C-10, Englewood, Colorado.

exposure meter repairs

EXPOSURE METER REPAIRS conscientiously done. Speedy Service. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, 930 "F" Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

business opportunities

MAKE MONEY WRITING SHORT PARAGRAPHS! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. BENSON BARRETT, Dept. C-174-X, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Type-writers, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Except Fair Traded Products. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-76 Main, Clinton, New Jersey.

You can make Money for Christmas in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 810, Mount Morris, Illinois.

100% Profit. No Investment. Stamp brings particulars, samples, Miller, Dept. MP, G.P.O. Box 584, Brooklyn 1, New York.

Your envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. GLENWAY SYSTEM, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' Service methods at home, in your spare time! FREE, big illustrated book tells how! Write today, NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL, Dept. Y-10, Englewood, Colorado.

help wanted

CAMERA REPAIRMEN WANTED—World's largest camera repair and service organization is looking for capable beginners. Will train you in all phases. Excellent salary and future. Write complete letter, giving age and work history, if any. International Camera Corp., 844 W. Adams Street, Chicago 7, Illinois.

miscellaneous

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, costumes. Send \$1.00 for actual photos. Stan Stanton, Liberty 1, New York.

1956 PIN-UP CALENDAR—\$1.00! (12 Costumes). Pictorial Catalog—\$1.00* (*Both Apply on Merchandise) Finest Portrait Drapes, Pin-Up Swim Suits, Costumes, Bikini's, Lingerie. Maureen of Hollywood, 128 S. Alvarado, Dept. 5, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

Mount your photos into pins, earrings, tie clasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send dime for illustrated brochure. Milady, G.P.O. Box 1328, N.Y. 1.

Dance, Pin-Up Costumes, Bikinis, Opera Hose, Tights. Catalog 50¢. Quincon, Box 422B, Quincy, Mass.

Interesting unusual offers. 14-Rare illustrated booklets, all different plus illustrated party book \$1.00. Catalog 10¢. Aladdin Book Co., 210-MP Fifth Ave., New York 10.

MIRROR one side; transparent from other side. Photograph people unawares. 8"x10", \$2. 16"x20", \$5. ONE-WAY MIRROR, Dept. MP-3, Box 625, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

NEWS PHOTOS WANTED. For details and application blank for personal identity card and for free listing in Photographers' Directory write Accredited Press, Lawrence 2, New York.

PINUP Costumes for Glamour Photographers—Bikinis, Leotards, Mesh Tights, Lingerie. Catalog, lists, \$1.00. Costume Center, 1755 8th Street, Riverside, California.

MODEL Releases, Adult-Minor, 100—\$1.00, Elchis, 3035-B, Toledo, Ohio.

Pin-Up Togs folio 25¢, Riviera Dept MC, 39 West 46th Street, NYC.

LETTERS and paper contents confidentially mailed anywhere. 25¢. Monthly rates available. Visual Service—Box 96, Prairie Du Chien, Wisconsin.

Syn. Alexandrite Gem Stone—changes color—blue, green by day, purple at night. Sample \$1.50. Visual Service, Box 96, Prairie Du Chien, Wisconsin.

MAKE money with a camera! Five ways to sell photos; markets, \$1.00. Free details. Curtis Kuehnast, Thor, Iowa.



The Exakta VX



The Exakta 66



The Exa

Today!

How often did you tell yourself: "Tomorrow I'll write to Seymour's!"? But—tomorrow never comes!

If you are an Exakta owner (or if you want to become one!), don't put it off any longer. Write to Seymour's TODAY and receive the latest information about Exaktas and Exakta equipment.

Don't shop around, trusting to luck to obtain the RIGHT Exakta equipment. Deal with the Exakta Specialists, and be SURE!

We handle Exaktas and Exakta accessories exclusively. Through deliberate limitation of our field we have become

EXAKTA EXPERTS

We would like to share our vast Exakta knowledge with you. Let us help you select the right equipment from an Exakta cable release to a complete Exakta Setup.

If you are thinking of getting an Exakta, write for complete details. You will soon be convinced that it is to your advantage to buy your Exakta from the only Exakta Specialist in the country—from Seymour's, where your camera has a "home" as long as you own it.

And if you already own an Exakta, be sure to get on our mailing list to receive the latest information about your camera and its accessories.

We shall be waiting to hear from you.

SEYMOUR'S

The Exakta Specialists

350-C West 31 St., New York 1, N. Y.

SEYMOUR'S, the Exakta Specialists

Earl F. Seymour

Earl F. Seymour

**ASK
MR.
SEYMOUR**

To: Seymour's, The Exakta Specialists, 350-C West 31st Street, New York 1, N. Y.

- ☐ I do not own an Exakta.
Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample copy of your Exakta News.
I am especially interested in ☐ 35 mm ☐ 2 1/4 x 2 1/4
- ☐ I have an Exakta (Model _____)
Please send your Exakta News regularly; also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.
- ☐ I would like to establish credit.
☐ I would like to trade equipment.
I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME _____

NUMBER AND STREET _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____



Photo taken at f 22,
1/60 second on Ekta-
chrome with No. 5 flash
lamp, using the Graphic
35 and Universal Spec-
tramatronic flash settings.

Use a Graphic® 35 for Color!

THE ONLY CAMERA IN THE WORLD WITH PUSH-BUTTON FOCUSING
AND NEW UNIVERSAL SPECTRAMATIC FLASH SETTINGS

You can get beautiful, personal portraits in color by using the Graphic 35. The Graphic 35 has exclusive Push-Button Focusing to help you get sharp pictures as close as 3 feet (even closer with accessory attachments). It also features exclusive Universal Spectramatic flash settings which eliminate guesswork and arithmetic with any film, shutter and flash bulb combination. It is built by Graflex, Inc., makers of the famous Pacemaker Speed Graphic. You can buy a complete Graphic 35 outfit including f/2.8 lens, clip-on flash and leather carrying case for as little as \$5.40 a month.

Specifications: Exclusive Push-Button Focusing (just squeeze the buttons to align the split-image, coupled rangefinder); Spectramatic flash settings (eliminate guide number arithmetic); Visi-Ready Footage Scale; precision all-metal body; choice of Graflar f/3.5 or f/2.8 coated, color-corrected lenses; Prontor SVS shutter; built-in self-timer; synchronized at all speeds for flash lamps and electronic flash; shutter speeds from 1/300 to 1 second and bulb; satin chrome finish and diamond-turned knobs; double exposure prevention; Red Dot color settings; body release.

Only \$7.75 Down

Graphic 35 with f/3.5 lens	\$77.50
Graphic 35 with f/2.8 lens	87.50
Clip-on flash attachment	6.50
Leather carrying case	7.50

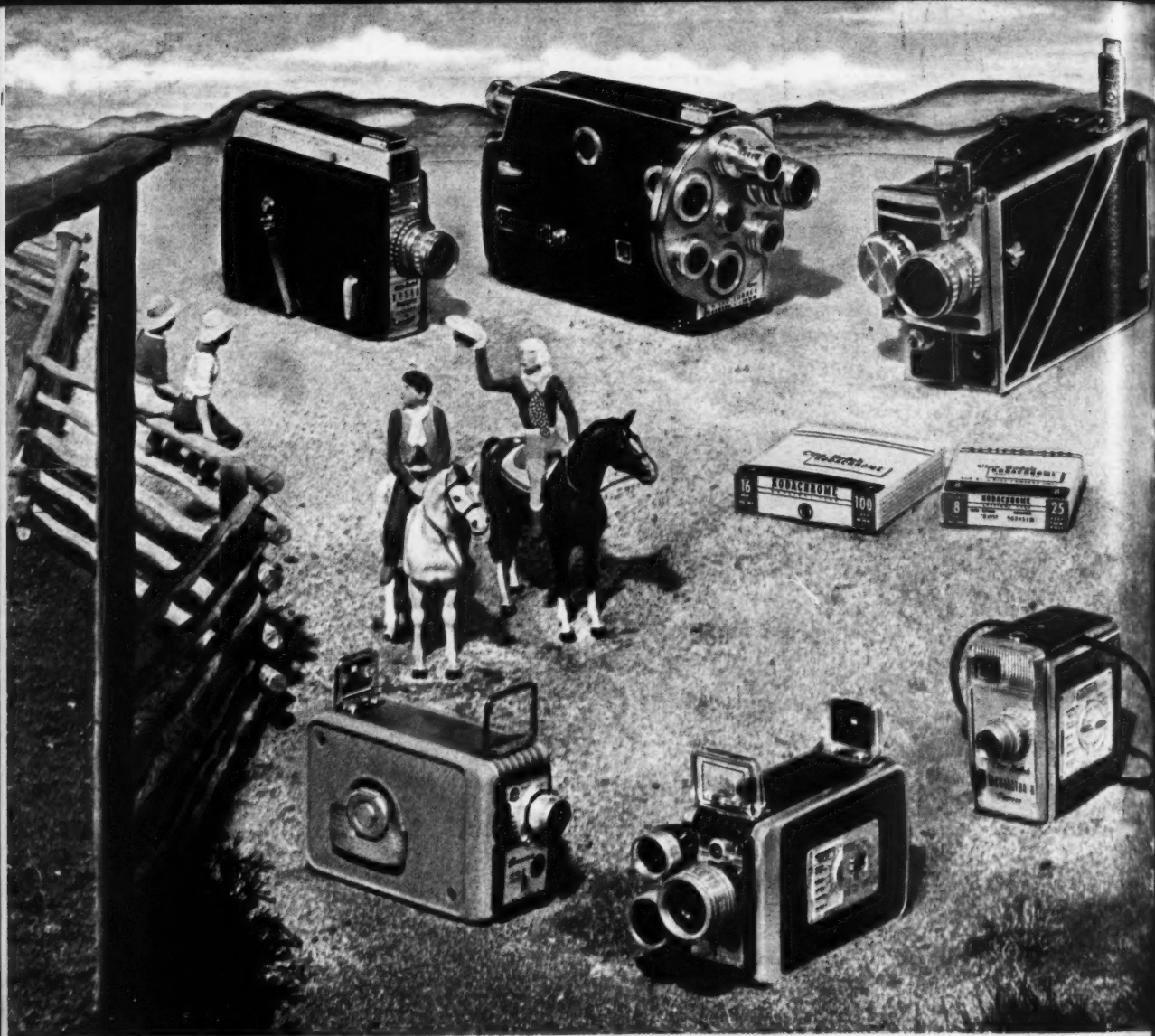
Prices include federal tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice. Prices are slightly higher in Canada.

GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras



DEPT. MP-106 GRAFLEX, INC.
ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.



There's one for you in this great new roundup...
Save your vacation fun with a Kodak movie camera.

You can have your fun—and keep it, too—in brilliant action-and-color movies. And no matter which of these superb cameras you choose, it's made by Kodak—so you *know* it's good!

Front row: BROWNIE MOVIE CAMERA, $f/2.7$, \$29.95. Lowest-priced Brownie Movie Camera ever. Beautiful 8mm color movies with snapshot ease. (Not shown: With $f/2.3$ lens, \$37.50; $f/1.9$, \$44.50.)

BROWNIE MOVIE CAMERA, TURRET $f/1.9$, \$79.50 complete. 3-lens range at a 1-lens price! Normal, telephoto, wide-angle views.

CINE-KODAK MEDALLION 8 CAMERA, $f/1.9$, \$144.50. Palm-and-pocket-size gem. 3-second "snap-shoot" loading. Accepts

auxiliary lenses. 4 speeds; single frames.

Top row: CINE-KODAK ROYAL MAGAZINE CAMERA, $f/1.9$, \$179.50. For BIG 16mm movies you can show on screens up to 12 feet wide! 3-second magazine loading; 3 speeds. Kodak's superb Ektar Lens.

CINE-KODAK K-100 TURRET CAMERA, $f/1.9$, \$315. So versatile! Takes 100-foot 16mm film rolls, runs 40 feet at a wind. All speeds, 16 to 64 frames per second; single frames. Accommodates any 3 Ektar Lenses. Matching telescopic viewfinders frame your scene *automatically*. (Single-lens K-100, $f/1.9$, \$279.)

CINE-KODAK SPECIAL II CAMERA, from \$1195. Hollywood effects—fades, dissolves, multiple exposures—made easy.

Ask your Kodak dealer about small down payment, convenient terms. Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET!

Dept. 6

10-205

Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N.Y. Please send me the booklet, "How to Choose and Use Your Movie Outfit."

Name _____

Street _____ Zone _____

City _____ State _____

My regular Kodak dealer is _____

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak
 —a trade-mark— since 1888